

ICPSR 21600

**National Longitudinal Study of
Adolescent Health (Add Health),
1994-2008**

Kathleen Mullan Harris
University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

J. Richard Udry
University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

Wave 1, Public Use Data, Data Collection
Instrument and User Guide

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/ICPSR/TERMS/21600.xml>

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE

WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

In Home Questionnaire

List of Sections

<i>List of Sections</i>	<i>Page Number</i>
<i>Section A: Setup of CAPI Interview</i>	1
<i>Section 1: General Introductory</i>	1
<i>Section 2: Daily Activities</i>	2
<i>Section 3: General Health</i>	3
<i>Section 4: Taught in School</i>	5
<i>Section 5: Academics and Education</i>	6
<i>Section 6: Physical/Functional Limitations</i>	7
<i>Section 7: Access to Health Services</i>	8
<i>Section 8: Pregnancy, AIDS, and STD Risk Perceptions</i>	9
<i>Section 9: Self Efficacy</i>	9
<i>Section 10: Feelings Scale</i>	9
<i>Section 11: Household Roster</i>	10
<i>Section 12: Non-Resident Biological Mother</i>	16
<i>Section 13: Non-Resident Biological Father</i>	17
<i>Section 14: Resident Mother</i>	17
<i>Section 15: Resident Father</i>	18
<i>Section 16: Relations with Parents</i>	18
<i>Section 17: Motivations to Engage in Risky Behaviors</i>	19
<i>Section 18: Personality and Family</i>	20
<i>Section 19: Knowledge Quiz</i>	21
<i>Section 20: Friends</i>	22
<i>Section 21: Ideal Romantic Relationship</i>	25
<i>Section 22: Romantic Relationship Roster</i>	26
<i>Section 23: Liked Relationship Roster</i>	26
<i>Section 24: Contraception—Audio CASI</i>	26
<i>Section 25: Relationship Information—Audio CASI</i>	28
<i>Section 26: Non-Relationship History—Audio CASI</i>	37
<i>Section 27: Motivations for Birth Control—Audio CASI</i>	52
<i>Section 28: Tobacco, Alcohol, Drugs—Audio CASI</i>	52
<i>Section 29: Delinquency Scale—Audio CASI</i>	54
<i>Section 30: Joint Occurrences—Audio CASI</i>	54
<i>Section 31: Fighting and Violence—Audio CASI</i>	56
<i>Section 32A: Male Physical Development—Audio CASI</i>	56
<i>Section 32B: Female Physical Development and Pregnancy History—Audio CASI</i>	56
<i>Section 33: Suicide—Audio CASI</i>	59
<i>Section 34: Parents' Attitudes</i>	59
<i>Section 35: Protective Factors</i>	59
<i>Section 36: Neighborhood</i>	60
<i>Section 37: Religion</i>	60
<i>Section 38: Expectations, Employment, Income</i>	60
<i>Section 39: Relations with Siblings</i>	61
<i>Section 40: Interviewer Remarks</i>	63

Section A: Setup of CAPI Interview

Respondent identifier number.	AID
Month interview completed.	IMONTH
Day interview completed.	IDAY
Year interview completed.	IYEAR
Machine number on which the adolescent interview was recorded.	MACNO
Interviewer identification number	INTID
Interviewer: Is the (1994-1995) school year currently in session for this R's school?	SCH_YR
Interviewer, please confirm that R's sex is (male) female. (Ask if necessary.)	BIO_SEX
Version number of the instrument administered	VERSION
Core sample weight without post-stratification adjustment	CORE1
Core sample weight with post-stratification adjustment	CORE2
High education black sample weight	HIEDBLK
Sample Cluster - stratum 1	CLUSTER1
Sample Cluster - stratum 2	CLUSTER2
Core sample flag	SMP01
High education black sample flag	SMP03
Add Health Picture Vocabulary Test standardized score	AH_PVT
Add Health Picture Vocabulary Test raw score	AH_RAW

Section 1: General Introductory

1. What is your birth date? month [and year]?	H1GI1M
What is your birth date? [month and] year?	H1GI1Y
2. Think about the house or apartment building in which you lived in January 1990, when you were {AGE IN JANUARY 1990} years old. Do you still live there?	H1GI2
3. How old were you when you moved here to your current residence?	H1GI3
4. Are you of Hispanic or Latino origin?	H1GI4
5. What is your Hispanic or Latino background?	
Mexican/Mexican American	H1GI5A
Chicano/Chicana	H1GI5B
Cuban/Cuban American	H1GI5C
Puerto Rican	H1GI5D
Central/South American	H1GI5E
Other Hispanic	H1GI5F
6. What is your race?	
White	H1GI6A
Black or African American	H1GI6B
American Indian or Native American	H1GI6C
Asian or Pacific Islander	H1GI6D
Other	H1GI6E
7. What is your Asian background?	
Chinese	H1GI7A
Filipino	H1GI7B
Japanese	H1GI7C
Asian Indian	H1GI7D
Korean	H1GI7E
Vietnamese	H1GI7F

Other		H1GI7G
8. Which one category best describes your racial background?		H1GI8
9. <i>Interviewer: Please code the race of the respondent from your own observation alone.</i>		H1GI9
10. What language is usually spoken in your home?		H1GI10
11. Were you born in the United States?		H1GI11
12. In what country were you born?		H1GI12
13. In what month [and year] did you first move to the United States?		H1GI13M
In what [month and] year did you first move to the United States?		H1GI13Y
14. Were you born a U.S. citizen?		H1GI14
15. Have you ever been married		H1GI15
16. In what month [and year] were you married for the first time?		H1GI16M
In what [month and] year were you married for the first time?		H1GI16Y
18. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Are you presently in school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Were you in school during this past school year?		H1GI18
19. {ARE/WERE} you attending either {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL}?		H1GI19
20. What grade {ARE/WERE} you in?		H1GI20
21. Why {AREN'T/WEREN'T} you going to school?		H1GI21

Section 2: Daily Activities

1. During the past week, how many times did you do work around the house,		H1DA1
such as cleaning, cooking, laundry, yardwork, or caring for a pet?		
2. During the past week, how many times did you do hobbies, such as collecting		H1DA2
baseball cards, playing a musical instrument, reading, or doing arts and crafts?		
3. During the past week, how many times did you watch television or videos,		H1DA3
or play video games?		
4. During the past week, how many times did you go roller-blading, roller-		H1DA4
skating, skate-boarding, or bicycling?		
5. During the past week, how many times did you play an active sport, such as		H1DA5
baseball, softball, basketball, soccer, swimming, or football?		
6. During the past week, how many times did you do exercise, such as jogging,		H1DA6
walking, karate, jumping rope, gymnastics or dancing?		
7. During the past week, how many times did you just hang out with friends?		H1DA7
8. How many hours a week do you watch television?		H1DA8
9. How many hours a week do you watch videos?		H1DA9
10. How many hours a week do you play video or computer games?		H1DA10
11. How many hours a week do you listen to the radio?		H1DA11

Section 3: General Health

1. In general, how is your health? Would you say... ..		H1GH1
1a. Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a		H1GH1A
physical condition that has lasted for the past twelve months or more?		
Please tell me how often you have had each of the following conditions in the past 12 months.		
2. How often have you had a headache?		H1GH2
3. feeling hot all over suddenly, for no reason		H1GH3
4. a stomach ache or an upset stomach		H1GH4
5. cold sweats		H1GH5
6. feeling physically weak, for no reason		H1GH6
7. a sore throat or a cough		H1GH7
8. feeling very tired, for no reason		H1GH8

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
9. painful or very frequent urination (or peeing)	H1GH9
10. feeling really sick	H1GH10
11. waking up feeling tired	H1GH11
12. skin problems, such as itching or pimples	H1GH12
13. dizziness	H1GH13
14. chest pains	H1GH14
15. aches, pains, or soreness in your muscles or joints	H1GH15
16. <i>If R is female, ask Q.16.</i> cramps during your menstrual period	H1GH16
17. poor appetite	H1GH17
18. trouble falling asleep or staying asleep	H1GH18
19. trouble relaxing	H1GH19
20. moodiness	H1GH20
21. frequent crying	H1GH21
22. fearfulness	H1GH22
23. What do you usually have for breakfast on a weekday morning?	
milk	H1GH23A
coffee or tea	H1GH23B
cereal	H1GH23C
fruit, juice	H1GH23D
eggs	H1GH23E
meat	H1GH23F
snack foods	H1GH23G
bread, toast, or rolls	H1GH23H
other items	H1GH23I
nothing	H1GH23J
24. When did you last have a physical examination by a doctor or nurse?	H1GH24
25. When did you last have a dental examination by a dentist or hygienist?	H1GH25
26. Has there been any time over the past year when you thought you should	H1GH26
get medical care, but you did not?	
27. What kept you from seeing a health professional when you really needed to?	
didn't know whom to go see	H1GH27A
had no transportation	H1GH27B
no one available to go along	H1GH27C
parent or guardian would not go	H1GH27D
didn't want parents to know	H1GH27E
difficult to make appointment	H1GH27F
afraid of what the doctor would say or do	H1GH27G
thought the problem would go away	H1GH27H
couldn't pay	H1GH27I
other	H1GH27J
28. How do you think of yourself in terms of weight?	H1GH28
29. Are you trying to lose weight, gain weight, or stay the same weight?	H1GH29
30. During the past seven days, which of the following things did you do in	
order to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight?	
dieted	H1GH30A
exercised	H1GH30B
made yourself vomit	H1GH30C
took diet pills	H1GH30D
took laxatives	H1GH30E
other	H1GH30F

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

Question	Variable Name
none	H1GH30G
31. During the past seven days, which of the following things did you do in order to gain weight or to build muscle?	
diated	H1GH31A
exercised	H1GH31B
lifted weights	H1GH31C
took food supplements	H1GH31D
other	H1GH31F
none	H1GH31G
32. Think about all the food you ate yesterday, including meals and snacks at home, at school, at restaurants, and anywhere else.	
How often did you drink milk, or eat yogurt, or cheese yesterday?	H1GH32
33. How often did you eat fruit or drink fruit juice yesterday?	H1GH33
34. How often did you eat vegetables yesterday?	H1GH34
35. How often did you eat bread, cereal, pretzels, rice, or pasta yesterday?	H1GH35
36. How often did you eat cookies, doughnuts, pie, or cake yesterday?	H1GH36
<i>If SCHOOL NOW, ask Q.37-38.</i>	
37. In an average week, on how many days do you go to physical education classes at school?	H1GH37
38. During an average physical education class at school, how many minutes do you spend actually exercising or playing sports?	H1GH38
39. How often do you wear a helmet when you ride a bicycle?	H1GH39
40. During the past 12 months, how often did you ride a motorcycle?	H1GH40
41. When you rode a motorcycle during the past 12 months, how often did you wear a helmet?	H1GH41
42. How often do you wear a seatbelt when you are riding in or driving a car?	H1GH42
43. During the past 30 days, how often did you drive a car or other vehicle when you had been drinking alcohol?	H1GH43
44. What do you think your chances are of getting AIDS?	H1GH44
45. How many people do you know who have AIDS?	H1GH45
46. What do you think your chances are of getting another sexually transmitted disease, such as gonorrhea or genital herpes?	H1GH46
47. How many people do you know who have had another sexually transmitted disease, such as gonorrhea or genital herpes?	H1GH47
48. In the last month, how often did a health or emotional problem cause you to miss a day of school?	H1GH48
49. In the last month, how often did a health or emotional problem cause you to miss a social or recreational activity?	H1GH49
50. What time do you usually go to bed on week nights?	H1GH50
51. How many hours of sleep do you usually get?	H1GH51
52. Do you usually get enough sleep?	H1GH52
53. During the past 12 months, have you ever spent the night away from home without permission?	H1GH53
54. Which of these best describes your worst injury during the past year?	H1GH54
55. Do you have a permanent tattoo?	H1GH55
56. Do you have one or both ears pierced?	H1GH56
57. Do you wear braces on your teeth?	H1GH57
58. Have you ever worn braces?	H1GH58
59. What is your height in feet [and inches]?	H1GH59A
What is your height in [feet and] inches?	H1GH59B

Question

60. What is your weight? **H1GH60**

Section 4: Taught in School

Please tell me whether you have learned about each of the following things in a class at school:

- 1. the foods you should and shouldn't eat **H1TS1**
- 2. the importance of exercise **H1TS2**
- 3. smoking **H1TS3**
- 4. the problems of being overweight **H1TS4**
- 5. drinking **H1TS5**
- 6. drug abuse **H1TS6**
- 7. pregnancy **H1TS7**
- 8. AIDS **H1TS8**
- 9. what to do if a stranger approaches you **H1TS9**
- 10. taking care of your teeth **H1TS10**
- 11. what to do if someone chokes on food **H1TS11**
- 12. safety at home, school, or play **H1TS12**
- 13. stress **H1TS13**
- 14. how to handle conflict **H1TS14**
- 15. where to go for help with a health problem **H1TS15**
- 16. the problems of being underweight **H1TS16**
- 17. suicide **H1TS17**

Section 5: Academics and Education

- 1. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* During this school year how many times {HAVE YOU **H1ED1**
 YOU BEEN/WERE YOU} absent from school for a full day with an excuse—for
 example, because you were sick or out of town?
[If SUMMER:] During the 1994-1995 school year how many times {HAVE YOU BEEN/WERE
 YOU} absent from school for a full day with an excuse—for
 example, because you were sick or out of town?
- 2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* During this school year how many times {HAVE YOU **H1ED2**
 SKIPPED/DID YOU SKIP} school for a full day without an excuse?
[If SUMMER:] During the 1994-1995 school year how many times {HAVE YOU
 SKIPPED/DID YOU SKIP} school for a full day without an excuse?
- 3. Have you ever skipped a grade? **H1ED3**
- 4. Which grades have you skipped? **H1ED3**
 - first **H1ED4A**
 - second **H1ED4B**
 - third **H1ED4C**
 - fourth **H1ED4D**
 - fifth **H1ED4E**
 - sixth **H1ED4F**
 - seventh **H1ED4G**
 - eighth **H1ED4H**
 - ninth **H1ED4I**
 - tenth **H1ED4J**
 - eleventh **H1ED4K**
 - school not graded **H1ED4M**
- 5. Have you ever repeated a grade or been held back a grade? **H1ED5**

6.	Which grades have you repeated?	
	first	H1ED6A
	second	H1ED6B
	third	H1ED6C
	fourth	H1ED6D
	fifth	H1ED6E
	sixth	H1ED6F
	seventh	H1ED6G
	eighth	H1ED6H
	ninth	H1ED6I
	tenth	H1ED6J
	eleventh	H1ED6K
	twelfth	H1ED6L
	school not graded	H1ED6M
7.	Have you ever received an out-of-school suspension from school?	H1ED7
8.	What grade were you in the last time this happened?	H1ED8
9.	Have you ever been expelled from school?	H1ED9
10.	What grade were you in the last time this happened?	H1ED10
11.	At the {MOST RECENT GRADING PERIOD/LAST GRADING PERIOD IN THE SPRING}, what was your grade in English or language arts?	H1ED11
12.	And what was your grade in mathematics?	H1ED12
13.	And what was your grade in history or social studies?	H1ED13
14.	And what was your grade in science?	H1ED14
	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Since school started this year, how often have you had trouble:	
	<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> During the 1994-1995 school year, how often did you have trouble:	
15.	getting along with your teachers?	H1ED15
16.	paying attention in school?	H1ED16
17.	getting your homework done?	H1ED17
18.	getting along with other students?	H1ED18
19.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> You feel close to people at your school.	H1ED19
	<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Last year, you felt close to people at your school.	
20.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> You feel like you are part of your school.	H1ED20
	<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Last year, you felt like you were part of your school.	
21.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Students at your school are prejudiced.	H1ED21
	<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Last year, the students at your school were prejudiced.	
22.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> You are happy to be at your school.	H1ED22
	<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Last year, you were happy to be at your school.	
23.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> The teachers at your school treat students fairly.	H1ED23
	<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Last year, the teachers at your school treated students fairly.	
24.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> You feel safe in your school.	H1ED24
	<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Last year, you felt safe in your school.	

Section 6: Physical/Functional Limitations

1.	Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a permanent physical condition?	H1PL1
2.	Does the condition involve a heart problem?	H1PL2
3.	Does the condition involve asthma?	H1PL3
4.	Does the condition involve breathing difficulties?	H1PL4
5.	Do you use a cane, crutches, walker, medically prescribed shoes, wheelchair,	H1PL5

or scooter to get around because of a permanent physical condition?	
6. Do you use a brace for your hand, arm, leg, or foot because of a permanent physical condition?	H1PL6
7. Do you use an artificial hand, arm, leg, or foot?	H1PL7
By yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty ...	
8. walking up 10 steps without resting.	H1PL8
9. How much difficulty do you have?	H1PL9
10. walking one-quarter of a mile, or about three city blocks?	H1PL10
11. How much difficulty do you have?	H1PL11
12. standing for about 20 minutes?	H1PL12
13. How much difficulty?	H1PL13
14. reaching up over your head, or reaching out as if to shake someone's hand?	H1PL14
15. How much difficulty?	H1PL15
16. using your fingers to grasp or handle something, for example, picking up a glass?	H1PL16
17. How much difficulty?	H1PL17
18. holding a pen or pencil?	H1PL18
19. How much difficulty?	H1PL19
Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you need help from another person ...	
20. when eating?	H1PL20
21. when bathing?	H1PL21
22. when dressing?	H1PL22
23. when getting on or off the toilet?	H1PL23
24. when shopping?	H1PL24
Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you use...	
25. special equipment in eating, dressing, or getting on or off the toilet?	H1PL25
26. special equipment in bathing?	H1PL26
29. special equipment in shopping?	H1PL29
30. Do you use a cane?	H1PL30
31. Do you use crutches or a walker?	H1PL31
33. Do you use medically prescribed shoes?	H1PL33
34. Do you use a manual wheelchair, a powered wheelchair, or a scooter?	H1PL34
37. Do you consider yourself to have a disability?	H1PL37
38. Do you think other people consider you to have a disability?	H1PL38

Section 7: Access to Health Services

1. In the past year have you had a routine physical examination?	H1HS1
2. Where did you have this examination?	
private doctor's office	H1HS2A
community health clinic	H1HS2B
school	H1HS2C
hospital	H1HS2D
or some other place	H1HS2E
3. In the past year, have you received psychological or emotional counseling?	H1HS3
4. Where did you receive this counseling?	
private doctor's office	H1HS4A
community health clinic	H1HS4B
school	H1HS4C

Question Variable Name

hospital	H1HS4D
or some other place	H1HS4E
5. In the past year, have you attended a drug abuse or alcohol abuse treatment program?	H1HS5
6. Where did you receive this counseling?	
private doctor's office	H1HS6A
community health clinic	H1HS6B
school	H1HS6C
hospital	H1HS6D
or some other place	H1HS6E
7. In the past year, have you received family planning counseling or services?	H1HS7
8. Where did you receive family planning counseling or services?	
private doctor's office	H1HS8A
community health clinic	H1HS8B
school	H1HS8C
hospital	H1HS8D
or some other place	H1HS8E
9. In the past year, have you received testing or treatment for a sexually transmitted disease or AIDS?	H1HS9
10. Where did you receive this testing or treatment?	
private doctor's office	H1HS10A
community health clinic	H1HS10B
school	H1HS10C
hospital	H1HS10D
or some other place	H1HS10E
11. <i>If R is female, ask Q.11-12.</i> In the past year, have you received prenatal/post partum health care?	H1HS11
12. Where did you receive this care?	
private doctor's office	H1HS12A
community health clinic	H1HS12B
school	H1HS12C
hospital	H1HS12D
or some other place	H1HS12E

Section 8: Pregnancy, AIDS, and STD Risk Perceptions

1. Getting (<i>If R is male, add: someone</i>) pregnant at this time in your life is one of the worst things that could happen to you.	H1RP1
2. It wouldn't be all that bad if you got (<i>If R is male, add: someone</i>) pregnant at this time in your life.	H1RP2
3. If you got the AIDS virus, you would suffer a great deal.	H1RP3
4. It would be a big hassle to do the things necessary to completely protect yourself from getting a sexually transmitted disease.	H1RP4
5. Imagine that sometime soon you were to have sexual intercourse with someone just once, but were unable to use any method of birth control for some reason. What is the chance that you would get (<i>If R is male, add: your partner</i>) pregnant?	H1RP5
6. Suppose that sometime soon you had sexual intercourse for a whole month, as often as you wanted to, without using any protection. What is the chance that you would get the AIDS virus?	H1RP6

Section 9: Self Efficacy

- 1. If you wanted to use birth control, how sure are you that you could stop **H1SE1**
yourself and use birth control once you were highly aroused or turned on?
- 2. How sure are you that you could plan ahead to have some form of birth **H1SE2**
control available?
- 3. How sure are you that you could resist sexual intercourse if your partner **H1SE3**
did not want to use some form of birth control?
- 4. Compared with other people your age, how intelligent are you? **H1SE4**

Section 10: Feelings Scale

How often was each of the following true during the last week?

- 1. You were bothered by things that usually don't bother you. **H1FS1**
- 2. You didn't feel like eating, your appetite was poor. **H1FS2**
- 3. You felt that you could not shake off the blues, even with help from your **H1FS3**
family and your friends.
- 4. You felt that you were just as good as other people. **H1FS4**
- 5. You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing. **H1FS5**
- 6. You felt depressed. **H1FS6**
- 7. You felt that you were too tired to do things. **H1FS7**
- 8. You felt hopeful about the future. **H1FS8**
- 9. You thought your life had been a failure. **H1FS9**
- 10. You felt fearful. **H1FS10**
- 11. You were happy **H1FS11**
- 12. You talked less than usual. **H1FS12**
- 13. You felt lonely. **H1FS13**
- 14. People were unfriendly to you. **H1FS14**
- 15. You enjoyed life. **H1FS15**
- 16. You felt sad. **H1FS16**
- 17. You felt that people disliked you. **H1FS17**
- 18. It was hard to get started doing things. **H1FS18**
- 19. You felt life was not worth living. **H1FS19**

Section 11: Household Roster

First Household Member

- 2. Is {NAME} male or female? **H1HR2A**
- 3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you? **H1HR3A**
If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4? **H1HR4A**
- 4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you
If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. **H1HR5A**
- 5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?
If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. **H1HR6A**
- 6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?
- 7. How old is {NAME}? **H1HR7A**
- 8. About how old is {NAME}? **H1HR8A**
- 9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household? **H1HR9A**
- 10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? **H1HR10A**
- 11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? **H1HR11A**

Second Household Member

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2B
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3B
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4B
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5B
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6B
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR7B
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR8B
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR9B
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR10B
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11B
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? <i>Third Household Member</i>	H1HR2C
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR3C
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR4C
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR5C
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR6C
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR7C
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR8C
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR9C
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR10C
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR11C
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR2D
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? <i>Fourth Household Member</i>	H1HR3D
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR4D
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR5D
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR6D
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR7D
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR8D
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR9D
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR10D
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR11D
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR2E
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR3E
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? <i>Fifth Household Member</i>	H1HR4E
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR5E
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR6E
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR7E
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR8E
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR9E
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR10E

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7E
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8E
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9E
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10E
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11E
<i>Sixth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2F
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3F
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4F
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5F
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6F
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7F
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8F
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9F
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10F
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11F
<i>Seventh Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2G
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3G
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4G
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5G
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6G
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7G
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8G
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9G
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10G
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11G
<i>Eighth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2H
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3H
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4H
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5H
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6H
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7H
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8H
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9H
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10H
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11H
<i>Ninth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2I
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3I

<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4I
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5I
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6I
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7I
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8I
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9I
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10I
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11I
<i>Tenth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2J
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3J
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4J
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5J
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6J
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7J
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8J
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9J
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10J
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11J
<i>Eleventh Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2K
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3K
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4K
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.?</i>	H1HR5K
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you	
<i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6K
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7K
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8K
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9K
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10K
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11K
<i>Twelfth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2L
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3L
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4L
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5L
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6L
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7L
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8L

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9L
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10L
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11L
<i>Thirteenth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2M
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3M
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4M
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5M
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6M
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7M
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8M
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9M
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10M
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11M
<i>Fourteenth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2N
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3N
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4N
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5N
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6N
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7N
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8N
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9N
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10N
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11N
<i>Fifteenth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2O
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3O
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4O
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5O
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6O
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7O
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8O
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9O
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10O
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11O
<i>Sixteenth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2P
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3P
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4P
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

<i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5P
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6P
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7P
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8P
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9P
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10P
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11P
<i>Seventeenth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2Q
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3Q
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4Q
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5Q
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6Q
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7Q
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8Q
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9Q
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10Q
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11Q
<i>Eighteenth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2R
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3R
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4R
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5R
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6R
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7R
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8R
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9R
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10R
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11R
<i>Nineteenth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2S
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3S
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4S
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5S
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
<i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6S
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR7S
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR8S
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9S
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR10S

11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11S
<i>Twentieth Household Member</i>	
2. Is {NAME} male or female?	H1HR2T
3. What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR3T
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>	H1HR4T
4. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>	H1HR5T
5. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you? <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>	H1HR6T
6. Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR7T
7. How old is {NAME}?	H1HR8T
8. About how old is {NAME}?	H1HR9T
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR10T
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR11T
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	H1HR12
12. Who in your household acts in the place of a mother to you?	H1HR13
13. Who in your household acts in the place of a father to you?	H1HR14
14. How many children have your biological parents had together	H1HR15
15. Which child are you—the first, the second, or what?	H1HR15

Section 12: Non-Resident Biological Mother

1. Do you know anything about your biological mother—the woman who gave birth to you?	H1NM1
2. Is she still living?	H1NM2
3. How old were you when she died?	H1NM3
4. How far in school did your biological mother go?	H1NM4
5. {IS/WAS} she disabled—that is, mentally or physically handicapped?	H1NM5
6. Was she born in the United States?	H1NM6
7. Did you ever live with her?	H1NM7
8. How old were you when you last lived with her?	H1NM8
9. For how many years had you been living with her at that point?	H1NM9
10. In the last 12 months, about how often have you stayed overnight with her?	H1NM10
11. In the last 12 months, about how often have you talked to her in person or on the telephone, or received a letter from her?	H1NM11
12. Which of the following things have you done with your biological mother in the past four weeks?	
Have you gone shopping?	H1NM12A
Have you played a sport?	H1NM12B
Have you gone to a religious service or church-related event?	H1NM12C
Have you talked about someone you're dating, or a party you went to?	H1NM12D
Have you gone to a movie, play, museum, concert, or sports event?	H1NM12E
Have you had a talk about a personal problem you were having?	H1NM12F
Have you had a serious argument about your behavior?	H1NM12G
Have you talked about your school work or grades?	H1NM12H
Have you worked on a project for school?	H1NM12I
Have you talked about other things you're doing in school?	H1NM12J

13. Has your biological mother ever smoked cigarettes? **H1NM13**
 14. How close do you feel to your biological mother? **H1NM14**

Section 13: Non-Resident Biological Father

1. Do you know anything about your biological father? **H1NF1**
 2. Is he still living? **H1NF2**
 3. How old were you when he died? **H1NF3**
 4. How far in school did your biological father go? **H1NF4**
 5. {IS/WAS} he disabled—that is, mentally or physically handicapped? **H1NF5**
 6. Was he born in the United States? **H1NF6**
 7. Did you ever live with him? **H1NF7**
 8. How old were you when you last lived with him? **H1NF8**
 9. For how many years had you been living with him at that point? **H1NF9**
 10. In the last 12 months, about how often have you stayed overnight with him? **H1NF10**
 11. In the last 12 months, about how often have you talked to him in person or **H1NF11**
 on the telephone, or received a letter from him?
 12. Which of the following things have you done with your biological father in
 the past four weeks?
 Have you gone shopping? **H1NF12A**
 Have you played a sport? **H1NF12B**
 Have you gone to a religious service or church-related event? **H1NF12C**
 Have you talked about someone you're dating, or a party you went to? **H1NF12D**
 Have you gone to a movie, play, museum, or concert, or sports event? **H1NF12E**
 Have you had a talk about a personal problem you were having? **H1NF12F**
 Have you had a serious argument about your behavior? **H1NF12G**
 Have you talked about your school work or grades? **H1NF12H**
 Have you worked on a project for school? **H1NF12I**
 Have you talked about other things you're doing in school? **H1NF12J**
 13. Has your biological father ever smoked cigarettes? **H1NF13**
 14. How close do you feel to your biological father? **H1NF14**

Section 14: Resident Mother

1. How far in school did she go? **H1RM1**
 2. Was she born in the United States? **H1RM2**
 3. In what country was she born? **H1RM3**
 4. What kind of work does she do? **H1RM4**
 5. Does she work for pay? **H1RM5**
 6. Has she worked for pay at any time in the last 12 months? **H1RM6**
 7. Approximately how many hours a week does she work for pay? **H1RM7**
 8. Does she work at home or outside the home? **H1RM8**
 9. Does she receive public assistance, such as welfare? **H1RM9**
 10. Is she disabled—that is, mentally or physically handicapped? **H1RM10**
 11. How often is she at home when you leave for school? **H1RM11**
 12. How often is she at home when you return from school? **H1RM12**
 13. How often is she at home when you go to bed? **H1RM13**
 14. Has she ever smoked cigarettes? **H1RM14**

Section 15: Resident Father

1. How far in school did he go? **H1RF1**

2.	Was he born in the United States?	H1RF2
3.	In what country was he born?	H1RF3
4.	What kind of work does he do?	H1RF4
5.	Does he work for pay?	H1RF5
6.	Has he worked for pay at any time in the last 12 months?	H1RF6
7.	Approximately how many hours a week does he work for pay?	H1RF7
8.	Does he work at home or outside the home?	H1RF8
9.	Does he receive public assistance, such as welfare?	H1RF9
10.	Is he disabled—that is, mentally or physically handicapped?	H1RF10
11.	How often is he at home when you leave for school?	H1RF11
12.	How often is he at home when you return from school?	H1RF12
13.	How often is he at home when you go to bed?	H1RF13
14.	Has he ever smoked cigarettes?	H1RF14

Section 16: Relations with Parents

Do your parents let you make your own decisions about ...

1.	the time you must be home on weekend nights?	H1WP1
2.	the people you hang around with?	H1WP2
3.	what you wear?	H1WP3
4.	how much television you watch?	H1WP4
5.	which television programs you watch?	H1WP5
6.	what time you go to bed on week nights?	H1WP6
7.	what you eat?	H1WP7
8.	On how many of the past 7 days was at least one of your parents in the room with you while you ate your evening meal?	H1WP8
9.	How close do you feel to your {MOTHER/ADOPTIVE MOTHER/ STEPMOTHER/ FOSTER MOTHER/etc.}?	H1WP9
10.	How much do you think she cares about you?	H1WP10
11.	On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how disappointed would she be if you did not graduate from college?	H1WP11
12.	On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how disappointed would she be if you did not graduate from high school?	H1WP12
13.	How close do you feel to your {FATHER/ADOPTIVE FATHER/ FATHER/ STEPFATHER/FOSTER FATHER/etc.}?	H1WP13
14.	How much do you think he cares about you?	H1WP14
15.	On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how disappointed would he be if you did not graduate from college?	H1WP15
16.	On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how disappointed would he be if you did not graduate from high school?	H1WP16
17.	Which of the things listed on this card have you done with your {MOTHER/ ADOPTIVE MOTHER/STEPMOTHER/FOSTERMOTHER/etc.} in the past 4 weeks?	
	gone shopping	H1WP17A
	played a sport	H1WP17B
	gone to a religious service or church-related event	H1WP17C
	talked about someone you're dating, or a party you went to	H1WP17D
	gone to a movie, play, museum, concert, or sports event	H1WP17E
	had a talk about a personal problem you were having	H1WP17F

had a serious argument about your behavior	H1WP17G
talked about your school work or grades	H1WP17H
worked on a project for school	H1WP17I
talked about other things you're doing in school	H1WP17J
none	H1WP17K
18. Which of these things have you done with your {FATHER/ADOPTIVE FATHER/ STEPFATHER/FOSTER FATHER/etc.} in the past 4 weeks?	
gone shopping	H1WP18A
played a sport	H1WP18B
gone to a religious service or church-related event	H1WP18C
talked about someone you're dating, or a party you went to	H1WP18D
gone to a movie, play, museum, concert, or sports event	H1WP18E
had a talk about a personal problem you were having	H1WP18F
had a serious argument about your behavior	H1WP18G
talked about your school work or grades	H1WP18H
worked on a project for school	H1WP18I
talked about other things you're doing in school	H1WP18J
none	H1WP18K

Section 17: Motivations to Engage in Risky Behaviors

1. If you had sexual intercourse, your friends would respect you more.	H1MO1
2. If you had sexual intercourse, your partner would lose respect for you.	H1MO2
3. If you had sexual intercourse, afterward, you would feel guilty.	H1MO3
4. If you had sexual intercourse, it would upset {NAME OF MOTHER}.	H1MO4
5. If you had sexual intercourse, it would give you a great deal of physical pleasure	H1MO5
6. If you had sexual intercourse, it would relax you.	H1MO6
7. <i>If R is male:</i> If you had sexual intercourse, it would make you more attractive to women.	H1MO7
<i>If R is female:</i> If you had sexual intercourse, it would make you more attractive to men.	
8. If you had sexual intercourse, you would feel less lonely.	H1MO8
9. <i>If R is male:</i> If you got someone pregnant, it would be embarrassing for your family.	H1MO9
<i>If R is female:</i> If you got pregnant, it would be embarrassing for your family.	
10. <i>If R is male:</i> If you got someone pregnant, it would be embarrassing for you.	H1MO10
<i>If R is female:</i> If you got pregnant, it would be embarrassing for you.	
11. <i>If R is male:</i> If you got someone pregnant, you would have to quit school.	H1MO11
<i>If R is female:</i> If you got pregnant, you would have to quit school.	
12. <i>If R is male:</i> If you got someone pregnant, you might marry the wrong person, just to get married.	H1MO12
<i>If R is female:</i> If you got pregnant, you might marry the wrong person, just to get married.	
13. <i>If R is male:</i> If you got someone pregnant, you would be forced to grow up too fast.	H1MO13
<i>If R is female:</i> If you got pregnant, you would be forced to grow up too fast.	
14. <i>If R is male:</i> If you got someone pregnant, you would have to help her decide whether or not to have the baby, and that would be stressful and difficult.	H1MO14
<i>If R is female:</i> If you got pregnant, you would have to decide whether	

or not to have the baby, and that would be stressful and difficult.

Section 18: Personality and Family

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 1. | Most of the time, your mother is warm and loving toward you. | H1PF1 |
| 2. | Your mother encourages you to be independent. | H1PF2 |
| 3. | When you do something wrong that is important, your mother talks about it with you and helps you understand why it is wrong. | H1PF3 |
| 4. | You are satisfied with the way your mother and you communicate with each other. | H1PF4 |
| 5. | Overall, you are satisfied with your relationship with your mother | H1PF5 |
| 6. | You are quite knowledgeable about how to use a condom correctly. | H1PF6 |
| 7. | You never argue with anyone. | H1PF7 |
| 8. | When you get what you want, it's usually because you worked hard for it. | H1PF8 |
| 9. | Your closest friends are quite knowledgeable about the withdrawal method of birth control. | H1PF9 |
| 10. | You never get sad. | H1PF10 |
| 11. | You are quite knowledgeable about the rhythm method of birth control and when it is a "safe" time during the month for a woman to have sex and not get pregnant. | H1PF11 |
| 12. | Your closest friends are quite knowledgeable about how to use a condom correctly. | H1PF12 |
| 13. | You never criticize other people. | H1PF13 |
| 14. | You usually go out of your way to avoid having to deal with problems in your life. | H1PF14 |
| 15. | Difficult problems make you very upset. | H1PF15 |
| 16. | When making decisions, you usually go with your "gut feeling" without thinking too much about the consequences of each alternative. | H1PF16 |
| 17. | Your closest friends are quite knowledgeable about the rhythm method of birth control and when it is a "safe" time during the month for a woman to have sex and not get pregnant. | H1PF17 |
| 18. | When you have a problem to solve, one of the first things you do is get as many facts about the problem as possible. | H1PF18 |
| 19. | When you are attempting to find a solution to a problem, you usually try to think of as many different ways to approach the problem as possible. | H1PF19 |
| 20. | When making decisions, you generally use a systematic method for judging and comparing alternatives. | H1PF20 |
| 21. | After carrying out a solution to a problem, you usually try to analyze what went right and what went wrong. | H1PF21 |
| 22. | You are quite knowledgeable about the withdrawal method of birth control. | H1PF22 |
| 23. | Most of the time, your father is warm and loving toward you. | H1PF23 |
| 24. | You are satisfied with the way your father and you communicate with each other. | H1PF24 |
| 25. | Overall, you are satisfied with your relationship with your father. | H1PF25 |
| 26. | You have a lot of energy. | H1PF26 |
| 27. | You seldom get sick. | H1PF27 |
| 28. | When you do get sick, you get better quickly. | H1PF28 |
| 29. | You are well coordinated. | H1PF29 |
| 30. | You have a lot of good qualities. | H1PF30 |
| 31. | You are physically fit. | H1PF31 |

32. You have a lot to be proud of.	H1PF32
33. You like yourself just the way you are.	H1PF33
34. You feel like you are doing everything just about right.	H1PF34
35. You feel socially accepted.	H1PF35
36. You feel loved and wanted.	H1PF36

Section 19: Knowledge Quiz

For each of the following statements, please tell me if you think it is true or false.

1a. When a woman has sexual intercourse, almost all sperm die inside her body after about six hours.	H1KQ1A
1b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?	H1KQ1B
2a. When using a condom, the man should pull out of the woman right after he has ejaculated (come).	H1KQ2A
2b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?	H1KQ2B
3a. Most women's periods are regular, that is, they ovulate (are fertile) fourteen days after their periods begin.	H1KQ3A
3b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?	H1KQ3B
4a. Natural skin (lamb skin) condoms provide better protection against the AIDS virus than latex condoms.	H1KQ4A
4b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?	H1KQ4B
5a. When putting on a condom, it is important to have it fit tightly, leaving no space at the tip.	H1KQ5A
5b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?	H1KQ5B
6a. Vaseline can be used with condoms, and they will work just as well.	H1KQ6A
6b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?	H1KQ6B
7a. The most likely time for a woman to get pregnant is right before her period starts.	H1KQ7A
7b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?	H1KQ7B
8a. Even if the man pulls out before he ejaculates (even if ejaculation occurs outside of the woman's body), it is still possible for the woman to become pregnant.	H1KQ8A
8b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?	H1KQ8B
9a. As long as the condom fits over the tip of the penis, it doesn't matter how far down it is unrolled.	H1KQ9A
9b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?	H1KQ9B
10a. In general, a woman is most likely to get pregnant if she has sex during her period, as compared with other times of the month.	H1KQ10A
10b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?	H1KQ10B

Section 20: Friends

Flag used to determine number of friend nominations. **FR_FLAG**

First or Only Male Friend

2. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to school?	H1MF2A
<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?	
3. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> What grade is {NAME} in?	H1MF3A
<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	
4. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school?	H1MF4A
<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	
5. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}?	H1MF5A

- [If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days? **H1MF6A**
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the **H1MF7A**
past seven days?
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend? **H1MF8A**
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days? **H1MF9A**
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days? **H1MF10A**
- Second Male Friend*
2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school?
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year? **H1MF2B**
3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? **H1MF3B**
[If SUMMER:] What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?
4. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? **H1MF4B**
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?
5. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? **H1MF5B**
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days? **H1MF6B**
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the **H1MF7B**
past seven days?
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend? **H1MF8B**
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days? **H1MF9B**
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days? **H1MF10B**
- Third Male Friend*
2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school? **H1MF2C**
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?
3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? **H1MF3C**
[If SUMMER:] What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?
4. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? **H1MF4C**
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?
5. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? **H1MF5C**
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days? **H1MF6C**
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the **H1MF7C**
past seven days?
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend? **H1MF8C**
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days? **H1MF9C**
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days? **H1MF10C**
- Fourth Male Friend*
2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school? **H1MF2D**
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?
3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? **H1MF3D**
[If SUMMER:] What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?
4. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? **H1MF4D**
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?
5. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? **H1MF5D**
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

6.	Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	H1MF6D
7.	Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?	H1MF7D
8.	Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?	H1MF8D
9.	Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?	H1MF9D
10.	Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?	H1MF10D
<i>Fifth Male Friend</i>		
2.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?	H1MF2E
3.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> What grade is {NAME} in? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	H1MF3E
4.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	H1MF4E
5.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994- 1995 school year?	H1MF5E
6.	Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	H1MF6E
7.	Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?	H1MF7E
8.	Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?	H1MF8E
9.	Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?	H1MF9E
10.	Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?	H1MF10E
<i>First or Only Female Friend</i>		
2.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?	H1FF2A
3.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> What grade is {NAME} in? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	H1FF3A
4.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	H1FF4A
5.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994- 1995 school year?	H1FF5A
6.	Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	H1FF6A
7.	Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?	H1FF7A
8.	Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?	H1FF8A
9.	Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?	H1FF9A
10.	Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?	H1FF10A
<i>Second Female Friend</i>		
2.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?	H1FF2B
3.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> What grade is {NAME} in? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	H1FF3B
4.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	H1FF4B
5.	<i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994- 1995 school year?	H1FF5B
6.	Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	H1FF6B
7.	Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the	H1FF7B

past seven days?	
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?	H1FF8B
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?	H1FF9B
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?	H1FF10B
<i>Third Female Friend</i>	
2. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to school?	H1FF2C
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?	
3. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] What grade is {NAME} in?	H1FF3C
[If SUMMER:] What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	
4. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to your school?	H1FF4C
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	
5. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}?	H1FF5C
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	H1FF6C
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the	H1FF7C
past seven days?	
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?	H1FF8C
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?	H1FF9C
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?	H1FF10C
<i>Fourth Female Friend</i>	
2. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to school?	H1FF2D
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?	
3. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] What grade is {NAME} in?	H1FF3D
[If SUMMER:] What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	
4. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to your school?	H1FF4D
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	
5. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}?	H1FF5D
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	H1FF6D
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the	H1FF7D
past seven days?	
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?	H1FF8D
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?	H1FF9D
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?	H1FF10D
<i>Fifth Female Friend</i>	
2. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to school?	H1FF2E
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?	
3. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] What grade is {NAME} in?	H1FF3E
[If SUMMER:] What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	
4. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to your school?	H1FF4E
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	
5. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}?	H1FF5E
[If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	H1FF6E
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the	H1FF7E
past seven days?	
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?	H1FF8E

9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days? **H1FF9E**
 10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days? **H1FF10E**

Section 21: Ideal Romantic Relationship

1. Select letter for each card R gave back
- A. We would go out together in a group. **H1ID1A**
 - B. I would meet my partner's parents. **H1ID1B**
 - C. I would tell other people that we were a couple. **H1ID1C**
 - D. I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. **H1ID1D**
 - E. We would go out together alone. **H1ID1E**
 - F. We would hold hands. **H1ID1F**
 - G. I would give my partner a present. **H1ID1G**
 - H. My partner would give me a present. **H1ID1H**
 - I. I would tell my partner that I loved him or her. **H1ID1I**
 - J. My partner would tell me that he or she loved me. **H1ID1J**
 - K. We would think of ourselves as a couple. **H1ID1K**
 - L. We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. **H1ID1L**
 - M. We would kiss. **H1ID1M**
 - N. We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. **H1ID1N**
 - O. We would have sex. **H1ID1O**
 - P. My partner or I would get pregnant. **H1ID1P**
 - Q. We would get married. **H1ID1Q**
 - R. No cards taken out, R would do all. **H1ID1R**
2. [ordered list of remaining cards]
- Enter the first thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_1**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_2**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_3**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_4**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_5**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_6**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_7**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_8**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_9**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_10**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_11**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_12**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_13**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_14**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_15**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_16**
 - Enter the next thing that would happen.* **H1ID2_17**
5. Have you taken a public or written pledge to remain a virgin until marriage? **H1ID5**
 6. How much would you like to have a romantic relationship in the next year? **H1ID6**

Section 22: Romantic Relationship Roster

- A flag indicating respondents who answered "yes" to Q.1 below but who do NOT have data for any romantic relationships in Section 25 due to a programming error. **RR_FLAG**

1. In the last 18 months—since {MONTH, YEAR}—have you had a special **H1RR1**
romantic relationship with any one?

Section 23: Liked Relationship Roster

1. In the last 18 months, did you ever hold hands with someone who was **H1LR1**
not a member of your family?
2. In the last 18 months, did you ever kiss someone on the mouth who was **H1LR2**
not a member of your family?
3. In the last 18 months, did you ever tell someone who was not a member of **H1LR3**
your family that you liked or loved them?
4. Did you do these things with the same person? **H1LR4**

Section 24: Contraception—Audio CASI

1. Have you ever had sexual intercourse? **H1CO1**
2. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse for the very **H1CO2M**
first time?
In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse for the very **H1CO2Y**
first time?
3. Did you or your partner use any method of birth control the first time you **H1CO3**
had sexual intercourse?
4. What method of birth control did you or your partner use the first time you **H1CO4A**
had sexual intercourse?
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use the first time **H1CO4B**
you had sexual intercourse?
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use the first time **H1CO4C**
you had sexual intercourse?
5. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse most recently? **H1CO5M**
In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse most recently? **H1CO5Y**
6. Did you or your partner use any method of birth control when you had **H1CO6**
sexual intercourse most recently?
7. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? **H1CO7A**
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? **H1CO7B**
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? **H1CO7C**
8. {HAVE YOU/HAS A PARTNER OF YOURS} ever used a condom during **H1CO8**
sexual intercourse?
9. Thinking of all the times you have had sexual intercourse, about what **H1CO9**
proportion of the time {HAVE YOU/HAS A PARTNER OF YOURS} used
a condom?
10. *If R is male.* Did you ever physically force someone to have sexual **H1CO10**
intercourse against her will?
If R is female. Were you ever physically forced to have sexual intercourse
against your will?
11. *If R is female, ask Q.11-15.* Have you ever received a birth control method **H1CO11**
from a doctor or clinic?
12. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? **H1CO12A**
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? **H1CO12B**
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? **H1CO12C**
13. Have you ever taken birth control pills regularly for at least one **H1CO13**
monthly cycle?

Question	Variable Name
14. In what month [and year] did you first take birth control pills regularly for at least one monthly cycle?	H1CO14M
In what [month and] year did you first take birth control pills regularly for at least one monthly cycle?	H1CO14Y
15. Are you currently taking birth control pills regularly?	H1CO15
16. Have you ever been told by a doctor or a nurse that you had...	
chlamydia	H1CO16A
syphilis	H1CO16B
gonorrhea	H1CO16C
HIV or AIDS	H1CO16D
genital herpes	H1CO16E
genital warts	H1CO16F
trichomoniasis	H1CO16G
hepatitis B	H1CO16H
<i>If R is female, add:</i> bacterial vaginosis	H1CO16I
<i>If R is female, add:</i> non-gonococcal vaginitis	H1CO16J
17. When were you first told you had this disease?	
chlamydia	H1CO17A
syphilis	H1CO17B
gonorrhea	H1CO17C
HIV/AIDS	H1CO17D
genital herpes	H1CO17E
genital warts	H1CO17F
trichomoniasis	H1CO17G
hepatitis B	H1CO17H
bacterial vaginosis	H1CO17I
non-gonococcal vaginitis	H1CO17J

Section 25: Relationship Information—Audio CASI

First Romantic Partner

1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RI1M_1
In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RI1Y_1
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RI2_1
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?	H1RI3_1
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?	H1RI4_1
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?	H1RI5A_1
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?	H1RI6_1
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?	H1RI7_1
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began?	
You went to the same school.	H1RI8A_1
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	H1RI8B_1
You were neighbors.	H1RI8C_1
You were casual acquaintances.	H1RI8D_1
You were friends.	H1RI8E_1
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.	H1RI8F_1
some other way	H1RI8G_1
You did not know {INITIALS} before your relationship began.	H1RI8H_1

Question	Variable Name
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?	H1RI9_1
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?	H1RI10_1
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RI11M1
In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RI11Y1
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RI12_1
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?	H1RI13_1
14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	H1RI14_1
15. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	H1RI15_1
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?	H1RI16_1
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background?	
Mexican/Mexican American	H1RI17A1
Chicano/Chicana	H1RI17B1
Cuban/Cuban American	H1RI17C1
Puerto Rican	H1RI17D1
Central/South American	H1RI17E1
other Hispanic	H1RI17F1
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race?	
white	H1RI18A1
black or African American	H1RI18B1
American Indian or Native American	H1RI18C1
Asian or Pacific Islander	H1RI18D1
other	H1RI18E1
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background?	
Chinese	H1RI19A1
Filipino	H1RI19B1
Japanese	H1RI19C1
Asian Indian	H1RI19D1
Korean	H1RI19E1
Vietnamese	H1RI19F1
other	H1RI19G1
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	H1RI20_1
21. [letters of rejected cards]	
A. We went out together in a group.	H1RI21A1
B. I met my partner's parents.	H1RI21B1
C. I told other people that we were a couple.	H1RI21C1
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.	H1RI21D1
E. We went out together alone.	H1RI21E1
F. We held hands.	H1RI21F1
G. I gave my partner a present.	H1RI21G1
H. My partner gave me a present.	H1RI21H1
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.	H1RI21I1
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.	H1RI21J1
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.	H1RI21K1
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.	H1RI21L1
M. We kissed.	H1RI21M1

N.	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.	H1R121N1
O.	We had sexual intercourse.	H1R121O1
P.	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).	H1R121P1
Q.	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.	H1R121Q1
R.	We got married.	H1R121R1
	[ordered list of remaining cards]	
22.	Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1R122A1
	Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122B1
	Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122C1
	Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122D1
	Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122E1
	Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122F1
	Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122G1
	Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122H1
	Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122I1
	Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122J1
	Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122K1
	Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122L1
	Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122M1
	Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122N1
	Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122O1
	Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122P1
	Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122Q1
	Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122R1
24.	<i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? <i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?	H1R124A1
25.	In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1R125M1
	In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1R125Y1
26.	In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	H1R126M1
	In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	H1R126Y1
27.	Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?	H1R127_1
28.	Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?	H1R128_1
29.	What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1R129A1
	What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1R129B1
	What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1R129C1
30.	Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1R130_1
31.	During the month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	H1R131_1
32.	Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	H1R132_1
33.	What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1R133A1
	What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1R133B1
	What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1R133C1

Question	Variable Name
34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RI34_1
35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	H1RI35_1
36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?	H1RI36_1
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	H1RI37_1
38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI38A1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI38B1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI38C1
39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RI39_1
40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	H1RI40_1
41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?	H1RI41_1

Second Romantic Partner

1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RI1M_2
In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RI1Y_2
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RI2_2
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?	H1RI3_2
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?	H1RI4_2
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?	H1RI5A_2
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?	H1RI6_2
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?	H1RI7_2
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began?	
You went to the same school.	H1RI8A_2
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	H1RI8B_2
You were neighbors.	H1RI8C_2
You were casual acquaintances.	H1RI8D_2
You were friends.	H1RI8E_2
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.	H1RI8F_2
some other way	H1RI8G_2
You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began.	H1RI8H_2
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?	H1RI9_2
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?	H1RI10_2
11. In what month and year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RI11M2
In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RI11Y2
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RI12_2
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?	H1RI13_2
14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now?	H1RI14_2
<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	
15. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now?	H1RI15_2
<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?	H1RI16_2
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background?	
Mexican/Mexican American	H1RI17A2
Chicano/Chicana	H1RI17B2
Cuban/Cuban American	H1RI17C2
Puerto Rican	H1RI17D2
Central/South American	H1RI17E2
other Hispanic	H1RI17F2
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race?	
white	H1RI18A2
black or African American	H1RI18B2
American Indian or Native American	H1RI18C2
Asian or Pacific Islander	H1RI18D2
other	H1RI18E2
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background?	
Chinese	H1RI19A2
Filipino	H1RI19B2
Japanese	H1RI19C2
Asian Indian	H1RI19D2
Korean	H1RI19E2
Vietnamese	H1RI19F2
other	H1RI19G2
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	H1RI20_2
21. [letters of rejected cards]	
A. We went out together in a group.	H1RI21A2
B. I met my partner's parents.	H1RI21B2
C. I told other people that we were a couple.	H1RI21C2
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.	H1RI21D2
E. We went out together alone.	H1RI21E2
F. We held hands.	H1RI21F2
G. I gave my partner a present.	H1RI21G2
H. My partner gave me a present.	H1RI21H2
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.	H1RI21I2
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.	H1RI21J2
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.	H1RI21K2
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.	H1RI21L2
M. We kissed.	H1RI21M2
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.	H1RI21N2
O. We had sexual intercourse.	H1RI21O2
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).	H1RI21P2
Q. <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant.	H1RI21Q2
<i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.	
R. We got married.	H1RI21R2
[ordered list of remaining cards]	
22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1RI22A2
Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22B2
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22C2
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22D2
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22E2
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22F2

Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22G2
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22H2
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22I2
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship.	H1RI22J2
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22K2
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22L2
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22M2
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22N2
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22O2
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22P2
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22Q2
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RI22R2
24. <i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina?	H1RI24A2
<i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?	
25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse	H1RI25M2
with {INITIALS}.	
In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse	H1RI25Y2
with {INITIALS}.	
26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}	H1RI26M2
most recently?	
In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}	H1RI26Y2
most recently?	
27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?	H1RI27_2
28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?	H1RI28_2
29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI29A2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI29B2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI29C2
30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RI30_2
31. During the month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did	H1RI31_2
either of you ever use any method of birth control?	
32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time	H1RI32_2
you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	
33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI33A2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI33B2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI33C2
34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RI34_2
35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the	H1RI35_2
same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	
36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS}	H1RI36_2
had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?	
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method	H1RI37_2
of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	
38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI38A2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI38B2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI38C2
39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RI39_2
40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the	H1RI40_2

same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	
41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?	H1R141_2
<i>Third Romantic Partner</i>	
1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1R11M_3
In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1R11Y_3
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1R12_3
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?	H1R13_3
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?	H1R14_3
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?	H1R15A_3
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?	H1R16_3
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?	H1R17_3
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began?	
You went to the same school.	H1R18A_3
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	H1R18B_3
You were neighbors.	H1R18C_3
You were casual acquaintances.	H1R18D_3
You were friends.	H1R18E_3
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.	H1R18F_3
some other way	H1R18G_3
You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began.	H1R18H_3
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?	H1R19_3
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?	H1R110_3
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1R111M3
In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1R111Y3
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1R112_3
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?	H1R113_3
14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now?	H1R114_3
<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	
15. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now?	H1R115_3
<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?	H1R116_3
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background?	
Mexican/Mexican American	H1R117A3
Chicano/Chicana	H1R117B3
Cuban/Cuban American	H1R117C3
Puerto Rican	H1R117D3
Central/South American	H1R117E3
other Hispanic	H1R117F3
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race?	
white	H1R118A3
black or African American	H1R118B3
American Indian or Native American	H1R118C3
Asian or Pacific Islander	H1R118D3
other	H1R118E3
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background?	

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
Chinese	H1R119A3
Filipino	H1R119B3
Japanese	H1R119C3
Asian Indian	H1R119D3
Korean	H1R119E3
Vietnamese	H1R119F3
other	H1R119G3
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	H1R120_3
21. [letters of rejected cards]	
A. We went out together in a group.	H1R121A3
B. I met my partner's parents.	H1R121B3
C. I told other people that we were a couple.	H1R121C3
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.	H1R121D3
E. We went out together alone.	H1R121E3
F. We held hands.	H1R121F3
G. I gave my partner a present.	H1R121G3
H. My partner gave me a present.	H1R121H3
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.	H1R121I3
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.	H1R121J3
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.	H1R121K3
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.	H1R121L3
M. We kissed.	H1R121M3
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.	H1R121N3
O. We had sexual intercourse.	H1R121O3
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).	H1R121P3
Q. <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant.	H1R121Q3
<i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.	
R. We got married.	H1R121R3
[ordered list of remaining cards]	
22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1R122A3
Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122B3
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122C3
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122D3
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122E3
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122F3
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122G3
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122H3
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122I3
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122J3
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122K3
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122L3
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122M3
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122N3
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122O3
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122P3
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122Q3
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1R122R3
24. <i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you	H1R124A3
insert your penis into her vagina?	
<i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he	

insert his penis into your vagina?	
25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}.	H1RI25M3
In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}.	H1RI25Y3
26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	H1RI26M3
In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	H1RI26Y3
27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?	H1RI27_3
28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?	H1RI28_3
29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI29A3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI29B3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI29C3
30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RI30_3
31. During the month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	H1RI31_3
32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	H1RI32_3
33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI33A3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI33B3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI33C3
34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RI34_3
35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	H1RI35_3
36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?	H1RI36_3
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	H1RI37_3
38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI38A3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI38B3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RI38C3
39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RI39_3
40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	H1RI40_3
41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?	H1RI41_3
Flag indicating recoding of relationship activity card sequence for first relationship	RICARD1
Flag indicating recoding of relationship activity card sequence for second relationship	RICARD2
Flag indicating recoding of relationship activity card sequence for third relationship	RICARD3

Section 26: Non-Relationship History—Audio CASI

1. Have you ever had a romantic attraction to a female?	H1NR1
2. Have you ever had a romantic attraction to a male?	H1NR2
3. Have you ever given someone sex in exchange for drugs or money?	H1NR3

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
4. How many times have you given someone sex in exchange for drugs or money?	H1NR4
5. Not counting the people you have described as romantic relationships, have you ever had a sexual relationship with anyone?	H1NR5
6. With how many people, in total, including romantic relationship partners, have you ever had a sexual relationship?	H1NR6
7. Since January 1, 1994, with how many people in total have you had a sexual relationship?	H1NR7
8. Since January 1, 1994, with how many people, not including romantic relationship partners, have you had a sexual relationship?	H1NR8
<i>FIRST NON-RELATIONSHIP PARTNER</i>	
10. Did you ever hold hands with {INITIALS}?	H1NR10_1
11. Did you and {INITIALS} ever kiss on the mouth?	H1NR11_1
12. Did you ever tell {INITIALS} you liked or loved him or her?	H1NR12_1
Partner #1 NR data are in the RX section.	NRRXFLG1
<i>First Non-relationship, Romantic Partner</i>	
1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RX1M_1
In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RX1Y_1
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RX2_1
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?	H1RX3_1
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?	H1RX4_1
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?	H1RX5A_1
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?	H1RX6_1
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?	H1RX7_1
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began?	
You went to the same school.	H1RX8A_1
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	H1RX8B_1
You were neighbors.	H1RX8C_1
You were casual acquaintances.	H1RX8D_1
You were friends.	H1RX8E_1
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.	H1RX8F_1
some other way	H1RX8G_1
You did not know {INITIALS} before your relationship began.	H1RX8H_1
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?	H1RX9_1
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?	H1RX10_1
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RX11M1
In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RX11Y1
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RX12_1
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?	H1RX13_1
14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now?	H1RX14_1
<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	
15. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now?	H1RX15_1
<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?	H1RX16_1
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background?	

Question	Variable Name
Mexican/Mexican American	H1RX17A1
Chicano/Chicana	H1RX17B1
Cuban/Cuban American	H1RX17C1
Puerto Rican	H1RX17D1
Central/South American	H1RX17E1
other Hispanic	H1RX17F1
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race?	
white	H1RX18A1
black or African American	H1RX18B1
American Indian or Native American	H1RX18C1
Asian or Pacific Islander	H1RX18D1
other	H1RX18E1
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background?	
Chinese	H1RX19A1
Filipino	H1RX19B1
Japanese	H1RX19C1
Asian Indian	H1RX19D1
Korean	H1RX19E1
Vietnamese	H1RX19F1
other	H1RX19G1
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	H1RX20_1
21. [letters of rejected cards]	
A. We went out together in a group.	H1RX21A1
B. I met my partner's parents.	H1RX21B1
C. I told other people that we were a couple.	H1RX21C1
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.	H1RX21D1
E. We went out together alone.	H1RX21E1
F. We held hands.	H1RX21F1
G. I gave my partner a present.	H1RX21G1
H. My partner gave me a present.	H1RX21H1
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.	H1RX21I1
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.	H1RX21J1
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.	H1RX21K1
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.	H1RX21L1
M. We kissed.	H1RX21M1
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.	H1RX21N1
O. We had sexual intercourse.	H1RX21O1
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).	H1RX21P1
Q. <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant.	H1RX21Q1
<i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.	
R. We got married.	H1RX21R1
[ordered list of remaining cards]	
22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1RX22A1
Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22B1
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22C1
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22D1
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22E1
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22F1
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22G1
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22H1

Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22I1
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22J1
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22K1
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22L1
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22M1
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22N1
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22O1
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22P1
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22Q1
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22R1
24. <i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina?	H1RX24A1
<i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?	
25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse	H1RX25M1
with {INITIALS}.	
In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse	H1RX25Y1
with {INITIALS}.	
26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with	H1RX26M1
{INITIALS} most recently?	
In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with	H1RX26Y1
{INITIALS} most recently?	
27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?	H1RX27_1
28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?	H1RX28_1
29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX29A1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX29B1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX29C1
30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX30_1
31. During that month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse,	H1RX31_1
did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	
32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time	H1RX32_1
you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	
33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX33A1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX33B1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX33C1
34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX34_1
35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the	H1RX35_1
same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	
36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS}	H1RX36_1
had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?	
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of	H1RX37_1
birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	
38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX38A1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX38B1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX38C1
39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX39_1
40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the	H1RX40_1
same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	
41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse	H1RX41_1

	since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?	
	<i>First Non-relationship, Non-romantic Partner</i>	
13.	How old is {INITIALS}?	H1NR13_1
14.	[If SCHOOL:] Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now?	H1NR14_1
	[If SUMMER:] Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	
15.	What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	H1NR15_1
16.	Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?	H1NR16_1
17.	What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background?	
	Mexican/Mexican American	H1NR17A1
	Chicano/Chicana	H1NR17B1
	Cuban/Cuban American	H1NR17C1
	Puerto Rican	H1NR17D1
	Central/South American	H1NR17E1
	other Hispanic	H1NR17F1
18.	What is {INITIALS}'s race?	
	white	H1NR18A1
	black or African American	H1NR18B1
	American Indian or Native American	H1NR18C1
	Asian or Pacific Islander	H1NR18D1
	other	H1NR18E1
19.	What is {INITIALS} Asian background?	
	Chinese	H1NR19A1
	Filipino	H1NR19B1
	Japanese	H1NR19C1
	Asian Indian	H1NR19D1
	Korean	H1NR19E1
	Vietnamese	H1NR19F1
	other	H1NR19G1
20.	Before you first had sex with {INITIALS}, in what ways did you know each other?	
	You went to the same school.	H1NR20A1
	You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	H1NR20B1
	You were neighbors.	H1NR20C1
	You were casual acquaintances.	H1NR20D1
	You were friends.	H1NR20E1
	{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.	H1NR20F1
	some other way	H1NR20G1
	You did not know {INITIALS} before you had sex.	H1NR20H1
21.	When you had sex with {INITIALS} most recently, where did {HE/SHE} live?	H1NR21_1
22.	Have you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1NR22_1
23.	In what month [and year] did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?	H1NR23M1
	In what [month and] year did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?	H1NR23Y1
24.	In what month [and year] did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?	H1NR24M1
	In what [month and] year did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX}	H1NR24Y1

with {HIM/HER} most recently?	
25. Did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} once, or more than once?	H1NR25_1
26. Did either of you use any method of birth control?	H1NR26_1
27. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR27A1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR27B1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR27C1
28. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1NR28_1
29. During the month, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse,	H1NR29_1
did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	
30. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time	H1NR30_1
you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	
31. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR31A1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR31B1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR31C1
32. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1NR32_1
33. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the	H1NR33_1
same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	
34. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had	H1NR34_1
sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	
35. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method	H1NR35_1
of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	
36. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR36A1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR36B1
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR36C1
37. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1NR37_1
38. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the	H1NR38_1
same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	
39. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse	H1NR39_1
since {FIRST DATE}?	
40. When you had sex with {INITIALS}, did you always use a condom?	H1NR40_1
41. Did {INITIALS} always use a condom?	H1NR41_1
42. Did you ever give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?	H1NR42_1
43. How many times did you give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs	H1NR43_1
or money?	

SECOND NON-RELATIONSHIP PARTNER

10. Did you ever hold hands with {INITIALS}?	H1NR10_2
11. Did you and {INITIALS} ever kiss on the mouth?	H1NR11_2
12. Did you ever tell {INITIALS} you liked or loved him or her?	H1NR12_2
Partner #2 NR data are in the RX section.	NRRXFLG2

Second Non-relationship, Romantic Partner

1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RX1M_2
In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RX1Y_2
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RX2_2
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?	H1RX3_2
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?	H1RX4_2
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?	H1RX5A_2
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS}	H1RX6_2
go to the same school?	
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?	H1RX7_2
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began?	

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

You went to the same school.	H1RX8A_2
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	H1RX8B_2
You were neighbors.	H1RX8C_2
You were casual acquaintances.	H1RX8D_2
You were friends.	H1RX8E_2
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.	H1RX8F_2
some other way	H1RX8G_2
You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began.	H1RX8H_2
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your	H1RX9_2
close friends knew {INITIALS}?	
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?	H1RX10_2
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RX11M2
In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RX11Y2
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RX12_2
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?	H1RX13_2
14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER	H1RX14_2
SCHOOL} now?	
<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER	
SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	
15. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now?	H1RX15_2
<i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?	H1RX16_2
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background?	
Mexican/Mexican American	H1RX17A2
Chicano/Chicana	H1RX17B2
Cuban/Cuban American	H1RX17C2
Puerto Rican	H1RX17D2
Central/South American	H1RX17E2
other Hispanic	H1RX17F2
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race?	
white	H1RX18A2
black or African American	H1RX18B2
American Indian or Native American	H1RX18C2
Asian or Pacific Islander	H1RX18D2
other	H1RX18E2
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background?	
Chinese	H1RX19A2
Filipino	H1RX19B2
Japanese	H1RX19C2
Asian Indian	H1RX19D2
Korean	H1RX19E2
Vietnamese	H1RX19F2
other	H1RX19G2
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	H1RX20_2
21. [letters of rejected cards]	
A. We went out together in a group.	H1RX21A2
B. I met my partner's parents.	H1RX21B2
C. I told other people that we were a couple.	H1RX21C2
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.	H1RX21D2
E. We went out together alone.	H1RX21E2

F.	We held hands.	H1RX21F2
G.	I gave my partner a present.	H1RX21G2
H.	My partner gave me a present.	H1RX21H2
I.	I told my partner that I loved him or her.	H1RX21I2
J.	My partner told me that he or she loved me.	H1RX21J2
K.	We thought of ourselves as a couple.	H1RX21K2
L.	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.	H1RX21L2
M.	We kissed.	H1RX21M2
N.	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.	H1RX21N2
O.	We had sexual intercourse.	H1RX21O2
P.	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).	H1RX21P2
Q.	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.	H1RX21Q2
R.	We got married.	H1RX21R2
	[ordered list of remaining cards]	
22.	Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1RX22A2
	Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22B2
	Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22C2
	Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22D2
	Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22E2
	Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22F2
	Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22G2
	Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22H2
	Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22I2
	Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22J2
	Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22K2
	Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22L2
	Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22M2
	Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22N2
	Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22O2
	Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22P2
	Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22Q2
	Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22R2
24.	<i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? <i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?	H1RX24A2
25.	In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX25M2
	In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX25Y2
26.	In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	H1RX26M2
	In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	H1RX26Y2
27.	Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?	H1RX27_2
28.	Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?	H1RX28_2
29.	What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX29A2
	What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX29B2
	What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX29C2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX30_2
31. During that month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	H1RX31_2
32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	H1RX32_2
33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX33A2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX33B2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX33C2
34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX34_2
35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	H1RX35_2
36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?	H1RX36_2
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	H1RX37_2
38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX38A2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX38B2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX38C2
39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX39_2
40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	H1RX40_2
41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?	H1RX41_2
<i>Second Non-relationship, Non-romantic Partner</i>	
13. How old is {INITIALS}?	H1NR13_2
14. <i>If SCHOOL:</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now?	H1NR14_2
<i>If SUMMER:</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	
15. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	H1NR15_2
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?	H1NR16_2
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background?	
Mexican/Mexican American	H1NR17A2
Chicano/Chicana	H1NR17B2
Cuban/Cuban American	H1NR17C2
Puerto Rican	H1NR17D2
Central/South American	H1NR17E2
other Hispanic	H1NR17F2
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race?	
white	H1NR18A2
black or African American	H1NR18B2
American Indian or Native American	H1NR18C2
Asian or Pacific Islander	H1NR18D2
other	H1NR18E2
19. What is {INITIALS} Asian background?	
Chinese	H1NR19A2
Filipino	H1NR19B2
Japanese	H1NR19C2
Asian Indian	H1NR19D2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
Korean	H1NR19E2
Vietnamese	H1NR19F2
other	H1NR19G2
20. Before you first had sex with {INITIALS}, in what ways did you know each other?	
You went to the same school.	H1NR20A2
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	H1NR20B2
You were neighbors.	H1NR20C2
You were casual acquaintances.	H1NR20D2
You were friends.	H1NR20E2
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.	H1NR20F2
some other way	H1NR20G2
You did not know {INITIALS} before you had sex.	H1NR20H2
21. When you had sex with {INITIALS} most recently, where did {HE/SHE} live?	H1NR21_2
22. Have you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1NR22_2
23. In what month [and year] did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?	H1NR23M2
In what [month and] year did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?	H1NR23Y2
24. In what month [and year] did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?	H1NR24M2
In what [month and] year did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?	H1NR24Y2
25. Did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} once, or more than once?	H1NR25_2
26. Did either of you use any method of birth control?	H1NR26_2
27. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR27A2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR27B2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR27C2
28. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1NR28_2
29. During the month, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	H1NR29_2
30. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	H1NR30_2
31. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR31A2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR31B2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR31C2
32. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1NR32_2
33. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	H1NR33_2
34. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	H1NR34_2
35. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	H1NR35_2
36. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR36A2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR36B2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR36C2
37. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1NR37_2
38. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	H1NR38_2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
39. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST DATE}?	H1NR39_2
40. When you had sex with {INITIALS}, did you always use a condom?	H1NR40_2
41. Did {INITIALS} always use a condom?	H1NR41_2
42. Did you ever give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?	H1NR42_2
43. How many times did you give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?	H1NR43_2
<i>THIRD NON-RELATIONSHIP PARTNER</i>	
10. Did you ever hold hands with {INITIALS}?	H1NR10_3
11. Did you and {INITIALS} ever kiss on the mouth?	H1NR11_3
12. Did you ever tell {INITIALS} you liked or loved him or her?	H1NR12_3
Partner #3 NR data are in the RX section.	NRRXFLG3
<i>Third Non-relationship, Romantic Partner</i>	
1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RX1M_3
In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RX1Y_3
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	H1RX2_3
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?	H1RX3_3
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?	H1RX4_3
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?	H1RX5A_3
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?	H1RX6_3
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?	H1RX7_3
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began?	
You went to the same school.	H1RX8A_3
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	H1RX8B_3
You were neighbors.	H1RX8C_3
You were casual acquaintances.	H1RX8D_3
You were friends.	H1RX8E_3
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.	H1RX8F_3
some other way	H1RX8G_3
You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began.	H1RX8H_3
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?	H1RX9_3
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?	H1RX10_3
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RX11M3
In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RX11Y3
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	H1RX12_3
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?	H1RX13_3
14. <i>If SCHOOL:</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now?	H1RX14_3
<i>If SUMMER:</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	
15. <i>If SCHOOL:</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now?	H1RX15_3
<i>If SUMMER:</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?	H1RX16_3
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background?	
Mexican/Mexican American	H1RX17A3
Chicano/Chicana	H1RX17B3
Cuban/Cuban American	H1RX17C3
Puerto Rican	H1RX17D3

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
Central/South American	H1RX17E3
other Hispanic	H1RX17F3
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race?	
white	H1RX18A3
black or African American	H1RX18B3
American Indian or Native American	H1RX18C3
Asian or Pacific Islander	H1RX18D3
other	H1RX18E3
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background?	
Chinese	H1RX19A3
Filipino	H1RX19B3
Japanese	H1RX19C3
Asian Indian	H1RX19D3
Korean	H1RX19E3
Vietnamese	H1RX19F3
other	H1RX19G3
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	H1RX20_3
21. [letters of rejected cards]	
A. We went out together in a group.	H1RX21A3
B. I met my partner's parents.	H1RX21B3
C. I told other people that we were a couple.	H1RX21C3
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.	H1RX21D3
E. We went out together alone.	H1RX21E3
F. We held hands.	H1RX21F3
G. I gave my partner a present.	H1RX21G3
H. My partner gave me a present.	H1RX21H3
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.	H1RX21I3
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.	H1RX21J3
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.	H1RX21K3
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.	H1RX21L3
M. We kissed.	H1RX21M3
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.	H1RX21N3
O. We had sexual intercourse.	H1RX21O3
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).	H1RX21P3
Q. <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant.	H1RX21Q3
<i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.	
R. We got married.	H1RX21R3
[ordered list of remaining cards]	
22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1RX22A3
Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22B3
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22C3
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22D3
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22E3
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22F3
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22G3
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22H3
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22I3
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22J3
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22K3
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22L3

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22M3
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22N3
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22O3
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22P3
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22Q3
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship	H1RX22R3
24. <i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina?	H1RX24A3
<i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?	
25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse	H1RX25M3
with {INITIALS}?	
In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse	H1RX25Y3
with {INITIALS}?	
26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}	H1RX26M3
most recently?	
In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}	H1RX26Y3
most recently?	
27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?	H1RX27_3
28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?	H1RX28_3
29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX29A3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX29B3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX29C3
30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX30_3
31. During that month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did	H1RX31_3
either of you ever use any method of birth control?	
32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time	H1RX32_3
you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	
33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX33A3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX33B3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX33C3
34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX34_3
35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the	H1RX35_3
same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	
36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had	H1RX36_3
sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?	
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of	H1RX37_3
birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	
38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX38A3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX38B3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX38C3
39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX39_3
40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the	H1RX40_3
same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	
41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse	H1RX41_3
since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?	
<i>Third Non-relationship, Non-romantic Partner</i>	
13. How old is {INITIALS}?	H1NR13_3
14. [<i>If SCHOOL:</i>] Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER	H1NR14_3

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

	SCHOOL} now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	
15.	What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	H1NR15_3
16.	Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?	H1NR16_3
17.	What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background?	
	Mexican/Mexican American	H1NR17A3
	Chicano/Chicana	H1NR17B3
	Cuban/Cuban American	H1NR17C3
	Puerto Rican	H1NR17D3
	Central/South American	H1NR17E3
	other Hispanic	H1NR17F3
18.	What is {INITIALS}'s race?	
	white	H1NR18A3
	black or African American	H1NR18B3
	American Indian or Native American	H1NR18C3
	Asian or Pacific Islander	H1NR18D3
	other	H1NR18E3
19.	What is {INITIALS} Asian background?	
	Chinese	H1NR19A3
	Filipino	H1NR19B3
	Japanese	H1NR19C3
	Asian Indian	H1NR19D3
	Korean	H1NR19E3
	Vietnamese	H1NR19F3
	other	H1NR19G3
20.	Before you first had sex with {INITIALS}, in what ways did you know each other?	
	You went to the same school.	H1NR20A3
	You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	H1NR20B3
	You were neighbors.	H1NR20C3
	You were casual acquaintances.	H1NR20D3
	You were friends.	H1NR20E3
	{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.	H1NR20F3
	some other way	H1NR20G3
	You did not know {INITIALS} before you had sex.	H1NR20H3
21.	When you had sex with {INITIALS} most recently, where did {HE/SHE} live?	H1NR21_3
22.	Have you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1NR22_3
23.	In what month [and year] did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?	H1NR23M3
	In what [month and] year did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?	H1NR23Y3
24.	In what month [and year] did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?	H1NR24M3
	In what [month and] year did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?	H1NR24Y3
25.	Did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} once, or more than once?	H1NR25_3
26.	Did either of you use any method of birth control?	H1NR26_3
27.	What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR27A3

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR27B3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR27C3
28. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1NR28_3
29. During the month, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	H1NR29_3
30. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	H1NR30_3
31. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR31A3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR31B3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR31C3
32. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1NR32_3
33. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	H1NR33_3
34. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	H1NR34_3
35. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	H1NR35_3
36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR36A3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR36B3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR36C3
37. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1NR37_3
38. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	H1NR38_3
39. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST DATE}?	H1NR39_3
40. When you had sex with {INITIALS}, did you always use a condom?	H1NR40_3
41. Did {INITIALS} always use a condom?	H1NR41_3
42. Did you ever give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?	H1NR42_3
43. How many times did you give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?	H1NR43_3
44. In addition to {INITIALS, INITIALS, INITIALS} and anyone whose initials you gave as a romantic relationship partner, have you had a sexual relationship with anyone else in the last year and {NUMBER OF MONTHS} months—since January 1, 1994?	H1NR44
45. With how many other people?	H1NR45
46. What is that person's age?	H1NR46
47. What is that person's sex?	H1NR47
48. How often has a condom been used when you have had sex with this person?	H1NR48
49. Did you ever give this person sex in exchange for drugs or money?	H1NR49
50. What is the age of the youngest of these others?	H1NR50
51. What is the age of the oldest of these others?	H1NR51
52. With these other partners that we haven't talked about, how often would you say that you or your partner used a condom?	H1NR52
53. Are these other partners male or female?	H1NR53
Flag indicating recoding of cards for first relationship	RXCARD1
Flag indicating recoding of cards for second relationship	RXCARD2
Flag indicating recoding of cards for third relationship	RXCARD3

Section 27: Motivations for Birth Control—Audio CASI

How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

1. In general, birth control is too much of a hassle to use. **H1BC1**
2. In general, birth control is too expensive to buy. **H1BC2**
3. It takes too much planning ahead of time to have birth control on hand **H1BC3**
when you're going to have sex.
4. It {IS/WOULD BE} too hard to get a {GIRL/BOY} to use birth control with you. **H1BC4**
5. For you, using birth control {INTERFERES/WOULD INTERFERE} with **H1BC5**
sexual enjoyment.
6. It is easy for you to get birth control. **H1BC6**
7. Using birth control is morally wrong. **H1BC7**
8. If you used birth control, your friends might think that you were looking **H1BC8**
for sex.

Section 28: Tobacco, Alcohol, Drugs—Audio CASI

1. Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even just 1 or 2 puffs? **H1TO1**
 2. How old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time? **H1TO2**
 3. Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly, that is, at least 1 cigarette every **H1TO3**
day for 30 days?
 4. How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes regularly? **H1TO4**
 5. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes? **H1TO5**
 6. In what month [and year] did you quit smoking cigarettes? **H1TO6M**
In what [month and] year did you quit smoking cigarettes? **H1TO6Y**
 7. During the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes **H1TO7**
did you smoke each day?
 8. During the past 6 months, have you tried to quit smoking cigarettes? **H1TO8**
 9. Of your 3 best friends, how many smoke at least 1 cigarette a day? **H1TO9**
 10. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use chewing tobacco **H1TO10**
(such as Redman, Levi Garrett, or Beechnut) or snuff (such as Skoal, Skoal
Bandits, or Copenhagen)?
 11. How old were you when you used chewing tobacco or snuff for the **H1TO11**
first time?
 12. Have you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor—not just a sip or a taste of **H1TO12**
someone else's drink—more than 2 or 3 times in your life?
 13. Do you ever drink beer, wine, or liquor when you are not with your parents **H1TO13**
or other adults in your family?
 14. Think about the first time you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor when **H1TO14**
you were not with your parents or other adults in your family. How old
were you then?
 15. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink alcohol? **H1TO15**
 16. Think of all the times you have had a drink during the past 12 months. **H1TO16**
How many drinks did you usually have each time?
 17. Over the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink five or more **H1TO17**
drinks in a row?
 18. Over the past 12 months, on how many days have you gotten drunk or **H1TO18**
"very, very high" on alcohol?
 19. Which do you drink most often—beer, wine, wine coolers, straight liquor, **H1TO19**
or mixed drinks?
- Over the past 12 months, how many times has each of the following things happened?
20. You got into trouble with your parents because you had been drinking. **H1TO20**

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
21. You've had problems at school or with school work because you had been drinking.	H1TO21
22. You had problems with your friends because you had been drinking.	H1TO22
23. You had problems with someone you were dating because you had been drinking.	H1TO23
24. You did something you later regretted because you had been drinking.	H1TO24
Over the past 12 months, how many times...	
25. were you hung over.	H1TO25
26. were you sick to your stomach or threw up after drinking.	H1TO26
27. did you get into a sexual situation that you later regretted because you had been drinking.	H1TO27
28. did you get into a physical fight because you had been drinking.	H1TO28
29. Of your 3 best friends, how many drink alcohol at least once a month?	H1TO29
30. How old were you when you tried marijuana for the first time?	H1TO30
31. During your life, how many times have you used marijuana?	H1TO31
32. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use marijuana?	H1TO32
33. Of your 3 best friends, how many use marijuana at least once a month?	H1TO33
34. How old were you when you tried any kind of cocaine— including powder, freebase, or crack cocaine—for the first time?	H1TO34
35. During your life, how many times have you used cocaine?	H1TO35
36. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use cocaine?	H1TO36
37. How old were you when you tried inhalants, such as glue or solvents, for the first time?	H1TO37
38. During your life, how many times have you used inhalants, such as glue or solvents?	H1TO38
39. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use inhalants?	H1TO39
40. How old were you when you first tried any other type of illegal drug, such as LSD, PCP, ecstasy, mushrooms, speed, ice, heroin, or pills, without a doctor's prescription?	H1TO40
41. During your life, how many times have you used any of these types of illegal drugs?	H1TO41
42. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use any of these types of illegal drugs?	H1TO42
43. During your life, have you ever injected (shot up with a needle) any illegal drug, such as heroin, or cocaine?	H1TO43
44. How often have you taken such a drug using a needle?	H1TO44
45. How old were you the first time?	H1TO45
46. During the past 30 days, how often did you take an illegal drug using a needle?	H1TO46
47. Do you own your own needle and syringe or works?	H1TO47
48. Have you ever shared a needle and syringe with another person?	H1TO48
49. Do you always bleach the needle and syringe you are using before you use them?	H1TO49
50. Are cigarettes easily available to you in your home?	H1TO50
51. Is alcohol easily available to you in your home?	H1TO51
52. Are illegal drugs easily available to you in your home?	H1TO52
53. Is a gun easily available to you in your home?	H1TO53
54. What kind of gun is available?	
handgun (including pistol or revolver)	H1TO54A
shotgun	H1TO54B

rifle		H1TO54C
other		H1TO54D

Section 29: Delinquency Scale—Audio CASI

In the past 12 months, how often did you ...

1. paint graffiti or signs on someone else’s property or in a public place?		H1DS1
2. deliberately damage property that didn’t belong to you?		H1DS2
3. lie to your parents or guardians about where you had been or whom you were with?		H1DS3
4. take something from a store without paying for it?		H1DS4
5. get into a serious physical fight?		H1DS5
6. hurt someone badly enough to need bandages or care from a doctor or nurse?		H1DS6
7. run away from home?		H1DS7
8. drive a car without its owner’s permission?		H1DS8
9. steal something worth more than \$50?		H1DS9
10. go into a house or building to steal something?		H1DS10
11. use or threaten to use a weapon to get something from someone?		H1DS11
12. sell marijuana or other drugs?		H1DS12
13. steal something worth less than \$50?		H1DS13
14. take part in a fight where a group of your friends was against another group?		H1DS14
15. act loud, rowdy, or unruly in a public place?		H1DS15

Section 30: Joint Occurrences—Audio CASI

1. The first time you had sexual intercourse, had you been drinking alcohol?		H1JO1
2. Were you drunk when you had sexual intercourse for the first time?		H1JO2
3. The most recent time you had sexual intercourse, had you been drinking alcohol?		H1JO3
4. Were you drunk when you had sexual intercourse most recently?		H1JO4
5. The first time you had sexual intercourse, had you been using drugs?		H1JO5
6. What kind of drugs had you been using?		
marijuana		H1JO6A
crack cocaine		H1JO6B
other types of cocaine, including freebase or powder		H1JO6C
inhalants, including glue or solvents		H1JO6D
other illegal drugs		H1JO6E
7. The most recent time you had sexual intercourse, had you been using drugs?		H1JO7
8. What kind of drugs had you been using?		
marijuana		H1JO8A
crack cocaine		H1JO8B
other types of cocaine, including freebase or powder		H1JO8C
inhalants, including glue or solvents		H1JO8D
other illegal drugs		H1JO8E
9. Have you ever driven while drunk?		H1JO9
10. Have you ever been drunk at school?		H1JO10
11. In the past 12 months, have you ever gotten into a physical fight?		H1JO11
12. The most recent time you got into a fight, had you been drinking?		H1JO12
13. Were you drunk?		H1JO13

14. Have you ever drunk alcohol while carrying a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club?	H1JO14
15. Have you ever drunk alcohol while you were alone?	H1JO15
16. The most recent time you drank alcohol, were you alone?	H1JO16
17. Have you ever drunk alcohol when you were using drugs?	H1JO17
18. The most recent time you drank alcohol when you were using drugs, what kind of drugs were you using?	
marijuana	H1JO18A
crack cocaine	H1JO18B
other types of cocaine, including freebase or powder	H1JO18C
inhalants, including glue or solvents	H1JO18D
other illegal drugs	H1JO18E
19. Have you ever driven while high on drugs?	H1JO19
20. Have you ever been high on drugs at school?	H1JO20
21. Have you ever gotten into a fight when you had been using drugs?	H1JO21
22. The most recent time you got into a fight when you had been using drugs, what kind of drugs had you been using?	
marijuana	H1JO22A
crack cocaine	H1JO22B
other types of cocaine, including freebase or powder	H1JO22C
inhalants, including glue or solvents	H1JO22D
other illegal drugs	H1JO22E
23. Have you ever used drugs while carrying a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club?	H1JO23
24. Were you alone the first time you used drugs?	H1JO24
25. Have you ever carried a weapon at school?	H1JO25
26. Have you ever used a weapon in a fight?	H1JO26

Section 31: Fighting and Violence—Audio CASI

During the past 12 months, how often did each of the following things happen?

1. You saw someone shoot or stab another person.	H1FV1
2. Someone pulled a knife or gun on you.	H1FV2
3. Someone shot you.	H1FV3
4. Someone cut or stabbed you.	H1FV4
5. You got into a physical fight.	H1FV5
6. You were jumped.	H1FV6
7. You pulled a knife or gun on someone.	H1FV7
8. You shot or stabbed someone.	H1FV8
9. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you carry a weapon—such as a gun, knife, or club—to school?	H1FV9
10. During the past 30 days, what one kind of weapon did you carry most often to school?	H1FV10
11. The last time you were in a physical fight, with whom did you fight?	H1FV11
12. The last time you were in a physical fight, where did it occur?	H1FV12
13. During the past 12 months, how many times were you in a physical fight in which you were injured and had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?	H1FV13
14. In what month [and year] were you most recently injured in a fight badly enough that you had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?	H1FV14M
In what [month and] year were you most recently injured in a fight badly	H1FV14Y

enough that you had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?

Section 32A: Male Physical Development—Audio CASI

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1. How much hair is under your arms now? | H1MP1 |
| 2. How thick is the hair on your face? | H1MP2 |
| 3. Is your voice lower now than it was when you were in grade school? | H1MP3 |
| 4. How advanced is your physical development compared to other boys your age? | H1MP4 |

Section 32B: Female Physical Development and Pregnancy History—Audio CASI

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1. As a girl grows up her breasts develop and get bigger. Which sentence best describes you? | H1FP1 |
| 2. As a girl grows up her body becomes more curved. Which sentence best describes you? | H1FP2 |
| 3. Have you ever had a menstrual period (menstruated)? | H1FP3 |
| 4. How old were you when you had your very first menstrual period? | H1FP4 |
| 5. On what month [and day] did your most recent period begin? | H1FP5M |
| On what [month and] day did your most recent period begin? | H1FP5D |
| 6. How advanced is your physical development compared to other girls your age? | H1FP6 |
| 7. Have you ever been pregnant? | H1FP7 |
| 8. How many times have you been pregnant? | H1FP8 |
| 9. In what month [and year] did your most recent pregnancy begin? | H1FP9M |
| In what [month and] year did your most recent pregnancy begin? | H1FP9Y |
| 10. Between January 1, 1994, and your most recent pregnancy, how many times have you been pregnant? | H1FP10 |

First Pregnancy

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {FIRST} get pregnant? | H1FP11M1 |
| Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {FIRST} get pregnant? | H1FP11Y1 |
| 12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods? | H1FP12_1 |
| 13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | H1FP13A1 |
| What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | H1FP13B1 |
| What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | H1FP13C1 |
| 14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month? | H1FP14_1 |
| 15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time? | H1FP15_1 |
| 17. Did you want to marry him? | H1FP17_1 |
| 20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end? | H1FP20M1 |
| In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end? | H1FP20Y1 |
| 21. How did this pregnancy end? | H1FP21_1 |
| 22. Did you have twins? | H1FP22_1 |
| 23. Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption? | H1FP23A1 |
| 24. Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living? | H1FP24A1 |

Second Pregnancy

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| 11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {NEXT} get pregnant? | H1FP11M2 |
|--|-----------------|

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {NEXT} get pregnant?	H1FP11Y2
12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?	H1FP12_2
13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13A2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13B2
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13C2
14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?	H1FP14_2
15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?	H1FP15_2
17. Did you want to marry him?	H1FP17_2
20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?	H1FP20M2
In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?	H1FP20Y2
21. How did this pregnancy end?	H1FP21_2
22. Did you have twins?	H1FP22_2
23. Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption?	H1FP23A2
24. Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living?	H1FP24A2
<i>Third Pregnancy</i>	
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {NEXT} get pregnant?	H1FP11M3
Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {NEXT} get pregnant?	H1FP11Y3
12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?	H1FP12_3
13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13A3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13B3
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13C3
14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?	H1FP14_3
15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?	H1FP15_3
17. Did you want to marry him?	H1FP17_3
20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?	H1FP20M3
In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?	H1FP20Y3
21. How did this pregnancy end?	H1FP21_3
22. Did you have twins?	H1FP22_3
23. Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption?	H1FP23A3
24. Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living?	H1FP24A3
<i>Fourth Pregnancy</i>	
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {NEXT} get pregnant?	H1FP11M4
Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {NEXT} get pregnant?	H1FP11Y4
12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?	H1FP12_4
13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13A4
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13B4

What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13C4
14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?	H1FP14_4
15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?	H1FP15_4
17. Did you want to marry him?	H1FP17_4
20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?	H1FP20M4
In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?	H1FP20Y4
21. How did this pregnancy end?	H1FP21_4
22. Did you have twins?	H1FP22_4
23. Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption?	H1FP23A4
24. Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living?	H1FP24A4

Fifth Pregnancy

11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {NEXT} get pregnant?	H1FP11M5
Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {NEXT} get pregnant?	H1FP11Y5
12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?	H1FP12_5
13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13A5
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13B5
What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13C5
14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?	H1FP14_5
15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?	H1FP15_5
17. Did you want to marry him?	H1FP17_5
20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?	H1FP20M5
In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?	H1FP20Y5
21. How did this pregnancy end?	H1FP21_5
22. Did you have twins?	H1FP22_5
23. Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption?	H1FP23A5
24. Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living?	H1FP24A5

Section 33: Suicide—Audio CASI

1. During the past 12 months, did you ever seriously think about committing suicide?	H1SU1
2. During the past 12 months, how many times did you actually attempt suicide?	H1SU2
3. Did any attempt result in an injury, poisoning, or overdose that had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?	H1SU3
4. Have any of your friends tried to kill themselves during the past 12 months?	H1SU4
5. Have any of them succeeded?	H1SU5
6. Have any of your family members tried to kill themselves during the past 12 months?	H1SU6
7. Have any of them succeeded?	H1SU7
8. How honestly have you answered the questions?	H1SU8

Section 34: Parents' Attitudes

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1. How would she feel about your having sex at this time in your life? | H1PA1 |
| 2. How would she feel about your having sexual intercourse with someone
who was special to you and whom you knew well—like a steady
{GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND}? | H1PA2 |
| 3. How would she feel about your using birth control at this time in your life? | H1PA3 |
| 4. How would he feel about your having sex at this time in your life? | H1PA4 |
| 5. How would he feel about your having sexual intercourse with someone
who was special to you and whom you knew well—like a steady
{GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND}? | H1PA5 |
| 6. How would he feel about your using birth control at this time in your life? | H1PA6 |
| 7. Regardless of whether you have ever had a child, would you consider
having a child in the future as an unmarried person? | H1PA7 |

Section 35: Protective Factors

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1. How much do you feel that adults care about you? | H1PR1 |
| 2. How much do you feel that your teachers care about you? | H1PR2 |
| 3. How much do you feel that your parents care about you? | H1PR3 |
| 4. How much do you feel that your friends care about you? | H1PR4 |
| 5. How much do you feel that people in your family understand you? | H1PR5 |
| 6. How much do you feel that you want to leave home? | H1PR6 |
| 7. How much do you feel that you and your family have fun together? | H1PR7 |
| 8. How much do you feel that your family pays attention to you? | H1PR8 |

Section 36: Neighborhood

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 1. You know most of the people in your neighborhood. | H1NB1 |
| 2. In the past month, you have stopped on the street to talk with someone
who lives in your neighborhood. | H1NB2 |
| 3. People in this neighborhood look out for each other. | H1NB3 |
| 4. Do you use a physical fitness or recreation center in your neighborhood? | H1NB4 |
| 5. Do you usually feel safe in your neighborhood? | H1NB5 |
| 6. On the whole, how happy are you with living in your neighborhood? | H1NB6 |
| 7. If, for any reason, you had to move from here to some other neighborhood,
how happy or unhappy would you be? | H1NB7 |

Section 37: Religion

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1. What is your religion? | H1RE1 |
| 2. Do you agree or disagree that the sacred scriptures of your religion
are the word of God and are completely without any mistakes? | H1RE2 |
| 3. In the past 12 months, how often did you attend religious services? | H1RE3 |
| 4. How important is religion to you? | H1RE4 |
| 5. Do you think of yourself as a Born-Again Christian? | H1RE5 |
| 6. How often do you pray? | H1RE6 |
| 7. Many churches, synagogues, and other places of worship have special
activities for teenagers—such as youth groups, Bible classes, or choir.
In the past 12 months, how often did you attend such youth activities? | H1RE7 |

Section 38: Expectations, Employment, Income

1.	On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how much do you want to go to college?	H1EE1
2.	On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how likely is it that you will go to college?	H1EE2
3.	In the last 4 weeks, did you work—for pay—for anyone outside your home?	H1EE3
4.	How many hours do you spend working for pay in a typical non-summer week?	H1EE4
5.	How much money do you earn in a typical non-summer week from all your jobs combined?	H1EE5
6.	How many hours do you spend working for pay in a typical summer week?	H1EE6
7.	How much money do you earn in a typical summer week from all your jobs combined?	H1EE7
8.	How much is your allowance each week?	H1EE8
9.	Have you ever driven a car?	H1EE9
10.	Do you have a valid driver's license (not a driver's permit)?	H1EE10
11.	About how many miles do you drive each week?	H1EE11
	What do you think are the chances that each of the following things will happen to you?	
12.	You will live to age 35.	H1EE12
13.	You will be married by age 25.	H1EE13
14.	You will be killed by age 21.	H1EE14
15.	You will get HIV or AIDS.	H1EE15

Section 39: Relations with Siblings

First Sibling

	Is {NAME} a study sib?	STUDSIBA
	Is {NAME} R's twin?	TWINA
1.	How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?	H1WS1A
2.	How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?	H1WS2A
3.	How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?	H1WS3A
4.	How often do you feel love for {NAME}?	H1WS4A
5.	Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents?	H1WS5A
6.	How much do you and {NAME} look alike?	H1WS6A
7.	Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?	H1WS7A
8.	When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?	H1WS8A
9.	Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?	H1WS9A
10.	Are your teachers ever confused?	H1WS10A
11.	Are family members ever confused?	H1WS11A
12.	How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?	H1WS12A

Second Sibling

	Is {NAME} a study sib?	STUDSIBB
	Is {NAME} R's twin?	TWINB
1.	How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?	H1WS1B
2.	How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?	H1WS2B
3.	How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?	H1WS3B
4.	How often do you feel love for {NAME}?	H1WS4B
5.	Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from	H1WS5B

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

- your parents?
6. How much do you and {NAME} look alike? **H1WS6B**
7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins? **H1WS7B**
8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, **H1WS8B**
like two peas in pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which? **H1WS9B**
10. Are your teachers ever confused? **H1WS10B**
11. Are family members ever confused? **H1WS11B**
12. How similar are you in personality to {NAME}? **H1WS12B**

Third Sibling

- Is {NAME} a study sib? **STUDSIBC**
- Is {NAME} R's twin? **TWINC**
1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together? **H1WS1C**
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or **H1WS2C**
group of friends?
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight? **H1WS3C**
4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}? **H1WS4C**
5. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from **H1WS5C**
your parents?
6. How much do you and {NAME} look alike? **H1WS6C**
7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins? **H1WS7C**
8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, **H1WS8C**
like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which? **H1WS9C**
10. Are your teachers ever confused? **H1WS10C**
11. Are family members ever confused? **H1WS11C**
12. How similar are you in personality to {NAME}? **H1WS12C**

Fourth Sibling

- Is {NAME} a study sib? **STUDSIBD**
- Is {NAME} R's twin? **TWIND**
1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together? **H1WS1D**
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group **H1WS2D**
of friends?
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight? **H1WS3D**
4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}? **H1WS4D**
5. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from **H1WS5D**
your parents?
6. How much do you and {NAME} look alike? **H1WS6D**
7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins? **H1WS7D**
8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, **H1WS8D**
like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which? **H1WS9D**
10. Are your teachers ever confused? **H1WS10D**
11. Are family members ever confused? **H1WS11D**
12. How similar are you in personality to {NAME}? **H1WS12D**

Fifth sibling

- Is {NAME} a study sib? **STUDSIBE**
- Is {NAME} R's twin? **TWINE**
1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together? **H1WS1E**

Question	Variable Name
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?	H1WS2E
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?	H1WS3E
4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}?	H1WS4E
5. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents?	H1WS5E
6. How much do you and {NAME} look alike?	H1WS6E
7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?	H1WS7E
8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?	H1WS8E
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?	H1WS9E
10. Are your teachers ever confused?	H1WS10E
11. Are family members ever confused?	H1WS11E
12. How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?	H1WS12E
<i>Sixth Sibling</i>	
Is {NAME} a study sib?	STUDSIBF
Is {NAME} R's twin?	TWINF
1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?	H1WS1F
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?	H1WS2F
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?	H1WS3F
4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}?	H1WS4F
5. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents?	H1WS5F
6. How much do you and {NAME} look alike?	H1WS6F
7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?	H1WS7F
8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?	H1WS8F
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?	H1WS9F
10. Are your teachers ever confused?	H1WS10F
11. Are family members ever confused?	H1WS11F
12. How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?	H1WS12F
<i>Seventh Sibling</i>	
Is {NAME} a study sib?	STUDSIBG
Is {NAME} R's twin?	TWING
1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?	H1WS1G
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?	H1WS2G
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?	H1WS3G
4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}?	H1WS4G
5. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents?	H1WS5G
6. How much do you and {NAME} look alike?	H1WS6G
7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?	H1WS7G
8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?	H1WS8G
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?	H1WS9G
10. Are your teachers ever confused?	H1WS10G
11. Are family members ever confused?	H1WS11G
12. How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?	H1WS12G

13. Now that you have completed the interview, do you think research **H1WS13**
like this is worthwhile?

Section 40: Interviewer Remarks

- | | | |
|----|--|----------------|
| 1. | How physically attractive is the respondent? | H1IR1 |
| 2. | How attractive is the respondent's personality? | H1IR2 |
| 3. | How well groomed was the respondent? | H1IR3 |
| 4. | How candid was the respondent? | H1IR4 |
| 5. | How physically mature was the respondent compared with other adolescents
of {HIS/HER} age? | H1IR5 |
| 6. | Was a third person present during any portion of the interview—not just
walking through the area where the interview was being administered, but
listening to or taking part in the interview process? | H1IR6 |
| 7. | Who was present? | |
| | wife or husband | H1IR7A |
| | partner | H1IR7B |
| | son | H1IR7C |
| | daughter | H1IR7D |
| | brother | H1IR7E |
| | brother's wife | H1IR7F |
| | brother's partner | H1IR7G |
| | sister | H1IR7H |
| | sister's husband | H1IR7I |
| | sister's partner | H1IR7J |
| | father | H1IR7K |
| | father's wife | H1IR7L |
| | father's partner | H1IR7M |
| | mother | H1IR7N |
| | mother's husband | H1IR7O |
| | mother's partner | H1IR7P |
| | father-in-law | H1IR7Q |
| | mother-in-law | H1IR7R |
| | grandfather | H1IR7S |
| | grandmother | H1IR7T |
| | great-grandfather | H1IR7U |
| | great-grandmother | H1IR7V |
| | uncle | H1IR7W |
| | aunt | H1IR7X |
| | cousin | H1IR7Y |
| | nephew | H1IR7Z |
| | niece | H1IR7AA |
| | other relative | H1IR7BB |
| | other non-relative | H1IR7CC |
| | unable to determine relationship | H1IR7DD |
| 8. | Record how many people other than those indicated in Q.7 were in
each of the following age categories. | |
| | under 6 | H1IR8A |
| | 6-11 | H1IR8B |
| | 12-18 | H1IR8C |

19 and older	H1IR8D
9. Where was the interview conducted?	H1IR9
10. In what kind of building does the respondent live?	H1IR10
11. How well kept is the building in which the respondent lives?	H1IR11
12. How would you describe the immediate area or street (one block, both sides) where the respondent lives?	H1IR12
13. What type of residence is most common on the street (one block, both sides) where the respondent lives?	H1IR13
14. How well kept are most of the buildings on the street?	H1IR14
15. When you went to the respondent's home, did you feel concerned for your safety?	H1IR15
16. Number of interruptions during the interview.	H1IR16
17. Reason(s) for interruptions.	
respondent answered telephone call	H1IR17A
respondent placed telephone call	H1IR17B
respondent dealt with visitors, salesmen, repairmen	H1IR17C
household members passed through	H1IR17D
respondent attended to child's needs	H1IR17E
respondent attended to household responsibilities	H1IR17F
respondent's or interviewer's needs	H1IR17G
environmental distractions	H1IR17H
respondent obtained interview information	H1IR17I
other	H1IR17J
18. Did the respondent appear to be drunk or under the influence of a drug?	H1IR18
19. Did the respondent ever seem bored or impatient during the interview?	H1IR19
20. Did the respondent's boredom or impatience negatively affect the quality of the interview?	H1IR20
21. Did the respondent ever appear embarrassed about answering questions during the interview?	H1IR21
22. What topics did the respondent appear embarrassed about?	
General Introductory	H1IR22A
Daily Activities	H1IR22B
General Health	H1IR22C
Taught in School	H1IR22D
Academics and Education	H1IR22E
Physical/Functional Limitations	H1IR22F
Access to Health Services	H1IR22G
Pregnancy, AIDS, and STD Risk Perceptions	H1IR22H
Self Efficacy	H1IR22I
Feelings Scale	H1IR22J
Household Roster	H1IR22K
Non-Resident Biological Mother	H1IR22L
Non-Resident Biological Father	H1IR22M
Resident Mother	H1IR22N
Resident Father	H1IR22O
Relations with Parents	H1IR22P
Motivations to Engage in Risky Behaviors	H1IR22Q
Personality and Family	H1IR22R
Knowledge Quiz	H1IR22S
Friends	H1IR22T
Ideal Romantic Relationship	H1IR22U

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
Romantic Relationship Roster	H1IR22V
Liked Relationship Roster	H1IR22W
Contraception	H1IR22X
Relationship Information	H1IR22Y
Non-Relationship History	H1IR22Z
Motivations for Birth Control	H1IR22AA
Tobacco, Alcohol, Drugs	H1IR22BB
Delinquency Scale	H1IR22CC
Joint Occurrences	H1IR22DD
Fighting and Violence	H1IR22EE
Physical Development/Pregnancy History	H1IR22FF
Suicide	H1IR22GG
Parents' Attitudes	H1IR22HH
Protective Factors	H1IR22II
Neighborhood	H1IR22JJ
Religion	H1IR22KK
Expectations, Employment, Income	H1IR22LL
Relations with Siblings	H1IR22MM
23. Was there any evidence of smoking in the household—for example, ashtrays, people smoking, cigarettes, the smell of cigarettes?	H1IR23
24. Did you see any evidence of drinking in the household—for example, beer cans, liquor bottles, people drinking?	H1IR24
25. In what language was the interview conducted?	H1IR25
26. Is the respondent blind?	H1IR26
27. Is the respondent deaf?	H1IR27
28. Note anything else essential to the interpretation and understanding of this interview.	H1IR28

*National Longitudinal Study of
Adolescent Health*

*Wave I
Adolescent In-Home Questionnaire
Public Use Sample
Code Book*



Carolina Population Center
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

April 1998

This research was supported by grant P01-HD31921 from the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. Further information may be obtained by contacting Jo Jones, PhD, Project Manager, 919/962-8412 (email: jo_jones@unc.edu) at the Carolina Population Center, CB# 8120 University Square, Chapel Hill NC 27516-3997.

Guide to the Variables Used to Screen Which Questions Were Asked of Which Respondents

- AGE** Calculated by subtracting the date of birth (H1GI1M, H1GI1D, H1GI1Y) from the current date on the laptop (IMONTH, IDAY, IYEAR).
- There were a few cases where the internal clock was not correctly set for the current date (IMONTH and IYEAR were 1/94 or 1/95). Respondents' ages were miscalculated during the interview.
- In cases where the respondent refused to provide a birth date (H1GI1M, H1GI1D, and H1GI1Y equaled "97," "97," and "97"), respondents were treated as if they were under 15.
- DAD** The household member identified in H1HR3A through H1HR3T as the respondent's father ("11"). If neither a mother nor a father was listed, the respondent was asked to identify whom from the household roster acted in the place of a father (H1HR13); if a person was identified who acted in the place of a father, questions referring to DAD were asked about that person.
- DRINK** Respondents were defined as having drunk alcohol if they answered "1" to question H1TO12.
- DRUGS** Respondents were defined as having used drugs if they answered ">0" to H1TO30 or H1TO34 or H1TO37 or H1TO40.
- MARRIED** Respondents were defined as being married if they answered H1GI17 as "2 (married)."
- For Section 17: Motivations to Engage in Risky Behaviors, an "ever married" definition was used; anyone who answered "1" to H1GI15, skipped over this section.
- MOM** The household member identified in H1HR3A through H1HR3T as the respondent's mother ("14"). If neither a mother nor a father was listed, the respondent was asked to identify who from the household roster acted in the place of a mother; if a person was identified who acted in the place of a mother (H1HR12), questions referring to MOM were asked about that person.
- OTHER SEX** Biological sex of the nominated partner is not equal to the biological sex of the respondent.
- PFL** Indicated that the respondent had been identified as having a physical or functional limitation from either responses to (1) the in-school data or (2) questions in the in-home instrument. Persons identified as having a physical limitation completed a special section of the instrument to determine type and severity of limitation.

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Introductory Guides*

REL	The relationship of the household member to the respondent coded at H1HR3A-T.
SAME SEX	Biological sex of the nominated partner is the same as the biological sex of the respondent.
SCHOOL NOW	A respondent was defined as being in school now if it was currently the 1994-1995 school year (SCH_YR = "1") and that the respondent was presently in school (H1GI18 = "1").
SEX	Respondents were defined as having had sexual intercourse if H1CO1 = "1."
STUDY SIB	An interviewer-entered variable indicating that the 12- to 18-year-old adolescent from the household roster was also selected to participate in the study.

Guide to Preloaded or Constructed Variables

AID	Respondent identifier number.
BIO_SEX	Preloaded variable, confirmed by interviewer, indicating that the respondent is male or female.
FR_FLAG	A preloaded variable that determined how many male and female friends the respondent was asked to list and roster. A value of "1" indicates that the respondent was only asked to list one male and one female friend; a value of "0" indicates that the respondent had the opportunity to list up to five male and five female friends.
MACNO	Machine number on which the adolescent interview was recorded.
NRRXFLG1	A dummy variable indicating that the first partner nominated in Section 26: Non-Relationship History should have completed Section 26, but instead completed the questions from Section 25. Data for these partners are found in a separate series of variables (RX) which duplicate the Relation Information series (RI).
NRRXFLG2	A dummy variable indicating that the second partner nominated in Section 26: Non-Relationship History should have completed Section 26, but instead completed the questions from Section 25. Data for these partners are found in a separate series of variables (RX) which duplicate the Relation Information series (RI).
NRRXFLG3	A dummy variable indicating that the third partner nominated in Section 26: Non-Relationship History should have completed Section 26, but instead completed the questions from Section 25. Data for these partners are found in a separate series of variables (RX) which duplicate the Relation Information series (RI).
RR_FLAG	A dummy variable indicating which respondents did not complete Section 25: Relationship Information for the up-to-three nominated partners in Section 22: Romantic Relationship Roster. Originally, respondents could nominate up to 10 romantic relationship partners. This list was to be reduced to three by asking a series of questions about characteristics of the partner. However, it was never possible to program this correctly, so early in the field period it was decided to only enter three partners regardless of whether the respondent had more.
SAMPLE SCHOOL	Preloaded variable (SCID) indicating that this is the school that the respondent attended in 1994-1995.
SCHOOL YEAR/ SUMMER	An interviewer-entered variable (SCH_YR) indicating that the 1994-1995 school year was in session at the time of the interview.
SISTER SCHOOL	Preloaded variable (SSCID) indicating that, in communities with a middle/junior high school and high school, this is the school that the respondent does not attend.

Section-by-Section Guide to Specific Variables and Recodes

General comments:

1. There are variables throughout the questionnaire which have “true” missing values, that is, a valid answer was not captured when the respondent completed the interview.
2. The comments following the legitimate skip responses reflect the answer given in the previous question only.

Section A: Setup of CAPI Interview

1. There were 11 cases where the internal clock was not correctly set for the current date—in these instances the date of interview (IMONTH and IYEAR) were entered as 1/94 or 1/95. These cases have not been corrected because a correction could affect the skips that were based on age.
2. SCH_YR—because this was an interviewer-entered variable and because interviewing spanned April through December, there are some cases with a value of “yes” for interviews occurring in late summer and fall of 1995. Some of these may be due to respondents attending summer schools or year-round schools, but some were mis-entered.

In late August, interviewers were instructed to enter “no” to this question for all respondents. However, as noted above, some interviewers entered “yes.” Because the language of some questions was based on this variable, i.e., “During this school year. . .” if the 1994-1995 school year was currently in session or “During the 1994-1995 school year. . .” if school had let out for the summer, when an interviewer entered that the school year was in session for interviews occurring in the fall, it is unclear whether the respondent was answering for the 1994-1995 school year or the 1995-1996 year.

3. Respondents who were added in the field to complete a twin or non-related adolescent pair and who did not attend a SAMPLE SCHOOL or a SISTER SCHOOL were given a SCID of “999.” They were assigned the COMMID of the original adolescent sampled.

Section 1: General Introductory

1. Some respondents who were not permanent residents of the US or were in the US for only a limited period (e.g., boarding students, exchange students, children of graduate students, or diplomats), had difficulty answering questions HIGI13M and HIGI13Y because they did not feel that they had “moved” to the United States.
2. HIGI1M/HIGI1Y—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
3. HIGI3—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
4. HIGI12—the valid response category of “999” (OTHER [country]) is not distinguishable from the reserve code of “999” (not applicable). Comments were examined for this variable and, if there was a country or region listed, the variable was recoded to reflect this information.

Countries were combined into geographic regions if the number of respondents designating those countries were 10 or fewer. The combined categories consist of:

Eastern, North Africa—Egypt, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Uganda
Western, North Africa—Algeria, Benin, Ghana, Liberia, Morocco, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tunisia
South Africa—Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Reunion, St. Helena and Dependencies, South Africa, Swaziland, Zambia, Zimbabwe
Middle East—Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen
Central Asia—Afghanistan, Armenia, British Indian Ocean Territory, Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Nepal, Pakistan, Russian Federation
Northern, Western Europe—Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Greenland, Holland, Iceland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland
British Isles—Ireland, United Kingdom
Southern, Western Europe—Andorra, The Azores, Gibraltar, Portugal, Spain
Eastern Europe—Belarus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine, Yugoslavia
Southern Europe—Albania, Greece, Italy, Malta, San Marino
Oceania and Pacific Ocean Islands—American Samoa, Australia, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Guam, Nauru, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Northern Mariana Islands, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Tonga, Tuvalu, Western Samoa
Central and Northern South America—Belize, Costa Rica, French Guiana, Guyana, Suriname, Venezuela
Southern, South America—Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Falkland Islands, Paraguay, Uruguay
Greater and Lesser Antilles—Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, The Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Montserrat, Netherland Antilles, Saint Lucia, Saint Christopher and Nevis, United States Virgin Islands

5. H1GI13Y—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
6. H1GI16M/H1GI16Y—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
7. H1GI17 (current marital status)—too few cases to report; variable excluded.
8. H1GI20—the valid response category of “99” (school doesn’t have grades of this kind) is not distinguishable from the reserve code of “99” (not applicable).
9. H1GI21—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

Section 3: General Health

1. The question H1GH1A, “Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a physical condition that has lasted for the past 12 months or more?” was added midway through data collection period so that the in-school question was replicated exactly in the in-home instrument. This variable will be missing for interviews which occurred early in the field period. If respondents

answered this question “yes,” the respondent was routed through Section 6: Physical/Functional Limitations.

Of the cases with missing data for this variable, 394 respondents were a special sample of adolescents who were added to the Wave 1 dataset after the close of the data collection period under a special arrangement with NORC.

2. Female respondents noted that the response categories for H1GH16 (never, just a few times, about once a week, almost every day, every day) did not adequately fit the question, “How often have you had this condition in the past 12 months? cramps during your menstrual period.”
3. H1GH31E (used steroids to gain weight or build muscle)—too few cases to report; variable excluded.
4. The valid response categories of “96,” “98,” and “99” for the number of people the respondent knew who have had AIDS are not distinguishable from the reserve codes of “96” (refused), “98” (don’t know), and “99” (not applicable).
5. H1GH59A/H1GH59B—two or more combinations of height response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

Section 5: Academics and Education

1. H1ED4L (skipped 12th grade)—too few cases to report; variable excluded.
2. Early in the field period, respondents who answered “yes” to H1ED7 or H1ED9 were only able to enter their current grade in the follow-up questions, H1ED8 and H1ED10. This was corrected in version 2 of the instrument.
3. H1ED9—there are 41 respondents who indicated in H1GI21 that they were not attending school because they had been expelled for which this variable is missing.
4. H1ED10—there are 41 respondents who indicated in H1GI21 that they were not attending school because they had been expelled for which this variable is missing.
Two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

Section 6: Physical/Functional Limitations

1. In versions 1 and 2 of the questionnaire, the skip into this section was incorrectly programmed so that if the respondent answered “yes” to H1PL1, H1PL5, H1PL6, or H1PL7, they were asked the remaining questions in Section 6.
2. In version 3, respondents had to answer “yes” to H1PL1 and “no” to H1PL2, H1PL3 and H1PL4 and “yes” to H1PL5, H1PL6, or H1PL7 in order for the respondent to complete the remainder of this section.
3. In mid-July 1995, two questions were added to the in-home interview: (1) at the beginning of the

instrument, interviewers were to answer, “From the face sheet, is this person in sample type 2?” (this variable was not output) and (2) in the General Health section, question 1A, “Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a physical condition that has lasted for the past 12 months or more?” If the answer to either of these questions was “yes,” the respondent answered the questions in Section 6.

4. Version 5 of the questionnaire defined PFL as anyone who (1) had a sample type of 2 (disabled) based on in-school data (question 1 added in Point 3), or (2) answered H1GH1A = “yes,” or (3) answered H1PL1, H1PL5, H1PL6, or H1PL7 as “yes.”
5. H1PL9—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
6. H1PL15—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
7. H1PL17—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
8. H1PL19—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
9. H1PL25, H1PL27, H1PL28—these variables were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
10. H1PL31, H1PL32—these variables were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
11. H1PL34, H1PL35, H1PL36—these variables were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

Section 11: Household Roster

1. There are eight cases where the respondent reported two fathers and 11 cases where the respondent reported two mothers.
2. There are four cases where the respondents entered “father’s wife” (H1HR3 = 12) and then identified this person as their biological mother (H1HR6 = “7”). The skip over question H1HR6 did not work for some reason. For these cases, questions screened on MOM were answered although they should have been skipped.
3. H1HR6A—this question is answered for two persons identified as “father’s wife.” See Section 11, Point 2.
4. H1HR6B—this question is answered for two persons identified as “father’s wife.” See Section 11, Point 2.
5. H1HR7A—in some instances, this question was not answered in integers but with a “best” guess, such as age 30+. Any variable with this non-numeric data, has been recoded by adding a “.1” to the answer. For the above example, the variable was recoded to “30.1” years old.

6. H1HR7B—in some instances, this question was not answered in integers but with a “best” guess such as age 30+. Any variable with this non-numeric data, has been recoded by adding a “.1” to the answer. For the above example, the variable was recoded to “30.1” years old.
7. H1HR5C—this question was asked for two household members who were not brothers or sisters to the respondent.
8. H1HR9A through H1HR9T—this question was asked of all household members, not just persons denoted by the respondent as a mother, father, grandmother, or grandfather as indicated in the questionnaire. If the respondent did not answer “yes” for the household member, he or she was asked H1HR10A through H1HR10T for that person. If H1HR10A through H1HR10T equaled “0” or “99,” then he or she was asked H1HR11A through H1HR11T.
9. If a respondent had not indicated a mother or father in the household, they were asked H1HR12 and H1HR13. The persons they selected from the household roster who fulfilled the role of mother or father could be of either sex.

Section 12: Non-Resident Biological Mother

1. H1NM3—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

Section 13: Non-Resident Biological Father

1. H1NF3—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
2. H1NF8—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
3. H1NF9—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

Section 14: Resident Mother

1. This section was to be asked for household members whom the respondent had identified as either a “father’s wife” or “mother.” Due to a programming error, this section was only asked about household members the respondent identified as “mother.”

There are 19,527 household members identified in Section 11: Household Roster as “mothers.” In 11 cases, the respondent reported two persons in the household were mothers, but there are four cases where respondents completed this section who should not have—they did not roster a household member as a mother and they reported that no one in their household acts in the place of a mother. (See Point 2, Section 11.) Therefore, this section was completed for a total of 19,520 resident mothers.

2. H1RM3—the valid response category of “999” (OTHER [country]) is not distinguishable from the

reserve code of “999” (not applicable). Comments were examined for this variable and, if there was a country or region listed, the variable was recoded to reflect this information.

Countries were combined into geographic regions if the number of respondents designating those countries were 10 or fewer. The combined categories consist of:

Eastern, North Africa—Egypt, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Uganda
Central, North Africa—Cameroon, The Central African Republic, Libya, Niger
Western, North Africa—Algeria, Benin, Ghana, Liberia, Morocco, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tunisia
South Africa—Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Reunion, St. Helena and Dependencies,
South Africa, Swaziland, Zambia, Zimbabwe
Middle East—Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen
Central Asia—Afghanistan, Armenia, British Indian Ocean Territory, Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Nepal, Pakistan, Russian Federation
Southeast Asia—Burma/Myanmar, Indonesia, Macau, Malaysia, North Korea, Singapore, Thailand
Northern, Western Europe—Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Greenland, Holland, Iceland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland
British Isles—Ireland, United Kingdom
Southern, Western Europe—The Azores, Andorra, Gibraltar, Spain
Northern, Eastern Europe—Belarus, Czech Republic, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine
Southern, Eastern Europe—Croatia, Hungary, Moldova, Romania, Yugoslavia
Southern Europe—Albania, Greece, Malta, San Marino
Oceania and Pacific Ocean Islands—Australia, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Guam, Nauru, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Northern Mariana Islands, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tonga, Tuvalu
Central and Northern South America—Belize, Costa Rica, French Guiana, Guyana, Suriname, Venezuela
Southern, South America—Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Falkland Islands, Paraguay, Uruguay
Greater Antilles— The Bahamas, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, United States Virgin Islands
Lesser Antilles—Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Montserrat, Netherland Antilles, Saint Lucia, Saint Christopher and Nevis

3. H1RM4—respondents who answered “none” to this question were supposed to skip to Q.9; however, the program skipped to Q.6 instead.

Section 15: Resident Father

1. H1RF3—the valid response category of “999” (OTHER [country]) is not distinguishable from the reserve code of “999” (not applicable). Comments were examined for this variable and, if there was a country or region listed, the variable was recoded to reflect this information.

Countries were combined into geographic regions if the number of respondents designating those countries were 10 or fewer. The combined categories consist of:

Eastern, North Africa—Egypt, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Uganda
Central, North Africa—Cameroon, The Central African Republic, Chad, Libya, Niger

Western, North Africa—Algeria, Benin, Ghana, Liberia, Morocco, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tunisia
South Africa—Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Reunion, St. Helena and Dependencies,
South Africa, Swaziland, Zambia, Zimbabwe
Middle East—Bahrain, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, United Arab
Emirates, Yemen
Central Asia—Afghanistan, Armenia, British Indian Ocean Territory, Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Nepal,
Russian Federation
Southeast Asia—Burma/Myanmar, Indonesia, Macau, Malaysia, North Korea, Singapore, Thailand
Northern, Western Europe—Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Greenland, Holland, Iceland,
Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland
British Isles—Ireland, United Kingdom
Southern, Western Europe—The Azores, Andorra, Gibraltar, Spain
Northern, Eastern Europe—Belarus, Czech Republic, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine
Southern, Eastern Europe—Croatia, Hungary, Moldova, Romania, Yugoslavia
Southern Europe—Albania, Greece, Malta, San Marino
Oceania and Pacific Ocean Islands—Australia, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Federated States of
Micronesia, Fiji, Guam, Nauru, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Northern Mariana Islands, Papua
New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Tonga, Tuvalu
Central and Northern South America—Belize, Costa Rica, French Guiana, Guyana, Suriname,
Venezuela
Southern, South America—Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Falkland Islands, Paraguay, Uruguay
Greater and Lesser Antilles—Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, The Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda,
British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Montserrat, Netherland
Antilles, Saint Lucia, Saint Christopher and Nevis, United States Virgin Islands

Section 16: Relations with Parents

1. Refer to Point 2 in Section 11. These four people were asked the questions screened on “MOM.”

Section 20: Friends

1. FR_FLAG—in the original version of the in-home instrument, respondents who had completed an in-school questionnaire were only given the opportunity to nominate one male and one female friend. At the end of May, a decision was made to change the protocol for the 14 saturated schools so that all respondents at these schools, regardless of whether they had completed an in-school questionnaire, could nominate up to five male and five female friends.
2. H1MF3A through H1MF3E and H1FF3A through H1FF3E—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
3. H1MF5A through H1MF5E and H1FF5A through H1FF5E—if there was not a sister school linked to the respondent’s school and the respondent entered “0” to H1MF4A through H1MF4E or H1FF4A through H1FF4E for the nominated friend, then H1MF5A through H1MF5E and H1FF5A through H1FF5E was not asked for this nomination and became a legitimate skip.
4. There are three types of generic AIDs assigned to nominated friends. If the friend attended the respondent’s school, but the respondent could not find the friend’s name on the school roster, he or

she was assigned the generic AID of “99999999.” If the friend attended the respondent’s sister school, but the respondent could not find the friend’s name on the school roster, he or she was assigned the generic AID of “88888888.” If the friend did not attend either the respondent’s school or the sister school, he or she was assigned the generic AID of “77777777.”

Section 21: Ideal Romantic Relationship

1. The first activity a respondent was asked to do, was to remove any cards for activities which would NOT occur in his or her ideal romantic relationship, H1ID1A through H1ID1R. If the respondent refused to answer this question (“6”), then all these variables are coded “6” and he or she was not asked the subsequent question, that is, they could not order any of the cards, H1ID2_1 through H1ID2_17. These variables are all ● (missing). If, however, the respondent didn’t know (“8”) which activities would take place in his or her ideal relationship or thought the question was not applicable (“9”), he or she could order all the cards in the subsequent question H1ID2_1 through H1ID2_17.

Section 22: Romantic Relationship Roster

1. There was a problem in the initial program. If respondents nominated 4-10 romantic relationship partners, a series of questions were to be used to reduce the list to three partners. Since the calculation of a “score” based on the screener cases was never properly programmed, in many of these cases fewer than three partners were retained. On May 22, 1995, NORC was given instructions for the field interviewers to override the program and a memo was sent to the field interviewers on May 25, 1995. The memo stated that at the prompt for the 4th partner (H1RR2_4 Have you had a special romantic relationship in the last 18 months with any other person?), if the respondent answered “yes,” the interviewer was asked to enter that the respondent mentioned a 4th partner in a comment box but to enter “no” to the question. This change was incorporated into the CAPI/CASI program in time for the June 18 training.

2. Although initials of the partner were entered into the laptop, they were deleted at the close of the instrument.

Section 24: Contraception—Audio CASI

1. H1CO2Y—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
2. H1CO5Y—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
3. H1CO12—the wrong text was displayed to the respondent. Instead of, “What method of birth control did you receive?” the respondent was asked, “What method of birth control did you or your partner use?” The audio files were also incorrect.
4. H1CO14Y—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

5. H1CO17D—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
6. H1CO17E—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
7. H1CO17G—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
8. H1CO17H—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
9. H1CO17I—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
10. H1CO17—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

Section 25: Relationship Information—Audio CASI

1. A total of 13,562 respondents entered Section 25. These were:
 - 11,405 respondents who reported a romantic relationship partner
 - 60 respondents who reported a romantic relationship partner, but due to a programming error, had no Relationship Information captured
 - 2,097 respondents who, although they did not think of the partner as a special romantic friend, entered Section 25 by not saying “no” to H1LR4, “Did you do these three things with the same person?”
2. H1RIM_1—although only persons who entered this section from Section 23 were instructed to enter “00” for month and year if they did not consider the partner a special romantic friend, other respondents were not barred from entering “00” in either field. Of the 152, respondents who entered “00” for month, 151 skipped to the next partner or the next section. There was one case who, although he or she entered “00” for month, for some unknown reason was prompted to complete the rest of the questions for this partner.

13,495 respondents answered this question. There are seven cases where H1RIM_1 and H1RIY_1 are missing, but for whom the questions beginning with H1RI2_1 = were asked.
3. H1RI2_1—Respondents were asked this question based on their response to H1RIM_1 (month relationship began). 3,786 respondents answered this question. These were:
 - 3,771 where H1RIM_1 = 98
 - + 9 where H1RIM_1 = 99
 - + 7 where H1RIM_1 = ● (missing)
 - + 1 where H1RIM_1 = 0 and H1RIY_1 = 0 (should have skipped out of this section)
 - 2 where H1RIM_1 = 98 (should have been asked this question)

4. H1RI3_1—there are seven cases where H1RIM_1 was not equal to 0 and which are missing data on this variable.
5. H1RI4_1—there is one case where data for H1RI3_1 is missing and data for this variable is missing.
6. H1RI5A_1 through H1RI5A_3—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
7. In a fashion similar to the Ideal Relationship section, respondents were asked to remove any cards for activities which had not occurred in his or her special romantic relationship with each romantic relationship partner, H1RI21A1,2,3 through H1RI21R1,2,3. If the respondent refused to answer this question (“6”) or didn’t know (“8”) which activities had taken place in his or her romantic relationship, then all of these variables are coded either “6” or “7” and he or she was not asked the subsequent question, that is, they could not order any of the cards, H1RI22A1,2,3 through H1RI22R1,2,3. These are all • (missing). If, however, the respondent thought the activities were not applicable (“9”), then all activities were coded “9.” The respondent could, however, order all the cards in the subsequent question H1RI22A1,2,3 through H1RI22R1,2,3.
8. There is one person who rejected one card for whom the first two ordering variables, H1RI22A1 and H1RI22B1, are missing but the remaining ordering variables H1RI22C1 through H1RI22Q1 have valid data.
9. H1RI24A—respondents were asked this question if the partner was of the opposite sex and if he or she had entered card 15 as one of the ordered events in H1RI22A1 through H1RI22R1. There are five respondents for which this is missing, but for whom the remainder of the questions were asked.
10. H1RI41_1—only respondents who had intercourse with this respondent over more than one month and who indicated that they or their partner had ever used a birth control method (H1RI36_1 = “yes”) were asked this question.

Section 26: Non-Relationship History—Audio CASI

1. It was intended that respondents who had nominated fewer than three romantic relationship partners in Section 22: Romantic Relationship Roster AND who nominated partners in Section 26: Non-Relationship History would have partners shifted from Section 26 back into Section 25: Romantic Information in order to obtain this information on as many as three partners. IF the respondent had held hands, kissed on the mouth, and told the partner he or she loved or liked them, the partner would be eligible for this shifting. Information about partners nominated in Section 26 but who were asked the questions from Section 25 is found in a separate series of variables, RX.

Due to a programming error, a number of partners were shifted into the Romantic Information section who should not have been. Flags, NRRXFLG1, NRRXFLG2, NRRXFLG3, identify these partners. For any partner nominated in Section 26, the respondent would have been asked the Romantic Information questions if the respondent had held hands, kissed on the mouth, or told he or she liked or loved the partner, regardless of the number of partners for whom the respondent had already completed the Romantic Information section. Because the program branched after each partner, i.e., the respondent answered either Section 25 or Section 26 questions about one partner before moving to the next, data is presented in the following order: partner 1 RX, partner 1 NR, partner 2 RX, partner 2

NR, partner 3 RX, partner 3 NR.

From question 1 through question 41 there will be questions where the respondent was able to continue without providing an answer to a question or by answering with an invalid value. These responses appear as a ● (missing) response. Questions with a large number of missing data will be addressed individually.

2. H1NR4—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

Partner 1

1. The frequency ● (missing) beginning with question 13 through question 43 should be 2,191. The following is a breakdown of the missing 2,191:

2,128	no data: answered “refused,” “don’t know,” or “not applicable” when asked for initials
63	no data: programming error so that these cases do not have data in either the RX or NR parts of Section 26
2,191	total with missing data for partner 1 in Section 26

RX Partner 1

1. 1,539 respondents were skipped to this section based on their answers to H1NR10_1, H1NR11_1 and H1NR12_1.
2. H1RX1M_1—if a respondent answered “0” (I don’t consider this person to be a special friend) when asked what month the relationship began, the remainder of the questions for this section were asked. The respondent was NOT skipped out as in Section 25 with a response of “0.”
3. H1RX5A_1—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
4. H1RX15_1—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
5. H1RX25M1, H1RX25Y1, H1RX26M1, H1RX26Y1—the reserve codes of “96,” “98,” and “99” become “0” when evaluated by the software that was used for the data collection. This appears to affect the skips for questions 27 through 41 when both H1RX25M1/ H1RX25Y1 and H1RX26M1/H1RX26Y1 are answered with any combination of the above reserve codes.

In some of these cases the respondent is asked all three sets of contraceptive questions. This data has not been recoded for consistency and all of the answers provided by the respondents have been kept.

NR Partner 1

1. 1,687 individuals gave information in the non-romantic section about their sexual partners.
2. H1NR14_1—the instructions for these questions say to skip question 14 if the partner is not between the ages of 12 and 18 and if the 1994-1995 school year is not currently in session. Due to a programming error, there was no skip based on age. However, for 120 respondents, question 14 was skipped because the school year was not in session.
3. H1NR23M1, H1NR23Y1, H1NR24M1, H1NR24Y1—the reserve codes of “96,” “98,” and “99” become “0” when evaluated by the software that was used for the data collection. This appears to affect the skips for questions 25 through 39 when both H1NR23M1, H1NR23Y1 and H1NR24M1, H1NR24Y1 are answered with any combination of the above reserve codes.

In some of these cases the respondent is asked all three sets of contraceptive questions. This data has not been recoded for consistency and all of the answers provided by the respondents have been kept.

5. H1NR26_1 through H1NR43_1—the skip instructions were not followed for these questions. Some of the missing values should be logical skips and some answered questions were not supposed to be answered so NO recoding has been done to make these questions consistent with the skip instructions in the codebook.
6. H1NR46_1 through H1NR53_1—questions 46 through 49 were to be asked if question 45 was equal to “1.” These questions were also asked if question 45 equaled “96,” “98,” or “99.” Questions 50 through 53 were to be asked if question 50 was greater than “1.” Answers of “96,” “98,” and “99” were also included in this group and these respondents were asked questions 50 through 53. So if the answer to question 45 was one of the reserved codes (“96,” “98,” “99”), then questions 46 through 53 were asked of these people.

Partner 2

1. The frequency ● (missing) beginning with question 13 through question 43 should be 3,877. The following is a breakdown of the missing 3,877:
 - 3,846 no data: answered “refused,” “don’t know,” or “not applicable” when asked for initials or did not report a second sex partner, skipped questions 13 through 43
 - 31 no data: programming error so that these cases do not have data in either the RX or NR parts of Section 26
 - 3,877 total with missing data for partner 2 in Section 26

RX Partner 2

1. 561 respondents were skipped to this section based on their answers to H1NR10_2, H1NR11_2, and H1NR12_2.
2. H1RX1M_2—if a respondent answered “0” (I don’t consider this person to be a special friend) when asked what month the relationship began, the remainder of the questions for this section were asked. The respondent was NOT skipped out as in Section 25 with a response of “0.”
3. H1RX5A_2—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
4. H1RX15_2—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
5. H1RX25M2, H1RX25Y2, H1RX26M2, H1RX26Y2—the reserve codes of “96,” “98,” and “99” become “0” when evaluated by the software that was used for the data collection. This appears to affect the skips for questions 27 through 41 when both H1RX25M2, H1RX25Y2 and H1RX26M2, H1RX26Y2 are answered with any combination of the above reserve codes.

In some of these cases the respondent is asked all three sets of contraceptive questions. This data has not been recoded for consistency and all of the answers provided by the respondents have been kept.

NR Partner 2

1. There is no way to calculate the number of respondents who refused to give initials for the second

partner, as was possible with the first partner. For questions 10, 11, and 12 there are 3,846 missing values; these are respondents who either had only one non-romantic relationship OR who refused to give initials.

2. 980 individuals gave information in the non-romantic section about their second sexual partners.
3. H1NR13_2—there is one person who answered question 14 but has missing data for question 13.
4. H1NR14_2—the instructions for these questions say to skip question 14 if the partner is not between the ages of 12 and 18 and if the 1994-1995 school year is not currently in session. Due to a programming error, there was no skip based on age. However, for 71 respondents, question 14 was skipped because the school year was not in session.
5. H1NR23M2, H1NR23Y2, H1NR24M2, H1NR24Y2—the reserve codes of “96,” “98,” and “99” become “0” when evaluated by the software that was used for the data collection. This appears to affect the skips for questions 25 through 39 when both H1NR23M2, H1NR23Y2 and H1NR24M2, H1NR24Y2 are answered with any combination of the above reserve codes.

In some of these cases the respondent is asked all three sets of contraceptive questions. This data has not been recoded for consistency and all of the answers provided by the respondents have been kept.

6. H1NR26_2 through H1NR43_2—the skip instructions were not followed for these questions. Some of the missing values should be logical skips and some questions were answered that were not supposed to be answered—NO recoding has been done to make these questions consistent with the skip instructions in the codebook.
7. H1NR46_2 through H1NR53_2—questions 46 through 49 were to be asked if question 45 was equal to “1.” These questions were also asked if question 45 equaled “96,” “98,” or “99.” Questions 50 through 53 were to be asked if question 50 was greater than “1.” Answers of “96,” “98,” and “99” were also included in this group and these respondents were asked questions 50 through 53. So if the answer to question 45 was one of the reserved codes (“96,” “98,” “99”), then questions 46 through 53 were asked of these people.

Partner 3

1. The frequency ● (missing) beginning with question 13 through question 43 should be 4,649. The following is a breakdown of the missing 4,649:

4,631	no data: answered “refused,” “don’t know,” or “not applicable” when asked for initials or did not report a third sex partner, skipped questions 13 through 43
18	no data: incorrect skip used and these cases do not have data in either the RX or NR parts of Section 26 for the third partner
4,649	total with missing data for partner 3 in Section 26

RX Partner 3

1. 186 respondents were skipped to this section based on their answers to H1NR10_3, H1NR11_3, and H1NR12_3.

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Introductory Guides*

2. H1RX1M_3—if a respondent answered “0” (I don’t consider this person to be a special friend) when asked what month the relationship began, the remainder of the questions for this section were asked. The respondent was NOT skipped out as in Section 25 with a response of “0.”
3. H1RX5A_3—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
4. H1RX15_3—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
6. H1RX25M3, H1RX25Y3, H1RX26M3, H1RX26Y3—the reserve codes of “96,” “98,” and “99” become “0” when evaluated by the software that was used for the data collection. This appears to affect the skips for questions 27 through 41 when both H1RX25M3, H1RX25Y3 and H1RX26M3, H1RX26Y3 are answered with any combination of the above reserve codes.

In some of these cases the respondent is asked all three sets of contraceptive questions. This data has not been recoded for consistency and all of the answers provided by the respondents have been kept.

NR Partner 3

1. There is no way to calculate the number of respondents who refused to give initials for the third partner, as was possible with the first partner. For questions 10, 11, and 12 there are 4,631 missing values; these are respondents who either had only one non-romantic relationship OR who refused to give initials.
2. 583 individuals gave information in the non-romantic section about their third sexual partners.
3. H1NR14_3—the instructions for these questions say to skip question 14 if the partner is not between the ages of 12 and 18 and if the 1994-1995 school year is not currently in session. Due to a programming error, there was no skip based on age. However, for 37 respondents, question 14 was skipped because the school year was not in session.
4. H1NR23M3, H1NR23Y3, H1NR24M3, H1NR24Y3—the reserve codes of “96,” “98,” and “99” become “0” when evaluated by the software that was used for the data collection. This appears to affect the skips for questions 25 through 39 when both H1NR23M3, H1NR23Y3 and H1NR24M3, H1NR24Y3 are answered with any combination of the above reserve codes.

In some of these cases the respondent is asked all three sets of contraceptive questions. This data has not been recoded for consistency and all of the answers provided by the respondents have been kept.

5. H1NR26_3 through H1NR43_3—the skip instructions were not followed for these questions. Some of the missing values should be logical skips and some answered questions were not supposed to be answered so NO recoding has been done to make these questions consistent with the skip instructions in the codebook.
6. H1NR46_3 through H1NR53_3—questions 46 through 49 were to be asked if question 45 was equal to “1.” These questions were also asked if question 45 equaled “96,” “98,” or “99.” Questions 50 through 53 were to be asked if question 50 was greater than “1.” Answers of “96,” “98,” and “99” were also included in this group and these respondents were asked questions 50 through 53. So if the

answer to question 45 was one of the reserved codes (“96,” “98,” “99”), then questions 46 through 53 were asked of these people.

Rostering information

1. The only way a respondent was not asked to roster a romantic relationship partner or a non-romantic relationship partner was to say “no” to H1RI14_1-3 or H1NR14_1-3. If the respondent refused or did not know if his or her partner attended the SAMPLE SCHOOL or the SISTER SCHOOL, he or she was asked to roster the partner.
2. There are two types of generic AIDs assigned to romantic or non-relationship nominated partners. If the partner attended the respondent’s school or the sister school, but the respondent could not find the partner’s name on the school roster, he or she was assigned the generic AID of “99999999.” If the partner did not attend either the respondent’s school or the sister school, he or she was assigned the generic AID of “77777777.”

Section 27: Motivations for Birth Control—Audio CASI

1. There is one 13-year-old adolescent who had not had intercourse who was asked this section.

Section 28: Tobacco, Alcohol, Drugs—Audio CASI

1. H1TO2—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
2. H1TO4—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
3. H1TO6Y—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
4. H1TO7—in some instances, this question was not answered in integers but with a “best” guess such as 3+. Any variable with this non-numeric data, has been recoded by adding a “.1” to the answer. For the above example, the variable was recoded to “3.1” cigarettes.

The valid response categories of “96,” “98,” and “99” for the number of cigarettes smoked per day are not distinguishable from the reserve codes of “96” (refused), “98” (don’t know), or “99” (not applicable).

5. H1TO11—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
6. H1TO14—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
7. H1TO16—the valid response categories of “96,” “98,” and “99” for the number of drinks drunk each time are not distinguishable from the reserve codes of 96 (refused), 98 (don’t know), and “99” (not

applicable).

8. H1TO30—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
9. H1TO34—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
10. H1TO36—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
11. H1TO37—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
12. H1TO40—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

A programming error caused respondents who answered “no” to H1TO40 to skip to H1TO50 instead of H1TO43.

13. H1TO45—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
14. H1TO46—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

Section 31: Fighting and Violence

1. H1FV14M—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
2. H1FV14Y—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

Section 32B: Female Physical Development and Pregnancy History—Audio CASI

1. The CAPI instrument contained a programming error which affected the capture of pregnancy information. Information through H1FP9Y, “In what month and year did your most recent pregnancy begin?” is complete for all female respondents. However, beginning with H1FP10, “Between January 1, 1994, and your most recent pregnancy, how many times have you been pregnant?,” information was only captured if the respondent reported two or more pregnancies since January 1, 1994; in that instance, information on the pregnancy preceding the most recent pregnancy was obtained. This constitutes approximately 10 percent of pregnancies reported. Respondents will be asked these questions at Wave 2 for all pregnancies since January 1, 1994.
2. H1FP4—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

In Home Questionnaire Code Book
Introductory Guides

3. H1FP8—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
4. H1FP9Y—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
5. H1FP10—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
6. H1FP11M1, H1FP11M2, H1FP11M3, H1FP11M4, H1FP11M5—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
7. H1FP16_1, H1FP16_2, H1FP16_3, H1FP16_4, H1FP16_5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.
8. H1FP18_1, H1FP18_2, H1FP18_3, H1FP18_4, H1FP18_5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.
9. H1FP19_1, H1FP19_2, H1FP19_3, H1FP19_4, H1FP19_5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.
10. H1FP20M1, H1FP20M2, H1FP20M3, H1FP20M4, H1FP20M5—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

The valid response code of “98” (respondent is still pregnant) is not distinguishable from the reserve code of “998” (don’t know).
11. H1FP20Y1, H1FP29Y2, H1FP20Y3, H1FP20Y4, H1FP20Y5—the valid response code of “98” (respondent is still pregnant) is not distinguishable from the reserve code of “998” (don’t know).
12. H1FP21_1, H1FP21_2, H1FP21_3, H1FP21_4, H1FP21_5—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.
13. SECOND TWIN—no respondent reported giving birth to twins, so questions 23 through 34 dealing with the second twin are noted in the codebook but there are no associated variables.
14. H1F25MA1, H1F25MA2, H1F25MA3, H1F25MA4, H1F25MA5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.
15. H1F25YA1, H1F25YA2, H1F25YA3, H1F25YA4, H1F25YA5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.
16. H1FP26A1, H1FP26A2, H1FP26A3, H1FP26A4, H1FP26A5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.
17. H1FP27A1, H1FP27A2, H1FP27A3, H1FP27A4, H1FP27A5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.
18. H1FP28A1, H1FP28A2, H1FP28A3, H1FP28A4, H1FP28A5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.

excluded.

19. H1FP29A1, H1FP29A2, H1FP29A3, H1FP29A4, H1FP29A5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.
20. H1FP30A1, H1FP30A2, H1FP30A3, H1FP30A4, H1FP30A5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.
21. H1FP31A1, H1FP31A2, H1FP31A3, H1FP31A4, H1FP31A5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.
22. H1FP32A1, H1FP32A2, H1FP32A3, H1FP32A4, H1FP32A5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.
23. H1FP33A1, H1FP33A2, H1FP33A3, H1FP33A4, H1FP33A5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.
24. H1FP34A1, H1FP34A2, H1FP34A3, H1FP34A4, H1FP34A5—too few cases to report, variables excluded.

Section 34: Parents' Attitudes

1. There was a programming error so that if a respondent indicated that there was only a DAD in the household, the only question asked was H1PA7 for the majority of the respondents living with a father only. However, there are four cases where there was a DAD and no MOM where H1PA4, H1PA5, and H1PA6 were answered; otherwise these three variables have missing values for DAD only households.

Section 37: Religion

1. In version 1, only respondents who answered "none" were correctly skipped. Later versions corrected this so that respondents who answered "refused," "don't know," or "not applicable" were also skipped.

Section 38: Expectations, Employment, Income

1. H1EE4—in some instances, this question was not answered in integers but with a "best" guess such as "7+" hours spent working for pay in a typical non-summer week. Any variable with this non-numeric data has been recoded by adding a ".1" to the answer. For the above example, the variable was recoded to "7.1" hours.
2. H1EE5—the valid response codes of "\$996," "\$998," and "\$999" earned in a typical non-summer week are not distinguishable from the reserve codes of "996" (refused), "998" (don't know), and "999" (not applicable).

In some instances, this question was not answered in integers but, for example, in a "best" guess such

as "\$75+." Any variable with this non-numeric data, has been recoded by adding a ".1" to the answer. For the above example, the variable was recoded to "\$75.1."

3. H1EE7—the valid response codes of "\$996," "\$998," and "\$999" earned in a typical summer week are not distinguishable from the reserve codes of "996" (refused), "998" (don't know), and "999" (not applicable).

In some instances, this question was not answered in integers but, for example, in a "best" guess such as "\$75+." Any variable with this non-numeric data, has been recoded by adding a ".1" to the answer. For the above example, the variable was recoded to "\$75.1."

4. H1EE8—the valid response codes of "\$996," "\$998," and "\$999" for the amount of allowance received per week are not distinguishable from the reserve codes of "996" (refused), "998" (don't know), and "999" (not applicable).

Section 39: Relations with Siblings

1. Because interviewers did not always know if other adolescents in the household were "study sibs," data about other adolescents was not being recorded routinely. In August 1995, a programming change was made so that, for all adolescents aged 12 through 18 in the household, this section was asked.

Section 40

1. H1IR8A—the valid response category of "8" for the number of people under six who were present during the interview overlap with the reserve code of "8" (don't know).
2. H1IR8B—the valid response category of "8" for the number of people 6 through 11 who were present during the interview overlap with the reserve code of "8" (don't know).
3. H1IR8C—the valid response category of "8" for the number of people 12 through 18 who were present during the interview overlap with the reserve code of "8" (don't know).
4. H1IR8D—the valid response category of "8" for the number of people 19 and older who were present during the interview overlap with the reserve code of "8" (don't know).
5. H1IR10—the valid response categories of "7" (apartment building [5 or more units]—locked entry, or guarded by doorman, or both) and "8" (other) are not distinguishable from the reserve codes of "7" (refused) and "8" (don't know). (This variable was not recoded to standard CPC reserve codes.)
6. H1IR13—the valid response categories of "7" (apartment building [5 or more units]—locked entry, or guarded by doorman, or both) and "8" (other) are not distinguishable from the reserve codes of "7" (refused) and "8" (don't know). (This variable was not recoded to standard CPC reserve codes.)
7. H1IR18—two or more response categories were combined to ensure that the number of respondents indicating each response was 10 or more.

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.A
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section A: Setup of CAPI Interview

Respondent identifier number.			AID	char 8
6504		Range 10000000 - 99999999		
Month interview completed.			IMONTH	num 2
3	1	January		
92	4	April		
1593	5	May		
1810	6	June		
1300	7	July		
1102	8	August		
438	9	September		
117	10	October		
31	11	November		
18	12	December		
Day interview completed.			IDAY	num 2
198	1	1		
207	2	2		
174	3	3		
126	4	4		
220	5	5		
261	6	6		
260	7	7		
259	8	8		
231	9	9		
218	10	10		
208	11	11		
236	12	12		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.A
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
220	13	13		
213	14	14		
229	15	15		
213	16	16		
222	17	17		
195	18	18		
208	19	19		
243	20	20		
203	21	21		
201	22	22		
207	23	23		
202	24	24		
184	25	25		
225	26	26		
217	27	27		
146	28	28		
208	29	29		
203	30	30		
167	31	31		
Year interview completed.			IYEAR	num 2
1	94	1994		
6503	95	1995		
Machine number on which the adolescent interview was recorded.			MACNO	num 6
Interviewer identification number			INTID	char 6
Interviewer: Is the (1994-1995) school year currently in session for this R's school?			SCH_YR	num 1
4204	0	no		
2299	1	yes		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.A
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
Interviewer, please confirm that R's sex is (male) female. (Ask if necessary.)			BIO_SEX	num 1
3147	1	R is male		
3356	2	R is female		
1	6	refused		
Version number of the instrument administered			VERSION	char 1
403	1	Version 1		
3	2	Version 2		
2202	3	Version 3		
1504	4	Version 4		
2391	5	Version 5		
1	●	missing		
Core sample weight without post-stratification adjustment			CORE1	num 9, with 4 decimal places
Core sample weight with post-stratification adjustment			CORE2	num 9, with 4 decimal places
High education black sample weight			HIEDBLK	num 9, with 4 decimal places
Sample cluster - stratum 1			CLUSTER1	char 3
Sample cluster - stratum 2			CLUSTER2	num 3
Add Health Picture Vocabulary Test raw score			AH_RAW	num 2
6223		range 0 to 87		
281	●	missing		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.A
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	------------------	-----------------

Introductory text read to respondent:

The interview you are about to complete is called the Adolescent Health Study or Add Health. It is being conducted for the Carolina Population Center at the University of North Carolina by the National Opinion Research Center (NORC). This interview will produce important information about adolescent health and health behaviors today. During the interview, you will be asked about you and your parents' backgrounds; your family; your friends; your health; your behavior related to health; and, your plans for the future. Your answers will help us to understand the health and experiences of adolescents in the U.S. today.

All of your answers to the questionnaire will be held in the strictest confidence. No one will ever be able to connect your name with your answers. They will be identified solely by a unique identification number.

Your participation in this study is voluntary. You may decline to answer any question, and you may stop at any time. There are no right or wrong answers.

During one part of the interview, I will read a series of questions and possible responses and ask you to select one or more responses to each question. I will record your responses in my computer. For another part of the interview, I will give you the computer and a set of headphones to wear. A number of questions and possible responses will be read to you over the headphones. You will enter your response to each question directly into the computer. I will show you how to operate the computer. Your answers to the questions, like all the information you provide, will be completely confidential; I will never see your answers to the questions you enter directly into the computer.

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	------------------	-----------------

Section 1: General Introductory

Section 1—which deals with age, recent residence history, ethnicity, race, place of birth, marital status (if appropriate), and present school attendance—is administered to all respondents.

The next set of questions are about your overall health and safety.

1. What is your birth date? [month and year]			H1G1M H1G1Y	num 2 num 2
4	3,74	4/74 and earlier		
8	7,74	5/74 - 8/74		
6	11,74	9/74 - 12/74		
3	2,75	1/75 - 2/75		
6	4,75	3/75 - 4/75		
4	6,75	5/75 - 6/75		
1	7,75	7/75		
6	8,75	8/75		
4	9,75	9/75		
4	10,75	10/75		
7	11,75	11/75		
8	12,75	12/75		
11	1,76	1/76		
12	2,76	2/76		
17	3,76	3/76		
12	4,76	4/76		
15	5,76	5/76		
14	6,76	6/76		
20	7,76	7/76		
30	8,76	8/76		
38	9,76	9/76		
53	10,76	10/76		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
79	11,76	11/76		
88	12,76	12/76		
80	1,77	1/77		
79	2,77	2/77		
101	3,77	3/77		
83	4,77	4/77		
111	5,77	5/77		
92	6,77	6/77		
129	7,77	7/77		
88	8,77	8/77		
105	9,77	9/77		
107	10,77	10/77		
84	11,77	11/77		
90	12,77	12/77		
97	1,78	1/78		
84	2,78	2/78		
101	3,78	3/78		
99	4,78	4/78		
91	5,78	5/78		
92	6,78	6/78		
89	7,78	7/78		
103	8,78	8/78		
120	9,78	9/78		
101	10,78	10/78		
96	11,78	11/78		
96	12,78	12/78		
103	1,79	1/79		
86	2,79	2/79		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
97	3,79	3/79		
91	4,79	4/79		
102	5,79	5/79		
104	6,79	6/79		
105	7,79	7/79		
101	8,79	8/79		
98	9,79	9/79		
92	10,79	10/79		
92	11,79	11/79		
91	12,79	12/79		
88	1,80	1/80		
84	2,80	2/80		
97	3,80	3/80		
94	4,80	4/80		
87	5,80	5/80		
78	6,80	6/80		
84	7,80	7/80		
95	8,80	8/80		
106	9,80	9/80		
105	10,80	10/80		
82	11,80	11/80		
81	12,80	12/80		
68	1,81	1/81		
79	2,81	2/81		
76	3,81	3/81		
80	4,81	4/81		
76	5,81	5/81		
79	6,81	6/81		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
91	7,81	7/81		
72	8,81	8/81		
74	9,81	9/81		
80	10,81	10/81		
70	11,81	11/81		
58	12,81	12/81		
57	1,82	1/82		
67	2,82	2/82		
63	3,82	3/82		
66	4,82	4/82		
73	5,82	5/82		
59	6,82	6/82		
59	7,82	7/82		
54	8,82	8/82		
35	9,82	9/82		
28	10,82	10/82		
13	11,82	11/82		
5	12,82	12/82		
3	1,83	1/83		
2	4,83	4/83		
1	6,83	5/83 - 7/83		
2	10,83	8/83 and later		
3	96,96	refused		
2. Think about the house or apartment building in which you lived in January 1990, when you were {AGE IN JANUARY 1990} years old. Do you still live there?			H1GI2	num 1
3046	0	no		
3447	1	yes		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
3. How old were you when you moved here to your current residence?			H1GI3	num 2
1293	0	Lived here since birth or was under one year old when moved.		
139	1	one year old		
164	2	two years old		
160	3	three years old		
130	4	four years old		
222	5	five years old		
224	6	six years old		
241	7	seven years old		
269	8	eight years old		
240	9	nine years old		
355	10	ten years old		
404	11	eleven years old		
549	12	twelve years old		
535	13	thirteen years old		
468	14	fourteen years old		
417	15	fifteen years old		
312	16	sixteen years old		
199	17	seventeen years old		
114	18	eighteen years old		
12	19	nineteen years old and older		
3	96	refused		
53	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
4. Are you of Hispanic or Latino origin?			H1GI4	num 1
5738	0	no [skip to Q.6]		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
743	1	yes		
3	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
20	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
5. What is your Hispanic or Latino background? You may give more than one answer.				
Mexican/Mexican American			H1GI5A	num 1
322	0	not marked		
415	1	marked		
5761	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
Chicano/Chicana			H1GI5B	num 1
696	0	not marked		
41	1	marked		
5761	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
Cuban/Cuban American			H1GI5C	num 1
692	0	not marked		
45	1	marked		
5761	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
Puerto Rican			H1GI5D	num 1
638	0	not marked		
99	1	marked		
5761	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
Central/South American			H1GI5E	num 1
642	0	not marked		
95	1	marked		
5761	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	8	don't know		
Other Hispanic			H1GI5F	num 1
650	0	not marked		
87	1	marked		
5761	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
6. What is your race? You may give more than one answer.				
White			H1GI6A	num 1
2191	0	not marked		
4294	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
Black or African American			H1GI6B	num 1
4866	0	not marked		
1619	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
American Indian or Native American			H1GI6C	num 1
6249	0	not marked		
236	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
Asian or Pacific Islander			H1GI6D	num 1
6215	0	not marked <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
270	1	marked <i>[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.7]</i>		
4	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
15	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
Other			H1GI6E	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6060	0	not marked		
425	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
7. What is your Asian background? You may give more than one answer.				
Chinese			H1GI7A	num 1
210	0	not marked		
59	1	marked		
6234	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Filipino			H1GI7B	num 1
169	0	not marked		
100	1	marked		
6234	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Japanese			H1GI7C	num 1
236	0	not marked		
33	1	marked		
6234	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Asian Indian			H1GI7D	num 1
257	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
6234	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Korean			H1GI7E	num 1
232	0	not marked		
37	1	marked		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6234	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Vietnamese			H1GI7F	num 1
249	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
6234	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Other			H1GI7G	num 1
225	0	not marked		
44	1	marked		
6234	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
<i>If there is >1 answer to Q.6, ask Q.8.</i>				
8. Which one category best describes your racial background?			H1GI8	num 1
134	1	White		
94	2	Black or African American		
33	3	American Indian or Native American		
24	4	Asian or Pacific Islander		
25	5	Other		
3	6	refused		
6182	7	legitimate skip <i>[only one race marked in Q.6]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9. Interviewer: Please code the race of the respondent from your own observation alone.			H1GI9	num 1
4291	1	White		
1601	2	Black or African American		
73	3	American Indian or Native American		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
236	4	Asian or Pacific Islander		
297	5	Other		
2	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
10. What language is usually spoken in your home?			H1GI10	num 1
6046	1	English		
314	2	Spanish		
141	3	Other		
1	6	refused		
2	8	don't know		
<i>If Q.3 ≠ "lived here since birth," ask Q.11.</i>				
11. Were you born in the United States?			H1GI11	num 1
399	0	no		
4807	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.15]</i>		
2	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.15]</i>		
1293	7	legitimate skip <i>[lived at current address since birth]</i>		
3	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.15]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of codebook.				
12. In what country were you born? <i>[computer supplied look-up table]</i>			H1GI12	num 3
2	30	Cambodia		
8	32	Canada		
8	37	People's Republic of China		
5	38	Colombia		
10	43	Cuba		
8	51	The Dominican Republic		
4	52	Ecuador		
9	54	El Salvador		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
30	75	Germany		
5	79	Guatemala		
3	83	Haiti		
11	84	Honduras		
3	87	India		
8	95	Jamaica		
7	96	Japan		
25	102	South Korea		
1	105	Laos		
94	123	Mexico		
21	142	Nicaragua		
4	151	Panama		
4	154	Peru		
32	155	The Philippines		
1	187	Taiwan		
3	190	Thailand		
8	193	Trinidad and Tobago		
4	202	Great Britain		
4	213	Hong Kong		
4	221	Puerto Rico		
16	231	Viet-Nam		
3	311	Eastern, North Africa		
5	313	Western, North Africa		
2	314	South Africa		
4	321	Middle East		
3	322	Central Asia		
6	331	Northern, Western Europe		
4	332	British Isles		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	333	Southern, Western Europe		
4	334	Eastern Europe		
1	337	Southern Europe		
1	341	Oceania and Pacific Ocean Islands		
6	361	Central and Northern South America		
5	371	Greater and Lesser Antilles		
1	996	refused		
6105	997	legitimate skip <i>[born in the United States]</i>		
1	998	don't know		
9	999	other or not applicable		
13. In what month [and year] did you first move to the United States?			H1G13M	num 2
36	1	January		
21	2	February		
22	3	March		
19	4	April		
29	5	May		
45	6	June		
38	7	July		
34	8	August		
34	9	September		
22	10	October		
18	11	November		
34	12	December		
1	96	refused		
6105	97	legitimate skip <i>[born in the United States]</i>		
45	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
13. In what [month and] year did you first move to the United States?			H1G13Y	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	77	1975 to 1977		
13	78	1978		
20	79	1979		
28	80	1980		
23	81	1981		
18	82	1982		
19	83	1983		
17	84	1984		
22	85	1985		
17	86	1986		
16	87	1987		
18	88	1988		
42	89	1989		
23	90	1990		
30	91	1991		
24	92	1992		
17	93	1993		
22	94	1994		
1	96	refused		
6105	97	legitimate skip <i>[born in the United States]</i>		
19	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
14. Were you born a U.S. citizen?			H1GI14	num 1
325	0	no		
72	1	yes		
6105	7	legitimate skip <i>[born in the United States]</i>		
2	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<i>If AGE ≥ 15, ask Q.15-17.</i>				
15. Have you ever been married			H1GI15	num 1
4428	0	no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
35	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[age < 15 or unknown]</i>		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
16. In what month [and year] were you married for the first time?			H1GI16M	num 2
8	1	January to March		
12	2	April to June		
9	3	July to September		
6	4	October to December		
6469	97	legitimate skip <i>[never married]</i>		
16. In what [month and] year were you married for the first time?			H1GI16Y	num 2
4	93	1991 to 1993		
11	94	1994		
20	95	1995		
6469	97	legitimate skip <i>[never married]</i>		
18. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Are you presently in school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Were you in school during this past school year?			H1GI18	num 1
125	0	no <i>[skip to Q.21]</i>		
6376	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.21]</i>		
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.21]</i>		
19. {ARE/WERE} you attending either {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL}?			H1GI19	num 1
165	0	no		
6211	1	yes		
128	7	legitimate skip <i>[not in school]</i>		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.1
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of codebook.				
20. What grade {ARE/WERE} you in? <i>[If school doesn't have grade levels of this kind, enter "99."]</i>			H1GI20	num 2
979	7	seventh grade		
992	8	eighth grade		
1107	9	ninth grade		
1144	10	tenth grade		
1122	11	eleventh grade		
993	12	twelfth grade		
1	96	refused		
128	97	legitimate skip <i>[not in school]</i>		
3	98	don't know		
35	99	school doesn't have grade levels of this kind or not applicable		
<i>Skip to the next section.</i>				
21. Why {AREN'T/WEREN'T} you going to school?			H1GI21	num 2
11	1	suspended/expelled		
42	2	dropped out		
7	3	sick/injured/on leave		
33	4	graduated		
5	5	<i>If R is female, add:</i> pregnant		
27	6	other		
1	96	refused		
6376	97	legitimate skip <i>[in school]</i>		
2	98	don't know		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.2
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 2: Daily Activities

Section 2 collects information about how the respondent spends free time. It is administered to all respondents, and no items are to be skipped.

[Hand R show card 1.] I'm going to read you a list of ways in which younger people often spend time. Using these categories, please tell me how many times you've done each of them during the past week.

1. During the past week, how many times did you do work around the house, such as cleaning, cooking, laundry, yardwork, or caring for a pet?			H1DA1	num 1
255	0	not at all		
1759	1	1 or 2 times		
2016	2	3 or 4 times		
2466	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
2. During the past week, how many times did you do hobbies, such as collecting baseball cards, playing a musical instrument, reading, or doing arts and crafts?			H1DA2	num 1
1416	0	not at all		
2163	1	1 or 2 times		
1439	2	3 or 4 times		
1479	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
3. During the past week, how many times did you watch television or videos, or play video games?			H1DA3	num 1
223	0	not at all		
1031	1	1 or 2 times		
1433	2	3 or 4 times		
3811	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.2
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	8	don't know		
4. During the past week, how many times did you go roller-blading, roller-skating, skate-boarding, or bicycling?			H1DA4	num 1
4101	0	not at all		
1341	1	1 or 2 times		
551	2	3 or 4 times		
505	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
5. During the past week, how many times did you play an active sport, such as baseball, softball, basketball, soccer, swimming, or football?			H1DA5	num 1
1908	0	not at all		
1786	1	1 or 2 times		
1222	2	3 or 4 times		
1582	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
6. During the past week, how many times did you do exercise, such as jogging, walking, karate, jumping rope, gymnastics or dancing?			H1DA6	num 1
1072	0	not at all		
2059	1	1 or 2 times		
1618	2	3 or 4 times		
1749	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
7. During the past week, how many times did you just hang out with friends?			H1DA7	num 1
635	0	not at all		
1515	1	1 or 2 times		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.2
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1753	2	3 or 4 times		
2595	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
8. How many hours a week do you watch television?			H1DA8	num 3
136	0	does not watch television		
6341		range 1 to 99 hours		
3	996	refused		
24	998	don't know		
9. How many hours a week do you watch videos?			H1DA9	num 3
1554	0	does not watch videos		
4930		range 1 to 99 hours		
3	996	refused		
16	998	don't know		
1	●	missing		
10. How many hours a week do you play video or computer games?			H1DA10	num 3
3076	0	does not play video or computer games		
3416		range 1 to 99 hours		
2	996	refused		
10	998	don't know		
11. How many hours a week do you listen to the radio?			H1DA11	num 3
335	0	does not listen to the radio		
6145		range 1 to 99 hours		
3	996	refused		
21	998	don't know		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
-----------	------	----------	------	-------------------------

Section 3: General Health

Section 3 is about health and safety. In terms of illness, it focuses on symptoms rather than diagnoses. Questions also touch on nutrition and weight control, use of health services, safety behaviors such as seatbelt use, perceived risk, and sleep habits. The section is administered to all respondents.

The next set of questions are about your overall health and safety.

1. In general, how is your health? Would you say...			H1GH1	num 1
1847	1	excellent		
2608	2	very good		
1605	3	good		
408	4	fair		
28	5	poor		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
1a. Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a physical condition that has lasted for the past twelve months or more?			H1GH1A	num 1
2314	0	no		
70	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4113	7	legitimate skip <i>[Question added after fieldwork began, so not all adolescents asked this question.]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
<i>[Hand R show card 2.] Please tell me how often you have had each of the following conditions in the past 12 months.</i>				
2. How often have you had a headache?			H1GH2	num 1
578	0	never		
4016	1	just a few times		
1441	2	about once a week		
390	3	almost every day		
72	4	every day		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
3. feeling hot all over suddenly, for no reason			H1GH3	num 1
4006	0	never		
2061	1	just a few times		
285	2	about once a week		
102	3	almost every day		
41	4	every day		
3	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
4. a stomach ache or an upset stomach			H1GH4	num 1
878	0	never		
4447	1	just a few times		
935	2	about once a week		
198	3	almost every day		
38	4	every day		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
5. cold sweats			H1GH5	num 1
5163	0	never		
1178	1	just a few times		
104	2	about once a week		
33	3	almost every day		
13	4	every day		
3	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
6. feeling physically weak, for no reason			H1GH6	num 1
3565	0	never		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
2369	1	just a few times		
424	2	about once a week		
103	3	almost every day		
33	4	every day		
3	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
7. a sore throat or a cough			H1GH7	num 1
1186	0	never		
4612	1	just a few times		
531	2	about once a week		
134	3	almost every day		
34	4	every day		
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
8. feeling very tired, for no reason			H1GH8	num 1
2612	0	never		
2561	1	just a few times		
860	2	about once a week		
337	3	almost every day		
125	4	every day		
3	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
9. painful or very frequent urination (or peeing)			H1GH9	num 1
5610	0	never		
708	1	just a few times		
93	2	about once a week		
54	3	almost every day		
29	4	every day		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
4	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
10. feeling really sick			H1GH10	num 1
3209	0	never		
3028	1	just a few times		
203	2	about once a week		
40	3	almost every day		
16	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
11. waking up feeling tired			H1GH11	num 1
1214	0	never		
2652	1	just a few times		
1230	2	about once a week		
939	3	almost every day		
461	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
12. skin problems, such as itching or pimples			H1GH12	num 1
1554	0	never		
2951	1	just a few times		
1100	2	about once a week		
488	3	almost every day		
400	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
13. dizziness			H1GH13	num 1
3982	0	never		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
2056	1	just a few times		
321	2	about once a week		
100	3	almost every day		
37	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
14. chest pains			HIGH14	num 1
4763	0	never		
1467	1	just a few times		
201	2	about once a week		
57	3	almost every day		
8	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
15. aches, pains, or soreness in your muscles or joints			HIGH15	num 1
1333	0	never		
3447	1	just a few times		
1228	2	about once a week		
380	3	almost every day		
108	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
<i>If R is female, ask Q.16.</i> 16. cramps during your menstrual period			HIGH16	num 1
638	0	never		
1833	1	just a few times		
320	2	about once a week		
343	3	almost every day		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
212	4	every day		
2	6	refused		
3153	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
17. poor appetite			HIGH17	num 1
3546	0	never		
2109	1	just a few times		
567	2	about once a week		
207	3	almost every day		
66	4	every day		
5	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
18. trouble falling asleep or staying asleep			HIGH18	num 1
2706	0	never		
2305	1	just a few times		
864	2	about once a week		
437	3	almost every day		
184	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
19. trouble relaxing			HIGH19	num 1
3451	0	never		
2109	1	just a few times		
587	2	about once a week		
246	3	almost every day		
102	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
20. moodiness			H1GH20	num 1
1319	0	never		
2853	1	just a few times		
1503	2	about once a week		
535	3	almost every day		
276	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
14	8	don't know		
21. frequent crying			H1GH21	num 1
4449	0	never		
1615	1	just a few times		
315	2	about once a week		
86	3	almost every day		
31	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
22. fearfulness			H1GH22	num 1
3648	0	never		
2430	1	just a few times		
274	2	about once a week		
94	3	almost every day		
48	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
23. What do you usually have for breakfast on a weekday morning?				
milk			H1GH23A	num 1
2774	0	not marked		
3722	1	marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
coffee or tea			H1GH23B	num 1
6067	0	not marked		
429	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
cereal			H1GH23C	num 1
3142	0	not marked		
3354	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
fruit, juice			H1GH23D	num 1
4228	0	not marked		
2268	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
eggs			H1GH23E	num 1
5375	0	not marked		
1121	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
meat			H1GH23F	num 1
5718	0	not marked		
778	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
snack foods			H1GH23G	num 1

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
6064	0	not marked		
432	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
bread, toast, or rolls			H1GH23H	num 1
4127	0	not marked		
2369	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
other items			H1GH23I	num 1
5693	0	not marked		
803	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
nothing			H1GH23J	num 1
5217	0	not marked		
1279	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
24. When did you last have a physical examination by a doctor or nurse?			H1GH24	num 1
4446	1	less than a year ago		
1361	2	1 to 2 years ago		
520	3	more than 2 years ago		
140	4	never		
5	6	refused		
31	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
25. When did you last have a dental examination by a dentist or hygienist?			H1GH25	num 1
4322	1	less than a year ago		
1267	2	1 to 2 years ago		
717	3	more than 2 years ago		
171	4	never		
4	6	refused		
22	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26. Has there been any time over the past year when you thought you should get medical care, but you did not?			H1GH26	num 1
5242	0	no <i>[skip to Q.28]</i>		
1250	1	yes		
4	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.28]</i>		
8	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.28]</i>		
27. <i>[Hand R show card 3.]</i> What kept you from seeing a health professional when you really needed to? If there was more than one reason, choose more than one answer.				
didn't know whom to go see			H1GH27A	num 1
1141	0	not marked		
106	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
had no transportation			H1GH27B	num 1
1138	0	not marked		
109	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
no one available to go along			H1GH27C	num 1
1207	0	not marked		
40	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
parent or guardian would not go			H1GH27D	num 1
1108	0	not marked		
139	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
didn't want parents to know			H1GH27E	num 1
1098	0	not marked		
149	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
difficult to make appointment			H1GH27F	num 1
1151	0	not marked		
96	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
afraid of what the doctor would say or do			H1GH27G	num 1
1041	0	not marked		
206	1	marked		
1	6	refused		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
thought the problem would go away			H1GH27H	num 1
460	0	not marked		
787	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
couldn't pay			H1GH27I	num 1
1071	0	not marked		
176	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
other			H1GH27J	num 1
1147	0	not marked		
100	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
28. How do you think of yourself in terms of weight?			H1GH28	num 1
128	1	very underweight		
935	2	slightly underweight		
3381	3	about the right weight		
1808	4	slightly overweight		
238	5	very overweight		
4	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
29. Are you trying to lose weight, gain weight, or stay the same weight?			H1GH29	num 1
2230	1	lose weight		
1235	2	gain weight <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		
2228	3	stay the same weight		
802	4	not trying to do anything about weight <i>[skip to the text before Q.32]</i>		
4	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
30. During the past seven days, which of the following things did you do in order to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight? <i>[Read list and code all that apply.]</i>				
dieted			H1GH30A	num 1
3580	0	not marked		
878	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
exercised			H1GH30B	num 1
1607	0	not marked		
2851	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
made yourself vomit			H1GH30C	num 1
4444	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
took diet pills			H1GH30D	num 1

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
4415	0	not marked		
43	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
took laxatives			H1GH30E	num 1
4446	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
other			H1GH30F	num 1
4309	0	not marked		
149	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
none			H1GH30G	num 1
3208	0	not marked		
1250	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
<i>Skip to the text before Q.32.</i>				
31. During the past seven days, which of the following things did you do in order to gain weight or to build muscle? <i>[Read list and code all that apply.]</i>				
dieted			H1GH31A	num 1
1083	0	not marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
152	1	marked		
5269	7	legitimate skip		
exercised			H1GH31B	num 1
647	0	not marked		
588	1	marked		
5269	7	legitimate skip		
lifted weights			H1GH31C	num 1
623	0	not marked		
612	1	marked		
5269	7	legitimate skip		
took food supplements			H1GH31D	num 1
1097	0	not marked		
138	1	marked		
5269	7	legitimate skip		
other			H1GH31F	num 1
1119	0	not marked		
116	1	marked		
5269	7	legitimate skip		
none			H1GH31G	num 1
1058	0	not marked		
177	1	marked		
5269	7	legitimate skip		
Think about all the food you ate yesterday, including meals and snacks at home, at school, at restaurants, and anywhere else.				
32. How often did you drink milk, or eat yogurt, or cheese yesterday?			H1GH32	num 1
1120	0	didn't eat		
2087	1	ate once		
3290	2	ate twice or more		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
33. How often did you eat fruit or drink fruit juice yesterday?			H1GH33	num 1
1439	0	didn't eat		
2054	1	ate once		
3004	2	ate twice or more		
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
34. How often did you eat vegetables yesterday?			H1GH34	num 1
2102	0	didn't eat		
2535	1	ate once		
1860	2	ate twice or more		
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
35. How often did you eat bread, cereal, pretzels, rice, or pasta yesterday?			H1GH35	num 1
555	0	didn't eat		
1996	1	ate once		
3945	2	ate twice or more		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
36. How often did you eat cookies, doughnuts, pie, or cake yesterday?			H1GH36	num 1
3011	0	didn't eat		
2103	1	ate once		
1383	2	ate twice or more		
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
		<i>If SCHOOL NOW, ask Q.37-38.</i>		
37. In an average week, on how many days do you go to physical education classes at school?			H1GH37	num 1
820	0	0 days <i>[skip to Q.39]</i>		
68	1	1 day		
105	2	2 days		
218	3	3 days		
37	4	4 days		
961	5	5 days		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.39]</i>		
4291	7	legitimate skip <i>[not in school now]</i>		
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.39]</i>		
1	●	missing		
38. During an average physical education class at school, how many minutes do you spend actually exercising or playing sports?			H1GH38	num 1
64	1	less than 10 minutes		
157	2	10 to 20 minutes		
342	3	21 to 30 minutes		
824	4	more than 30 minutes		
5114	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
39. How often do you wear a helmet when you ride a bicycle?			H1GH39	num 1
3834	0	never		
237	1	rarely		
175	2	sometimes		
149	3	most of the time		
218	4	always		
1884	5	never rides a bicycle		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
40. During the past 12 months, how often did you ride a motorcycle?			H1GH40	num 1
5162	0	never <i>[skip to Q.42]</i>		
794	1	once or twice		
217	2	about once a month		
165	3	about once a week		
159	4	almost every day		
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
41. When you rode a motorcycle during the past 12 months, how often did you wear a helmet?			H1GH41	num 1
421	0	never		
80	1	rarely		
72	2	sometimes		
85	3	most of the time		
677	4	always		
3	6	refused		
5162	7	legitimate skip		
4	8	don't know		
42. How often do you wear a seatbelt when you are riding in or driving a car?			H1GH42	num 1
331	0	never		
496	1	rarely		
915	2	sometimes		
1395	3	most of the time		
3360	4	always		
3	6	refused		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
4	8	don't know		
43. During the past 30 days, how often did you drive a car or other vehicle when you had been drinking alcohol?			H1GH43	num 1
6275	0	never		
111	1	1 time		
70	2	2 or 3 times		
17	3	4 or 5 times		
20	4	6 or more times		
6	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
44. What do you think your chances are of getting AIDS?			H1GH44	num 1
104	1	very high		
226	2	high		
1082	3	low		
2007	4	very low		
3030	5	none		
11	6	refused		
44	8	don't know		
45. How many people do you know who have AIDS?			H1GH45	num 2
6504		range 0 to 98 people		
46. What do you think your chances are of getting another sexually transmitted disease, such as gonorrhea or genital herpes? Would you say...			H1GH46	num 1
72	1	very high		
191	2	high		
878	3	low		
1827	4	very low		
3455	5	no chance		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
20	6	refused		
60	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
47. How many people do you know who have had another sexually transmitted disease, such as gonorrhea or genital herpes?			H1GH47	num 2
6504		range 0 to 99 people		
48. <i>[Hand R show card 2.]</i> In the last month, how often did a health or emotional problem cause you to miss a day of school?			H1GH48	num 1
4241	0	never		
1941	1	just a few times		
230	2	about once a week		
38	3	almost every day		
19	4	every day		
8	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
11	9	not applicable		
49. In the last month, how often did a health or emotional problem cause you to miss a social or recreational activity?			H1GH49	num 1
4862	0	never		
1492	1	just a few times		
97	2	about once a week		
24	3	almost every day		
13	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
50. What time do you usually go to bed on week nights? <i>Type in time in this format HH:MM A for AM or HH:MM P for PM. Please remember that midnight is 12:00A and noon is 12:00P!</i>			H1GH50	char 6
6461		range 00:00pm to 12:59am		
13	999996	refused		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
28	999998	don't know		
2	999999	not applicable		
51. How many hours of sleep do you usually get?			H1GH51	num 2
6477		range 1 to 20 hours		
5	96	refused		
22	98	don't know		
52. Do you usually get enough sleep?			H1GH52	num 1
1720	0	no		
4772	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
53. During the past 12 months, have you ever spent the night away from home without permission?			H1GH53	num 1
5632	0	no		
856	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
54. <i>[Hand R show card 4.]</i> Which of these best describes your worst injury during the past year?			H1GH54	num 1
2871	1	very minor		
2681	2	minor		
658	3	serious		
145	4	very serious		
123	5	extremely serious		
10	6	refused		
14	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
55. Do you have a permanent tattoo?			H1GH55	num 1
6190	0	no		
304	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
56. Do you have one or both ears pierced?			H1GH56	num 1
2818	0	no		
3676	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
57. Do you wear braces on your teeth?			H1GH57	num 1
5935	0	no		
560	1	yes [skip to Q.59]		
3	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
58. Have you ever worn braces?			H1GH58	num 1
4871	0	no		
1064	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
560	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
59. What is your height in feet and inches?			H1GH59A H1GH59B	num2 num 2
2	4,0	4 feet, 0 inch to 4 feet, 1 inch		
4	4,2	4 feet, 2 inches to 4 feet, 3 inches		
2	4,4	4 feet, 4 inches		
4	4,5	4 feet, 5 inches		
8	4,6	4 feet, 6 inches		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
9	4,7	4 feet, 7 inches		
16	4,8	4 feet, 8 inches		
37	4,9	4 feet, 9 inches		
39	4,10	4 feet, 10 inches		
93	4,11	4 feet, 11 inches		
237	5,0	5 feet, 0 inches		
247	5,1	5 feet, 1 inch		
432	5,2	5 feet, 2 inches		
560	5,3	5 feet, 3 inches		
662	5,4	5 feet, 4 inches		
540	5,5	5 feet, 5 inches		
650	5,6	5 feet, 6 inches		
548	5,7	5 feet, 7 inches		
465	5,8	5 feet, 8 inches		
392	5,9	5 feet, 9 inches		
364	5,10	5 feet, 10 inches		
339	5,11	5 feet, 11 inches		
306	6,0	6 feet, 0 inch		
183	6,1	6 feet, 1 inch		
133	6,2	6 feet, 2 inches		
69	6,3	6 feet, 3 inches		
29	6,4	6 feet, 4 inches		
18	6,5	6 feet, 5 inches		
11	6,6	6 feet, 6 inches		
5	6,7	6 feet, 7 inches		
4	6,9	6 feet, 9 inches and over		
11	5,98	5 feet, don't know inches		
1	5,99	5 feet, not applicable inches		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.3
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
5	96,96	refused feet, refused inches		
1	98,0	don't know feet, 0 inches		
78	98,98	don't know feet, don't know inches		
60.	What is your weight?		H1GH60	num 3
6348		range 50 to 360 pounds		
32	996	refused		
121	998	don't know		
3	999	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 4: Taught in School

Section 4, administered to all respondents, collects information about the extent to which the respondent's formal education has dealt with health and safety topics.

This set of questions are about whether the schools you've attended have covered certain health and safety topics during classes. Please tell me whether you have learned about each of the following things in a class at school:

1. the foods you should and shouldn't eat			H1TS1	num 1
844	0	no		
5646	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
2. the importance of exercise <i>If necessary, read: Have you learned about this in a class at school?</i>			H1TS2	num 1
506	0	no		
5984	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
3. smoking			H1TS3	num 1
525	0	no		
5967	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
4. the problems of being overweight			H1TS4	num 1
2613	0	no		
3873	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
5. drinking			H1TS5	num 1
399	0	no		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.4
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6093	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
6. drug abuse			H1TS6	num 1
285	0	no		
6207	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
7. pregnancy			H1TS7	num 1
899	0	no		
5586	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
8. AIDS			H1TS8	num 1
521	0	no		
5968	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
9. what to do if a stranger approaches you			H1TS9	num 1
1525	0	no		
4964	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
10. taking care of your teeth			H1TS10	num 1
1527	0	no		
4964	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.4
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11. what to do if someone chokes on food			H1TS11	num 1
1544	0	no		
4946	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
12. safety at home, school, or play			H1TS12	num 1
1114	0	no		
5375	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
13. stress			H1TS13	num 1
2321	0	no		
4164	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
14. how to handle conflict			H1TS14	num 1
1425	0	no		
5055	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
15. where to go for help with a health problem			H1TS15	num 1
1129	0	no		
5360	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
16. the problems of being underweight			H1TS16	num 1
2892	0	no		
3598	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.4
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
17. suicide			H1TS17	num 1
2059	0	no		
4424	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 5: Academics and Education

Section 5 gathers, from all respondents, data on the progress of their schooling. Topics include absences, grades, and perceptions of safety.

The questions that follow ask about your educational background.

<i>If S.1.Q.18 = "yes," ask Q.1-2.</i> 1. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> During this school year... <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> During the 1994-1995 school year...				
how many times {HAVE YOU BEEN/WERE YOU} absent from school for a full day with an excuse—for example, because you were sick or out of town?			H1ED1	num 1
679	0	never		
1912	1	1 or 2 times		
2850	2	3 to 10 times		
919	3	more than 10 times		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
12	8	don't know		
	9	not applicable		
2. how many times {HAVE YOU SKIPPED/DID YOU SKIP} school for a full day without an excuse?			H1ED2	num 3
6357		range 0-99 times		
6	996	refused		
128	997	legitimate skip		
10	998	don't know		
3	●	missing		
3. Have you ever skipped a grade?			H1ED3	num 1
6323	0	no <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
169	1	yes		
5	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
4. Which grades have you skipped?				
first			H1ED4A	num 1
146	0	not marked		
21	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
second			H1ED4B	num 1
153	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
third			H1ED4C	num 1
156	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
fourth			H1ED4D	num 1
158	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
fifth			H1ED4E	num 1
144	0	not marked		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
sixth			H1ED4F	num 1
148	0	not marked		
19	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
seventh			H1ED4G	num 1
153	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
eighth			H1ED4H	num 1
145	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
ninth			H1ED4I	num 1
158	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
tenth			H1ED4J	num 1
160	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
eleventh			H1ED4K	num 1
157	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
school not graded			H1ED4M	num 1
152	0	not marked		
15	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
5. Have you ever repeated a grade or been held back a grade?			H1ED5	num 1
5039	0	no <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1397	1	yes		
5	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6. Which grades have you repeated?				
first			H1ED6A	num 1
974	0	not marked		
413	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	8	don't know		
second			H1ED6B	num 1
1148	0	not marked		
239	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
third			H1ED6C	num 1
1232	0	not marked		
155	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
fourth			H1ED6D	num 1
1269	0	not marked		
118	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
fifth			H1ED6E	num 1
1302	0	not marked		
85	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
sixth			H1ED6F	num 1
1297	0	not marked		
90	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
seventh			H1ED6G	num 1
1263	0	not marked		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
124	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
eighth			H1ED6H	num 1
1330	0	not marked		
57	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
ninth			H1ED6I	num 1
1268	0	not marked		
119	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
tenth			H1ED6J	num 1
1334	0	not marked		
53	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
eleventh			H1ED6K	num 1
1364	0	not marked		
23	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
twelfth			H1ED6L	num 1
1370	0	not marked		
17	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
school not graded			H1ED6M	num 1
1318	0	not marked		
69	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
7. Have you ever received an out-of-school suspension from school?			H1ED7	num 1
4687	0	no <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
1801	1	yes		
5	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
8	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
3	•	missing		
8. What grade were you in the last time this happened?			H1ED8	num 2
1	1	first		
3	2	second		
13	3	third		
28	4	fourth		
46	5	fifth		
116	6	sixth		
352	7	seventh		
359	8	eighth		
352	9	ninth		
236	10	tenth		
194	11	eleventh		
82	12	twelfth		
5	96	refused		
4700	97	legitimate skip		
8	98	don't know		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	99	not applicable		
3	●	missing		
9. Have you ever been expelled from school?			H1ED9	num 1
6187	0	no <i>[skip to Q.11]</i>		
299	1	yes		
4	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.11]</i>		
6	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.11]</i>		
8	●	missing		
10. What grade were you in the last time this happened?			H1ED10	num 2
11	3	first to third		
3	4	fourth		
10	5	fifth		
34	6	sixth		
59	7	seventh		
55	8	eighth		
56	9	ninth		
34	10	tenth		
26	11	eleventh		
9	12	twelfth		
1	96	refused		
6197	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
8	●	missing		
11. <i>If S.1, Q.18 = "yes," ask Q.11-24.</i> At the {MOST RECENT GRADING PERIOD/LAST GRADING PERIOD IN THE SPRING}, what was your grade in English or language arts?			H1ED11	num 2
1712	1	A		
2389	2	B		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1435	3	C		
647	4	D or lower		
87	5	didn't take this subject		
58	6	took the subject, but it wasn't graded this way		
5	96	refused		
128	97	legitimate skip		
43	98	don't know		
12. And what was your grade in mathematics?			H1ED12	num 2
1552	1	A		
1899	2	B		
1521	3	C		
950	4	D or lower		
353	5	didn't take this subject		
69	6	took the subject, but it wasn't graded this way		
4	96	refused		
128	97	legitimate skip		
28	98	don't know		
13. And what was your grade in history or social studies?			H1ED13	num 2
1931	1	A		
1853	2	B		
1182	3	C		
664	4	D or lower		
652	5	didn't take this subject		
50	6	took the subject, but it wasn't graded this way		
5	96	refused		
128	97	legitimate skip		
39	98	don't know		
14. And what was your grade in science?			H1ED14	num 2

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1759	1	A		
1860	2	B		
1282	3	C		
685	4	D or lower		
706	5	didn't take this subject		
50	6	took the subject, but it wasn't graded this way		
5	96	refused		
128	97	legitimate skip		
29	98	don't know		
<p><i>[Hand R show card 2.]</i> <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Since school started this year, how often have you had trouble: <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> During the 1994-1995 school year, how often did you have trouble:</p>				
15. getting along with your teachers?			H1ED15	num 1
2508	0	never		
2738	1	just a few times		
583	2	about once a week		
350	3	almost everyday		
189	4	everyday		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
4	8	don't know		
16. paying attention in school?			H1ED16	num 1
1551	0	never		
2905	1	just a few times		
1056	2	about once a week		
640	3	almost everyday		
215	4	everyday		
4	6	refused		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
128	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
17. getting your homework done?			H1ED17	num 1
1892	0	never		
2633	1	just a few times		
1004	2	about once a week		
580	3	almost everyday		
258	4	everyday		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
18. getting along with other students?			H1ED18	num 1
2496	0	never		
2856	1	just a few times		
514	2	about once a week		
295	3	almost everyday		
207	4	everyday		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
4	8	don't know		
19. <i>[Hand R show card 6.]</i> How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements: <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> You feel close to people at your school. <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Last year, you felt close to people at your school.			H1ED19	num 1
1273	1	strongly agree		
3025	2	agree		
1214	3	neither agree nor disagree		
627	4	disagree		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
227	5	strongly disagree		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
20. (How much do you agree or disagree with the following: <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> You feel like you are part of your school. <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Last year, you felt like you were part of your school.			H1ED20	num 1
1677	1	strongly agree		
3039	2	agree		
881	3	neither agree nor disagree		
564	4	disagree		
205	5	strongly disagree		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
21. (How much do you agree or disagree with the following: <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Students at your school are prejudiced. <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Last year, the students at your school were prejudiced.			H1ED21	num 1
878	1	strongly agree		
1713	2	agree		
1523	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1589	4	disagree		
644	5	strongly disagree		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
25	8	don't know		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		22. (How much do you agree or disagree with the following: <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> You are happy to be at your school. <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Last year, you were happy to be at your school.	H1ED22	num 1
1574	1	strongly agree		
2629	2	agree		
1080	3	neither agree nor disagree		
706	4	disagree		
376	5	strongly disagree		
5	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
		23. (How much do you agree or disagree with the following: <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> The teachers at your school treat students fairly. <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Last year, the teachers at your school treated students fairly.	H1ED23	num 1
1015	1	strongly agree		
2660	2	agree		
1395	3	neither agree nor disagree		
971	4	disagree		
326	5	strongly disagree		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
		24. (How much do you agree or disagree with the following: <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> You feel safe in your school. <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Last year, you felt safe in your school.	H1ED24	num 1
1622	1	strongly agree		
2908	2	agree		
1044	3	neither agree nor disagree		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.5
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
577	4	disagree		
216	5	strongly disagree		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 6: Physical/Functional Limitations

Section 6 determines whether the respondent has a physical or functional limitation. If he does not, he is skipped out of the section. If he does, questions determine the extent to which it interferes with routine daily activities.

This section will ask about any physical limitations you may have, and the challenging situations you have encountered because of those limitations.

1. Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a permanent physical condition?			H1PL1	num 1
6352	0	no <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
141	1	yes		
5	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
6	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
2. Does the condition involve a heart problem?			H1PL2	num 1
134	0	no		
7	1	yes		
6363	7	legitimate skip		
3. Does the condition involve asthma?			H1PL3	num 1
127	0	no		
13	1	yes		
6363	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
4. Does the condition involve breathing difficulties?			H1PL4	num 1
118	0	no		
23	1	yes		
6363	7	legitimate skip		
5. Do you use a cane, crutches, walker, medically prescribed shoes, wheelchair, or scooter to get around because of a permanent physical condition?			H1PL5	num 1
6466	0	no		
27	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.6
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
6. Do you use a brace for your hand, arm, leg, or foot because of a permanent physical condition?			H1PL6	num 1
6341	0	no		
152	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
7. Do you use an artificial hand, arm, leg, or foot?			H1PL7	num 1
6484	0	no		
9	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
<i>If PFL, ask Q.8-38. Otherwise, skip to the next section.</i>				
The next questions are about difficulties you may have in performing certain activities. For each, the question is whether, by yourself and not using aids, you have difficulty with the activity.				
8. Walking up 10 steps without resting. That is, by yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty walking up 10 steps without resting?			H1PL8	num 1
263	0	no <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
12	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
6227	7	legitimate skip <i>[no physical/functional limitations]</i>		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
9. How much difficulty do you have?			H1PL9	num 1
5	1	some		
6	2	a lot/unable to do this		
6492	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.6
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10. (By yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty...) walking one-quarter of a mile, or about three city blocks?			H1PL10	num 1
237	0	no [skip to Q.12]		
38	1	yes		
1	6	refused [skip to Q.12]		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know [skip to Q.12]		
11. How much difficulty do you have?			H1PL11	num 1
31	1	some		
2	2	a lot		
5	3	unable to do this		
6466	7	legitimate skip		
12. (By yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty...) standing for about 20 minutes?			H1PL12	num 1
244	0	no [skip to Q.14]		
31	1	yes		
1	6	refused [skip to Q.14]		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know [skip to Q.14]		
13. How much difficulty?			H1PL13	num 1
22	1	some		
6	2	a lot		
3	3	unable to do this		
6473	7	legitimate skip		
14. (By yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty...) reaching up over your head, or reaching out as if to shake someone's hand?			H1PL14	num 1
267	0	no [skip to Q.16]		
8	1	yes		
1	6	refused [skip to Q.16]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.6
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.16]</i>		
15. How much difficulty?			H1PL15	num 1
5	1	some		
3	2	a lot/unable to do this		
6496	7	legitimate skip		
16. (By yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty...) using your fingers to grasp or handle something, for example, picking up a glass?			H1PL16	num 1
264	0	no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
11	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
17. How much difficulty?			H1PL17	num 1
7	1	some		
4	2	a lot/unable to do this		
6493	7	legitimate skip		
18. (By yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty...) holding a pen or pencil?			H1PL18	num 1
267	0	no <i>[skip to the text before Q.20]</i>		
8	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to the text before Q.20]</i>		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to the text before Q.20]</i>		
19. How much difficulty?			H1PL19	num 1
5	1	some		
3	2	a lot/unable to do this		
6496	7	legitimate skip		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.6
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
The next questions are about the help you may need to do various things.				
20. Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you need help from another person when eating?			H1PL20	num 1
270	0	no		
5	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
21. Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you need help from another person when bathing?			H1PL21	num 1
267	0	no		
8	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
22. Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you need help from another person when dressing?			H1PL22	num 1
271	0	no		
4	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
23. Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you need help from another person when getting on or off the toilet?			H1PL23	num 1
268	0	no		
7	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.6
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
24. Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you need help from another person when shopping?			H1PL24	num 1
264	0	no		
11	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
25. Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you use special equipment in eating, dressing, or getting on or off the toilet?			H1PL25	num 1
271	0	no		
4	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
26. Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you use special equipment in bathing?			H1PL26	num 1
270	0	no		
5	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
29. Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you use special equipment in shopping?			H1PL29	num 1
272	0	no		
3	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
30. Do you use a cane?			H1PL30	num 1

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.6
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
273	0	no		
2	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
31. Do you use crutches or a walker?			H1PL31	num 1
263	0	no		
12	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
33. Do you use medically prescribed shoes?			H1PL33	num 1
263	0	no		
12	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
34. Do you use a manual wheelchair, a powered wheelchair, or a scooter?			H1PL34	num 1
268	0	no		
7	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
37. Do you consider yourself to have a disability?			H1PL37	num 1
247	0	no		
26	1	yes		
1	6	refused		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.6
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6227	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
38. Do you think other people consider you to have a disability?			H1PL38	num 1
241	0	no		
33	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.7
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 7: Access to Health Services

Section 7 collects information on respondents' use of various health services during the past year.

The next questions are about health-related services.

1. In the past year have you had a routine physical examination?			H1HS1	num 1
2137	0	no <i>[skip to Q.3]</i>		
4340	1	yes		
5	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.3]</i>		
22	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.3]</i>		
2. Where did you have this examination? <i>Code all that apply.</i>				
private doctor's office			H1HS2A	num 1
1867	0	not marked		
2471	1	marked		
2164	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
community health clinic			H1HS2B	num 1
3462	0	not marked		
876	1	marked		
2164	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
school			H1HS2C	num 1
3629	0	not marked		
709	1	marked		
2164	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
hospital			H1HS2D	num 1
3854	0	not marked		
484	1	marked		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.7
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2164	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
or some other place			H1HS2E	num 1
4189	0	not marked		
149	1	marked		
2164	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
3. In the past year, have you received psychological or emotional counseling?			H1HS3	num 1
5672	0	no <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
813	1	yes		
7	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
12	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
4. Where did you receive this counseling? <i>Code all that apply.</i>				
private doctor's office			H1HS4A	num 1
546	0	not marked		
267	1	marked		
5691	7	legitimate skip		
community health clinic			H1HS4B	num 1
691	0	not marked		
122	1	marked		
5691	7	legitimate skip		
school			H1HS4C	num 1
525	0	not marked		
288	1	marked		
5691	7	legitimate skip		
hospital			H1HS4D	num 1
747	0	not marked		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.7
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
66	1	marked		
5691	7	legitimate skip		
or some other place			H1HS4E	num 1
652	0	not marked		
161	1	marked		
5691	7	legitimate skip		
5. In the past year, have you attended a drug abuse or alcohol abuse treatment program?			H1HS5	num 1
6327	0	no <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
162	1	yes		
6	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6. Where did you receive this counseling? <i>Code all that apply.</i>				
private doctor's office			H1HS6A	num 1
153	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
6342	7	legitimate skip		
community health clinic			H1HS6B	num 1
134	0	not marked		
28	1	marked		
6342	7	legitimate skip		
school			H1HS6C	num 1
104	0	not marked		
58	1	marked		
6342	7	legitimate skip		
hospital			H1HS6D	num 1
142	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.7
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6342	7	legitimate skip		
or some other place			H1HS6E	num 1
113	0	not marked		
49	1	marked		
6342	7	legitimate skip		
7. In the past year, have you received family planning counseling or services?			H1HS7	num 1
6115	0	no <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
369	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
8. Where did you receive family planning counseling or services? <i>Code all that apply.</i>				
private doctor's office			H1HS8A	num 1
265	0	not marked		
103	1	marked		
6135	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
community health clinic			H1HS8B	num 1
237	0	not marked		
131	1	marked		
6135	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
school			H1HS8C	num 1
329	0	not marked		
39	1	marked		
6135	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
hospital			H1HS8D	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.7
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
337	0	not marked		
31	1	marked		
6135	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
or some other place			H1HS8E	num 1
286	0	not marked		
82	1	marked		
6135	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
9. In the past year, have you received testing or treatment for a sexually transmitted disease or AIDS?			H1HS9	num 1
6119	0	no <i>[skip to Q.11]</i>		
364	1	yes		
9	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.11]</i>		
12	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.11]</i>		
10. Where did you receive this testing or treatment? <i>Code all that apply.</i>				
private doctor's office			H1HS10A	num 1
264	0	not marked		
100	1	marked		
6140	7	legitimate skip		
community health clinic			H1HS10B	num 1
208	0	not marked		
156	1	marked		
6140	7	legitimate skip		
school			H1HS10C	num 1
335	0	not marked		
29	1	marked		
6140	7	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.7
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
hospital			H1HS10D	num 1
298	0	not marked		
66	1	marked		
6140	7	legitimate skip		
or some other place			H1HS10E	num 1
329	0	not marked		
35	1	marked		
6140	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If R is female, ask Q.11-12.</i>				
11. In the past year, have you received prenatal/post partum health care?			H1HS11	num 1
3178	0	no <i>[skip to Q.13]</i>		
156	1	yes		
3	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.13]</i>		
3152	7	legitimate skip <i>[R is not female]</i>		
15	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.13]</i>		
12. Where did you receive this care? <i>Code all that apply.</i>				
private doctor's office			H1HS12A	num 1
85	0	not marked		
71	1	marked		
6348	7	legitimate skip		
community health clinic			H1HS12B	num 1
96	0	not marked		
60	1	marked		
6348	7	legitimate skip		
school			H1HS12C	num 1
149	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
6348	7	legitimate skip		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.7
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
hospital			H1HS12D	num 1
118	0	not marked		
38	1	marked		
6348	7	legitimate skip		
or some other place			H1HS12E	num 1
151	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
6348	7	legitimate skip		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.8
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 8: Pregnancy, AIDS, and STD Risk Perceptions

Section 8 is administered only to respondents who are at least 15 years old. They are asked to estimate their risks of pregnancy, AIDS, and sexually transmitted diseases.

[Hand R show card 5.] The next questions ask about your thoughts on pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, and AIDS. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

<i>This section is administered if AGE ≥ 15.</i>				
1. Getting (If R is male, add: someone) pregnant at this time in your life is one of the worst things that could happen to you.			H1RP1	num 1
2165	1	strongly agree		
1112	2	agree		
356	3	neither agree nor disagree		
253	4	disagree		
91	5	strongly disagree		
8	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[age < 15 or unknown]</i>		
29	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. It wouldn't be all that bad if you got (If R is male, add: someone) pregnant at this time in your life.			H1RP2	num 1
94	1	strongly agree		
312	2	agree		
403	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1435	4	disagree		
2183	5	strongly disagree		
7	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[age < 15 or unknown]</i>		
30	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. If you got the AIDS virus, you would suffer a great deal.			H1RP3	num 1

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.8
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2788	1	strongly agree		
1065	2	agree		
339	3	neither agree nor disagree		
157	4	disagree		
78	5	strongly disagree		
6	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip [<i>age < 15 or unknown</i>]		
32	8	don't know		
4. It would be a big hassle to do the things necessary to completely protect yourself from getting a sexually transmitted disease.			H1RP4	num 1
346	1	strongly agree		
464	2	agree		
321	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1392	4	disagree		
1882	5	strongly disagree		
5	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip [<i>age < 15 or unknown</i>]		
54	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
[<i>Hand R show card 6.</i>] These are the possible answers for the next 2 questions.				
5. Imagine that sometime soon you were to have sexual intercourse with someone just once, but were unable to use any method of birth control for some reason. What is the chance that you would get (<i>If R is male, add: your partner</i>) pregnant?			H1RP5	num 1
294	1	almost no chance		
553	2	some chance, but probably not		
1930	3	a 50-50 chance		
1218	4	a good chance		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.8
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
398	5	almost certain		
8	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[age <15 or unknown]</i>		
63	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6. Suppose that sometime soon you had sexual intercourse for a whole month, as often as you wanted to, without using any protection. What is the chance that you would get the AIDS virus?			H1RP6	num 1
314	1	almost no chance		
564	2	some chance, but probably not		
1069	3	a 50-50 chance		
1552	4	a good chance		
891	5	almost certain		
10	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[age <15 or unknown]</i>		
63	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.9

Frequency	Response	Variable	Length
-----------	----------	----------	--------

In Section 9, respondents are asked to estimate how well they can control their behavior and to rate their intelligence. Only

1. <i>If AGE ≥ 15, ask Q.1-3. [Hand R show card 7.]</i> you that you could stop yourself and use birth control once you were		H1SE1	
2159		very sure	
	2		
758		neither sure nor unsure	
	4		
213		very unsure	
	6		
20		refused	
	97	<i>[age <15 or unknown]</i>	
	98		
1		not applicable	
How sure are you that you could plan ahead to have some form of		H1SE2	
2722		very sure	
	2		
412		neither sure nor unsure	
	4		
115		very unsure	
	6		
20		refused	
	97	<i>[age <15 or unknown]</i>	
	98		
1		not applicable	

Public Use Sample

Code		Name	Type/
3.		partner did not want to use some form of birth control?	num 2
	1		
755		moderately sure	
	3		
195		moderately unsure	
	5		
56		I never want to use birth control.	
	96		
2039		legitimate skip	
79		don't know	
	99		
4.		Compared with other people your age, how	H1SE4
77		moderately below average	
	2		
2502		about average	
	4		
1735		moderately above average	
	6		
5		refused	
	98		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.10
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 10: Feelings Scale

Section 10, which is administered to all respondents, collects information about their current emotional state.

[Hand R show card 9.] These questions will ask about how you feel emotionally and about how you feel in general. How often was each of the following things true during the past week?

1. You were bothered by things that usually don't bother you.			H1FS1	num 1
3913	0	never or rarely		
2068	1	sometimes		
385	2	a lot of the time		
116	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
2. You didn't feel like eating, your appetite was poor.			H1FS2	num 1
4192	0	never or rarely		
1744	1	sometimes		
410	2	a lot of the time		
141	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
11	8	don't know		
3. You felt that you could not shake off the blues, even with help from your family and your friends.			H1FS3	num 1
4668	0	never or rarely		
1296	1	sometimes		
372	2	a lot of the time		
144	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
4. You felt that you were just as good as other people.			H1FS4	num 1
715	0	never or rarely		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.10
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1353	1	sometimes		
2070	2	a lot of the time		
2345	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
5. You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing.			H1FS5	num 1
2624	0	never or rarely		
2768	1	sometimes		
816	2	a lot of the time		
277	3	most of the time or all of the time		
7	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
6. You felt depressed.			H1FS6	num 1
3994	0	never or rarely		
1853	1	sometimes		
444	2	a lot of the time		
193	3	most of the time or all of the time		
8	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
7. You felt that you were too tired to do things.			H1FS7	num 1
2755	0	never or rarely		
2934	1	sometimes		
630	2	a lot of the time		
168	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
11	8	don't know		
8. You felt hopeful about the future.			H1FS8	num 1
720	0	never or rarely		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.10
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1567	1	sometimes		
2185	2	a lot of the time		
2003	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
23	8	don't know		
9. You thought your life had been a failure.			H1FS9	num 1
5451	0	never or rarely		
782	1	sometimes		
164	2	a lot of the time		
80	3	most of the time or all of the time		
9	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
10. You felt fearful.			H1FS10	num 1
4714	0	never or rarely		
1545	1	sometimes		
163	2	a lot of the time		
65	3	most of the time or all of the time		
7	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
11. You were happy			H1FS11	num 1
172	0	never or rarely		
1230	1	sometimes		
2690	2	a lot of the time		
2397	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
12. You talked less than usual.			H1FS12	num 1
3642	0	never or rarely		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.10
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2206	1	sometimes		
476	2	a lot of the time		
161	3	most of the time or all of the time		
7	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
13. You felt lonely.			H1FS13	num 1
4157	0	never or rarely		
1787	1	sometimes		
401	2	a lot of the time		
140	3	most of the time or all of the time		
7	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
14. People were unfriendly to you.			H1FS14	num 1
4307	0	never or rarely		
1839	1	sometimes		
256	2	a lot of the time		
87	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
15. You enjoyed life.			H1FS15	num 1
255	0	never or rarely		
1043	1	sometimes		
2047	2	a lot of the time		
3141	3	most of the time or all of the time		
8	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
16. You felt sad.			H1FS16	num 1
3405	0	never or rarely		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.10
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2629	1	sometimes		
336	2	a lot of the time		
120	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
17. You felt that people disliked you.			H1FS17	num 1
4246	0	never or rarely		
1859	1	sometimes		
276	2	a lot of the time		
105	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
18. It was hard to get started doing things.			H1FS18	num 1
3124	0	never or rarely		
2814	1	sometimes		
462	2	a lot of the time		
84	3	most of the time or all of the time		
7	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
19. You felt life was not worth living.			H1FS19	num 1
5728	0	never or rarely		
545	1	sometimes		
149	2	a lot of the time		
63	3	most of the time or all of the time		
7	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 11: Household Roster

Section 11 collects information about the members of the respondent's household and about household history. Special attention is paid to establishing the relationships between the respondent and other household members.

The following questions are about the people with whom you live.

1. Please tell me the first names of all the people, other than you yourself, who live in your household. If someone usually lives with you, but is away for a short time, include him or her. At the end of the interview today, the names of these people will be erased from the computer. We need a list now only so we can keep track of people during the interview.				
FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2A	num 1
2423	1	male		
4054	2	female		
6	6	refused		
14	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives alone]</i>		
7	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3A	num 2
25	1	wife or husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
28	2	partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	3	son		
6	4	daughter		
346	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
2	6	brother's wife <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	7	brother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
347	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
2	9	sister's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1859	11	father <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
11	12	father's wife <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	13	father's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3400	14	mother <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
37	15	mother's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
16	16	mother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	18	mother-in-law <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
40	19	grandfather <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
147	20	grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	21	great-grandfather <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6	22	great-grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
15	23	uncle <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
54	24	aunt <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
22	25	cousin <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6	26	nephew <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5	27	niece <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
10	28	other relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
84	29	other non-relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
14	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives alone]</i>		
8	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i> 4. <i>[Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR4A	num 2
3	1	biological son <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6	7	biological daughter <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6495	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i> 5. <i>[Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR5A	num 2
293	1	full brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
38	2	half-brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	3	step brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6	4	adoptive brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	5	foster brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	6	other <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
301	7	full sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
34	8	half-sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	9	step sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
8	10	adoptive sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5811	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i> 6. <i>[Hand R show card 13m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR6A	num 2
1692	1	biological father		
121	2	stepfather		
34	3	adoptive father		
6	4	step/adoptive father		
4	5	foster father		
2	6	other		
3309	7	biological mother		
35	8	step mother		
37	9	adoptive mother		
3	10	step/adoptive mother		
13	11	foster mother		
5	12	other		
1243	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a mother or father]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>			H1HR7A	num 3
6368		range 0 to 89 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
14	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives alone]</i>		
109	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8A	num 3
75		range 30 to 75 years		
6395	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
34	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9A	num 1
1052	0	no		
5425	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6	6	refused		
14	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives alone]</i>		
7	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? Enter "0" if less than a year.			H1HR10A	num 2
145	0	less than a year		
905		range 1 to 18 years <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
5439	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
9	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11A	num 2
8	0	less than one month		
17	1	one month		
25	2	two months		
24	3	three months		
12	4	four months		
12	5	five months		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	6	six months		
8	7	seven months		
7	8	eight months		
7	9	nine months		
6	10	ten months		
6	11	eleven months		
6359	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
SECOND HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2B	num 1
3176	1	male		
2924	2	female		
3	6	refused		
395	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with one or fewer persons]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3B	num 2
3	1	wife or husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
11	2	partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
14	3	son		
15	4	daughter		
757	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
5	6	brother's wife <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	7	brother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
704	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
6	9	sister's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1945	11	father <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
18	12	father's wife <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	13	father's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1914	14	mother <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
107	15	mother's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
77	16	mother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	17	father-in-law <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
53	19	grandfather <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
108	20	grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	21	great-grandfather <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	22	great-grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
53	23	uncle <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
56	24	aunt <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
38	25	cousin <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
17	26	nephew <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
11	27	niece <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
23	28	other relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
149	29	other non-relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
395	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with one or fewer persons]</i>		
7	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i> 4. <i>[Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR4B	num 2
11	1	biological son <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	2	step son <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
13	7	biological daughter <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	8	step daughter <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	12	other <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6475	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
<p><i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i> 5. <i>[Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR5B	num 2
611	1	full brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
124	2	half-brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
7	3	step brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	4	adoptive brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5	5	foster brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	6	other <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
582	7	full sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
104	8	half-sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6	9	step sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5	10	adoptive sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	11	foster sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	12	other <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5043	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
1	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i> 6. <i>[Hand R show card 13m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR6B	num 2
1598	1	biological father		
283	2	stepfather		
39	3	adoptive father		
15	4	step/adoptive father		
6	5	foster father		
4	6	other		
1816	7	biological mother		
68	8	step mother		
22	9	adoptive mother		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	10	step/adoptive mother		
2	11	foster mother		
2	12	other		
2645	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a mother or father]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>			H1HR7B	num 3
6026		range 0 to 120 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
8	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
395	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with one or fewer persons]</i>		
75	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8B	num 3
51		range 30 to 79 years		
6429	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
24	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9B	num 1
1342	0	no		
4756	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
3	6	refused		
395	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with one or fewer persons]</i>		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? <i>Enter "0" if less than a year.</i>			H1HR10B	num 2
191	0	less than a year		
1146		range 1 to 18 years <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
4	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
5151	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
12	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11B	num 2
13	0	less than one month		
24	1	one month		
40	2	two months		
27	3	three months		
14	4	four months		
14	5	five months		
29	6	six months		
5	7	seven months		
5	8	eight months		
10	9	nine months		
7	10	ten months		
2	11	eleven months		
6313	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
1	98	don't know		
THIRD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2C	num 1
2550	1	male		
2270	2	female		
2	6	refused		
1678	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with two or fewer persons]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3C	num 2
5	1	wife or husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	2	partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
17	3	son		
8	4	daughter		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1891	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
4	6	brother's wife <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	7	brother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1679	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
3	9	sister's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	10	sister's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
323	11	father <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
2	12	father's wife <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	13	father's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
320	14	mother <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
17	15	mother's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
38	16	mother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	17	father-in-law <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	18	mother-in-law <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
31	19	grandfather <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
67	20	grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	21	great-grandfather <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	22	great-grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
57	23	uncle <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
48	24	aunt <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
84	25	cousin <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
36	26	nephew <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
27	27	niece <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
15	28	other relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
126	29	other non-relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1678	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with two or fewer persons]</i>		
4	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<p><i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i> 4. [Hand R show card 11m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR4C	num 2
16	1	biological son <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	6	other <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
7	7	biological daughter <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	8	step daughter <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6479	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i> 5. [Hand R show card 12m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR5C	num 2
1605	1	full brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
208	2	half-brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
45	3	step brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
22	4	adoptive brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	5	foster brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	6	other <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1419	7	full sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
198	8	half-sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
33	9	step sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
21	10	adoptive sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5	11	foster sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	12	other <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2933	97	legitimate skip		
<p><i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i> 6. [Hand R show card 13m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>					H1HR6C	num 2
257	1	biological father		
55	2	stepfather		
3	3	adoptive father		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	4	step/adoptive father		
3	5	foster father		
2	6	other		
303	7	biological mother		
8	8	step mother		
6	9	adoptive mother		
3	11	foster mother		
5861	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>			H1HR7C	num 3
4787		range 0 to 112 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
5	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
1678	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with two or fewer persons]</i>		
32	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8C	num 3
20		range 15 to 75 years		
6472	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
12	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9C	num 1
886	0	no		
3934	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	6	refused		
1678	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with two or fewer persons]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? <i>Enter "0" if less than a year.</i>			H1HR10C	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
154	0	less than one year		
729		range 1 to 18 years <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
5612	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
7	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11C	num 2
13	0	less than one month		
32	1	one month		
23	2	two months		
19	3	three months		
14	4	four months		
11	5	five months		
17	6	six months		
5	7	seven months		
4	8	eight months		
5	9	nine months		
9	10	ten months		
2	11	eleven months		
6350	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
FOURTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2D	num 1
1404	1	male		
1288	2	female		
2	6	refused		
3806	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with three or fewer persons]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3D	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	1	wife or husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
7	2	partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
7	3	son		
9	4	daughter		
975	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
5	6	brother's wife <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	7	brother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
910	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
14	9	sister's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	10	sister's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
169	11	father <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
4	12	father's wife <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	13	father's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
136	14	mother <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
3	15	mother's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
15	16	mother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	18	mother-in-law <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
24	19	grandfather <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
40	20	grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6	22	great-grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
39	23	uncle <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
20	24	aunt <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
104	25	cousin <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
33	26	nephew <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
38	27	niece <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
13	28	other relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
107	29	other non-relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3806	97	legitimate skip [respondent lives with three or fewer persons]		
5	98	don't know [skip to Q.7]		
4. If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. [Hand R show card 11m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR4D	num 2
7	1	biological son [skip to Q.7]		
8	7	biological daughter [skip to Q.7]		
1	8	step daughter [skip to Q.7]		
6488	97	legitimate skip [not a son or daughter]		
5. If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. [Hand R show card 12m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR5D	num 2
772	1	full brother [skip to Q.7]		
145	2	half-brother [skip to Q.7]		
38	3	step brother [skip to Q.7]		
8	4	adoptive brother [skip to Q.7]		
10	5	foster brother [skip to Q.7]		
2	6	other [skip to Q.7]		
727	7	full sister [skip to Q.7]		
140	8	half-sister [skip to Q.7]		
24	9	step sister [skip to Q.7]		
13	10	adoptive sister [skip to Q.7]		
5	11	foster sister [skip to Q.7]		
1	12	other [skip to Q.7]		
4619	97	legitimate skip [not a brother or sister]		
6. If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. [Hand R show card 13m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR6D	num 2
135	1	biological father		
29	2	stepfather		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	3	adoptive father		
1	4	step/adoptive father		
127	7	biological mother		
5	8	step mother		
2	9	adoptive mother		
2	10	step/adoptive mother		
6199	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>			H1HR7D	num 3
2670		range 0 to 95 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
2	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
3806	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with three or fewer persons]</i>		
24	998	don't know		
2	999	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8D	num 3
12		range 16 to 70 years		
6480	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
12	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9D	num 1
628	0	no		
2063	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	6	refused		
3806	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with three or fewer persons]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? <i>Enter "0" if less than a year.</i>			H1HR10D	num 2
158	0	less than year		
468		range 1 to 18 years <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
5869	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
6	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
1	99	not applicable		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR1D	num 2
11	0	less than one month		
27	1	one month		
36	2	two months		
24	3	three months		
10	4	four months		
9	5	five months		
18	6	six months		
7	7	seven months		
8	8	eight months		
2	9	nine months		
6	10	ten months		
6345	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
1	98	don't know		
FIFTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2E	num 1
641	1	male		
611	2	female		
2	6	refused		
5247	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with four or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3E	num 2
5	2	partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	3	son		
10	4	daughter		
373	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
5	6	brother's wife <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	7	brother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
368	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
7	9	sister's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
7	10	sister's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
64	11	father <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	13	father's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
73	14	mother <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
2	15	mother's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	16	mother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	17	father-in-law <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
14	19	grandfather <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
32	20	grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	22	great-grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
27	23	uncle <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	24	aunt <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
80	25	cousin <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
43	26	nephew <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
37	27	niece <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	28	other relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
73	29	other non-relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5247	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with four or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i>		
		4. [Hand R show card 11m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR4E	num 2
5	1	biological son [skip to Q.7]		
10	7	biological daughter [skip to Q.7]		
6489	97	legitimate skip [not a son or daughter]		
		<i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i>		
		5. [Hand R show card 12m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR5E	num 2
276	1	full brother [skip to Q.7]		
66	2	half-brother [skip to Q.7]		
20	3	step brother [skip to Q.7]		
7	4	adoptive brother [skip to Q.7]		
4	5	foster brother [skip to Q.7]		
279	7	full sister [skip to Q.7]		
61	8	half-sister [skip to Q.7]		
15	9	step sister [skip to Q.7]		
3	10	adoptive sister [skip to Q.7]		
8	11	foster sister [skip to Q.7]		
2	12	other [skip to Q.7]		
5763	97	legitimate skip [not a brother or sister]		
		<i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>		
		6. [Hand R show card 13m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR6E	num 2
48	1	biological father		
10	2	stepfather		
1	3	adoptive father		
5	4	step/adoptive father		
63	7	biological mother		
9	8	step mother		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	adoptive mother		
6367	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}? Enter "0" if less than a year.			H1HR7E	num 3
1239		range 0 to 88 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
2	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
5247	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with four or fewer persons]</i>		
15	998	don't know		
1	●	missing <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
8. About how old is {NAME}? Enter "0" if less than a year.			H1HR8E	num 3
7		range 16 to 70 years		
6489	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
8	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9E	num 1
397	0	no		
855	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	6	refused		
5247	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with four or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? Enter "0" if less than a year.			H1HR10E	num 2
102	0	less than a year		
294		range 1 to 18 years <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6102	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
4	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11E	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	0	less than one month		
15	1	one month		
19	2	two months		
18	3	three months		
14	4	four months		
3	5	five months		
9	6	six months		
1	7	seven months		
8	8	eight months		
2	9	nine months		
1	10	ten months		
2	11	eleven months		
6402	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
2	98	don't know		
SIXTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2F	num 1
269	1	male		
294	2	female		
2	6	refused		
5936	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with five or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3F	num 2
1	1	wife or husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	2	partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5	3	son		
1	4	daughter		
143	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	brother's wife <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
160	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	9	sister's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
28	11	father <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	13	father's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
35	14	mother <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	16	mother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	17	father-in-law <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	19	grandfather <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
12	20	grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	22	great-grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	23	uncle <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
10	24	aunt <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
48	25	cousin <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
25	26	nephew <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
30	27	niece <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6	28	other relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
33	29	other non-relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5936	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with five or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
<p>4. <i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR4F	num 2
5	1	biological son <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	7	biological daughter <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6498	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
<p><i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i> 5. [Hand R show card 12m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR5F	num 2
110	1	full brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
20	2	half-brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
7	3	step brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	4	adoptive brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	5	foster brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
117	7	full sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
21	8	half-sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	9	step sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6	10	adoptive sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	11	foster sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	12	other <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6201	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i> 6. [Hand R show card 13m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR6F	num 2
24	1	biological father		
4	2	stepfather		
33	7	biological mother		
1	8	step mother		
1	11	foster mother		
6441	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>			H1HR7F	num 3
560		range 0 to 90 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
2	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
5936	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with five or fewer persons]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
8. About how old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>			H1HR8F	num 3
1		46 years		
6499	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
4	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9F	num 1
184	0	no		
379	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	6	refused		
5936	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with five or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? <i>Enter "0" if less than a year.</i>			H1HR10F	num 2
59	0	less than a year		
125		range 1 to 15 years <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6315	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11F	num 2
5	0	less than one month		
11	1	one month		
9	2	two months		
6	3	three months		
6	4	four months		
1	5	five months		
9	6	six months		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	7	seven months		
2	8	eight months		
2	9	nine months		
3	10	ten months		
2	11	eleven months		
6445	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
SEVENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2G	num 1
148	1	male		
114	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6237	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with six or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3G	num 2
1	1	wife or husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	3	son		
2	4	daughter		
72	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
58	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	9	sister's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
13	11	father <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
9	14	mother <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
2	15	mother's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	19	grandfather <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5	20	grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
11	23	uncle <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	24	aunt <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26	25	cousin <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
19	26	nephew <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
14	27	niece <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	28	other relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
20	29	other non-relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6237	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with six or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
<p>4. <i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR4G	num 2
2	1	biological son <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	7	biological daughter <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6500	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
<p>5. <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR5G	num 2
56	1	full brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	2	half-brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	3	step brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	4	adoptive brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	5	foster brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
43	7	full sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	8	half-sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	9	step sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	10	adoptive sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	12	other <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6374	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		<i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i>		
		6. [Hand R show card 13m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	H1HR6G	num 2
6	1	biological father		
5	2	stepfather		
1	4	step/adoptive father		
1	5	foster father		
9	7	biological mother		
6482	97	legitimate skip [not a father or mother]		
		7. How old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>	H1HR7G	num 3
259		range 0 to 86 years [skip to Q.9]		
2	996	refused [skip to Q.9]		
6237	997	legitimate skip [respondent lives with six or fewer persons]		
6	998	don't know		
		8. About how old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>	H1HR8G	num 3
2		range 30 to 48 years		
6498	997	legitimate skip [age given]		
4	998	don't know		
		9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	H1HR9G	num 1
90	0	no		
172	1	yes [skip to the next household member or to Q.12]		
2	6	refused		
6237	7	legitimate skip [respondent lives with six or fewer persons]		
3	8	don't know		
		10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? <i>Enter "0" if less than a year.</i>	H1HR10G	num 2
26	0	less than a year		
64		range 1 to 14 years [skip to the next household member or to Q.12]		
2	96	refused [skip to the next household member or to Q.12]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6409	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11G	num 2
3	0	less than one month		
7	1	one month		
4	2	two months		
1	3	three months		
1	4	four months		
2	5	five months		
3	6	six months		
2	7	seven months		
1	8	eight months		
1	9	nine months		
1	11	eleven months		
6478	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
EIGHTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2H	num 1
55	1	male		
62	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6381	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with seven or fewer persons]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3H	num 2
23	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	6	brother's wife <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
30	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	9	sister's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	11	father <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
4	14	mother <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	19	grandfather <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	20	grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	23	uncle <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	24	aunt <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
14	25	cousin <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
10	26	nephew <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
8	27	niece <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	28	other relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
12	29	other non-relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6381	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with seven or fewer persons]</i>		
4	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
<p>4. <i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. [Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR4H	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
<p>5. <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. [Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR5H	num 2
15	1	full brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	2	half-brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	3	step brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	4	adoptive brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
24	7	full sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	8	half-sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	9	step sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	11	foster sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6451	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
6. <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 13m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR6H	num 2
2	1	biological father		
1	2	stepfather		
4	7	biological mother		
6497	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>			H1HR7H	num 3
114		range 0 to 75 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
2	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
6381	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with seven or fewer persons]</i>		
7	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>			H1HR8H	num 3
3		range 16 to 35 years		
6497	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
4	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9H	num 1
47	0	no		
70	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	6	refused		
6381	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with seven or fewer persons]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? <i>Enter "0" if less than a year.</i>			H1HR10H	num 2
11	0	less than a year		
36		range 1 to 15 years <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6451	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
4	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11H	num 2
4	1	one month		
2	2	two months		
1	4	four months		
1	5	five months		
2	6	six months		
1	9	nine months		
6493	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
NINTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2I	num 1
24	1	male		
34	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6441	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with eight or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3I	num 2
1	1	wife or husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
2	7	brother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
13	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	9	sister's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	11	father <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	14	mother <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
3	19	grandfather <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	20	grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	23	uncle <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	24	aunt <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
7	25	cousin <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5	26	nephew <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
8	27	niece <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	28	other relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5	29	other non-relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6441	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with eight or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
<p>4. <i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR4I	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
<p>5. <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR5I	num 2
3	1	full brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	2	half-brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
10	7	full sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	8	half-sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	9	step sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6487	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
<p>6. <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 13m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR6I	num 2
3	1	biological father		
1	7	biological mother		
6500	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7. How old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>			H1HR7I	num 3
57		range 0 to 74 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
2	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
6441	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with eight or fewer persons]</i>		
4	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>			H1HR8I	num 3
1		50 years		
6500	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9I	num 1
25	0	no		
33	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	6	refused		
6441	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with eight or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? <i>Enter "0" if less than a year.</i>			H1HR10I	num 2
9	0	less than a year		
16		range 1 to 10 years <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6474	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11I	num 2
1	1	one month		
4	2	two months		
1	5	five months		
1	6	six months		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	7	seven months		
1	8	eight months		
6495	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
TENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2J	num 1
21	1	male		
15	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6463	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with nine or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3J	num 2
3	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	7	brother's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	9	sister's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	10	sister's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	11	father <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	14	mother <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	17	father-in-law <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	20	grandmother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	23	uncle <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	24	aunt <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	25	cousin <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
8	26	nephew <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	27	niece <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	29	other non-relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6463	97	legitimate skip [respondent lives with nine or fewer persons]		
3	98	don't know [skip to Q.7]		
4. <i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i> [Hand R show card 11m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR4J	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip [not a son or daughter]		
5. <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i> [Hand R show card 12m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR5J	num 2
3	1	full brother [skip to Q.7]		
2	7	full sister [skip to Q.7]		
1	8	half-sister [skip to Q.7]		
6498	97	legitimate skip [not a brother or sister]		
6. <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i> [Hand R show card 13m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR6J	num 2
2	2	stepfather		
1	7	biological mother		
6501	97	legitimate skip [not a father or mother]		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>			H1HR7J	num 3
35		range 0 to 71 years [skip to Q.9]		
2	996	refused [skip to Q.9]		
6463	997	legitimate skip [respondent lives with nine or fewer persons]		
4	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8J	num 3
6500	997	legitimate skip [age given]		
4	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9J	num 1
19	0	no		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	6	refused		
6463	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with nine or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR10J	num 2
5	0	less than a year		
14		range of 1 to 11 years <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6480	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11J	num 2
1	0	less than one month		
1	5	five months		
1	6	six months		
1	8	eight months		
1	9	nine months		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
ELEVENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2K	num 1
9	1	male		
12	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6478	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with ten or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3K	num 2
2	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	brother's wife <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
2	9	sister's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	13	father's partner <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	14	mother <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
2	25	cousin <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	26	nephew <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5	27	niece <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	28	other relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	29	other non-relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6478	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with ten or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i> 4. <i>[Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR4K	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i> 5. <i>[Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR5K	num 2
2	1	full brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	7	full sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	8	half-sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i> 6. <i>[Hand R show card 13m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR6K	num 2
1	7	biological mother		
6503	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7. How old is {NAME}? <i>If less than a year enter "0."</i>			H1HR7K	num 3
20		range 0 to 48 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
2	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
6478	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with ten or fewer persons]</i>		
4	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8K	num 3
6500	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
4	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9K	num 1
9	0	no		
12	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	6	refused		
6478	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with ten or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR10K	num 2
2	0	less than a year		
7		range 1 to 10 years <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6490	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11K	num 2
1	6	six months		
1	7	seven months		
6502	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
TWELFTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2L	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	1	male		
2	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with eleven or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3L	num 2
3	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	9	sister's husband <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	11	father <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
2	25	cousin <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	26	nephew <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	29	other non-relative <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6487	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with eleven or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4. <i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. [Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR4L	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
5. <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. [Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR5L	num 1
2	1	full brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	2	half-brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	7	full sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6500	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
6. <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. [Hand R show card 13m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR6L	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	biological father		
6503	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}?			H1HR7L	num 3
12		range 3 to 51 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
2	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
6487	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with eleven or fewer persons]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8L	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9L	num 1
7	0	no		
5	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with eleven or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR10L	num 2
1	0	less than a year		
6		range 1 to 14 years <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6492	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11L	num 2
1	9	nine months		
6503	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
THIRTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2M	num 1
3	1	male		
2	6	refused		
6496	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with twelve or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3M	num 2
2	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	11	father <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6496	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with twelve or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
<i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i> 4. <i>[Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR4M	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
<i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i> 5. <i>[Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR5M	num 2
2	1	full brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6502	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
<i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i> 6. <i>[Hand R show card 13m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR6M	num 2
1	1	biological father		
6503	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}?			H1HR7M	num 3
3		range 8 to 67 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
2	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6496	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with twelve or fewer persons]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8M	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9M	num 1
1	0	no		
2	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	6	refused		
6496	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with twelve or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR10M	num 2
1		16 years <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6498	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11M	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
FOURTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2N	num 1
1	1	male		
1	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with thirteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3N	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	8	sister <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6497	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with thirteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4. <i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. [Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR4N	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
5. <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. [Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR5N	num 2
1	1	full brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	7	full sister <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6502	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
6. <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. [Hand R show card 13m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR6N	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}?			H1HR7N	
2		range 5 to 14 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
2	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
6497	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with thirteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8N	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9N	num 1
2	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with thirteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
<p><i>If REL = "mother's husband or partner," "father's wife or partner," or if Q.9 = "no," ask Q.10-11.</i></p> <p>10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?</p>			H1HR10N	num 1
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
<p>11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?</p>			H1HR11N	num 1
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
<p>FIFTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i></p> <p>2. Is {NAME} male or female?</p>			H1HR20	num 1
1	1	male		
2	6	refused		
6498	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with fourteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
<p>3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR30	num 2
1	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6498	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with fourteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i></p> <p>4. <i>[Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR40	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i></p> <p>5. <i>[Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?</p>			H1HR50	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	full brother		
6503	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
6. <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 13m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR60	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}?			H1HR70	num 3
1		12 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
2	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
6498	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with fourteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR80	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR90	num 1
1	0	no		
2	6	refused		
6498	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with fourteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR100	num 2
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR110	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
SIXTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2P	num 1
1	1	male		
2	6	refused		
6498	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with fifteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3P	num 2
1	5	brother <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6498	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with fifteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4. <i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR4P	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
5. <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR5P	num 2
1	1	full brother <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6503	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
6. <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 13m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR6P	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}?			H1HR7P	num 3
1	12	12 years <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
2	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
6498	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with fifteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	998	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8P	num 2
6501	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9P	num 1
1	1	yes <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
2	6	refused		
6498	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with fifteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR10P	num 2
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11P	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
SEVENTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2Q	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with sixteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3Q	num 2
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with sixteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4. <i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR4Q	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<p><i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i></p>				
5. [Hand R show card 12m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR5Q	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip [not a brother or sister]		
<p><i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i></p>				
6. [Hand R show card 13m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR6Q	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip [not a father or mother]		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}?			H1HR7Q	num 3
2	996	refused [skip to Q.9]		
6499	997	legitimate skip [respondent lives with sixteen or fewer persons]		
3	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8Q	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip [age given]		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9Q	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip [respondent lives with sixteen or fewer persons]		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR10Q	num 2
2	96	refused [skip to the next household member or to Q.12]		
6499	97	legitimate skip [have always lived in same household]		
3	98	don't know [skip to the next household member or to Q.12]		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11Q	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip [number of years lived together ≥ 1]		
<p>EIGHTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i></p>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2R	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with seventeen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3R	num 2
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with seventeen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4. <i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. [Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR4R	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
5. <i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. [Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR5R	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
6. <i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. [Hand R show card 13m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR6R	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}?			H1HR7R	num 3
2	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
6499	997	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with seventeen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8R	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9R	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with seventeen or fewer persons]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR10R	num 2
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with seventeen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11R	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
<p style="text-align: center;">NINETEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i></p> 2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2S	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with eighteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3S	num 2
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with eighteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i></p> 4. <i>[Hand R show card 11m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR4S	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a son or daughter]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i></p> 5. <i>[Hand R show card 12m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR5S	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a brother or sister]</i>		
<p><i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i></p> 6. <i>[Hand R show card 13m/f.]</i> Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR6S	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a father or mother]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7. How old is {NAME}?			H1HR7S	num 2
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with eighteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8S	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip <i>[age given]</i>		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9S	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with eighteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR10S	num 2
2	96	refused <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[have always lived in same household]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]</i>		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11S	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
TWENTIETH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER <i>For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.</i>				
2. Is {NAME} male or female?			H1HR2T	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with nineteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
3. <i>[Hand R show card 10.]</i> What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR3T	num 2
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[respondent lives with nineteen or fewer persons]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<p><i>If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.</i></p>				
4. [Hand R show card 11m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR4T	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip [not a son or daughter]		
<p><i>If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.</i></p>				
5. [Hand R show card 12m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR5T	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip [not a brother or sister]		
<p><i>If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.</i></p>				
6. [Hand R show card 13m/f.] Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			H1HR6T	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip [not a father or mother]		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}?			H1HR7T	num 2
2	996	refused [skip to Q.9]		
6499	997	legitimate skip [respondent lives with nineteen or fewer persons]		
3	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			H1HR8T	num 2
6501	997	legitimate skip [age given]		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			H1HR9T	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip [respondent lives with nineteen or fewer persons]		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR10T	num 2
2	96	refused [skip to the next household member or to Q.12]		
6499	97	legitimate skip [have always lived in same household]		
3	98	don't know [skip to the next household member or to Q.12]		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			H1HR11T	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6504	97	legitimate skip <i>[number of years lived together ≥ 1]</i>		
<p><i>If Q.6 has never been answered, ask Q.12-13.</i></p> <p>12. You have not indicated that any member of your household is either your mother or your father. Who in your household acts in the place of a mother to you? <i>[Display the list of household members from Q.1.]</i></p>			H1HR12	num 2
111	0	no one		
177	1	first household member		
43	2	second household member		
13	3	third household member		
5	4	fourth household member		
2	5	fifth household member		
1	6	sixth household member		
1	8	eighth household member		
5	96	refused		
6139	97	legitimate skip <i>[listed a father or mother]</i>		
7	98	don't know		
<p>13. Who in your household acts in the place of a father to you? <i>[Display the list of household members from Q.1.]</i></p>			H1HR13	num 2
209	0	no one		
56	1	first household member		
65	2	second household member		
12	3	third household member		
5	4	fourth household member		
4	5	fifth household member		
2	6	sixth household member		
5	96	refused		
6139	97	legitimate skip <i>[listed a father or mother]</i>		
7	98	don't know		
<p>14. How many children have your biological parents had together?</p>			H1HR14	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.11
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1365	1	one child <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
5092		range 2 to 14 children		
8	96	refused <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
36	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
3	●	missing <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
<i>If Q.14 > 1, ask Q.15.</i> 15. Which child are you—the first, the second, or what?			H1HR15	num 2
2005	1	1st child		
1840	2	2nd child		
767	3	3rd child		
268	4	4th child		
96	5	5th child		
47	6	6th child		
26	7	7th child		
12	8	8th child		
15	9	9th child		
3	10	10th child		
2	11	11th child		
1	12	12th child		
1	14	14th child		
2	96	refused		
1412	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 12: Non-Resident Biological Mother

Section 12 is about the respondent's biological mother—her education and place of birth, and facts about the respondent's social relationship with her. It is administered only if the mother is not a member of the respondent's household.

Now I'm going to ask you questions about your biological mother who is not living with you at this time.

<i>This section is administered if MOM ≠ "biological mother."</i>				
1. Do you know anything about your biological mother—the woman who gave birth to you?			H1NM1	num 1
89	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
740	1	yes		
5	6	refused <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
5665	7	legitimate skip <i>[MOM is biological mother]</i>		
5	8	don't know <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
2. Is she still living?			H1NM2	num 1
84	0	no		
651	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
5764	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
3. How old were you when she died?			H1NM3	num 2
1	1	one year old or younger		
3	2	two years old		
4	3	three years old		
8	4	four years old		
2	5	five years old		
8	6	six years old		
5	7	seven years old		
5	8	eight years old		
2	9	nine years old		
5	10	ten years old		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.12
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	11	eleven years old		
8	12	twelve years old		
8	13	thirteen years old		
7	14	fourteen years old		
1	15	fifteen years old		
5	16	sixteen years old		
3	17	seventeen years old or older		
6420	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
4. <i>[Hand R show card 14.]</i> How far in school did your biological mother go?			H1NM4	num 2
43	1	eighth grade or less		
114	2	more than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school		
6	3	went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school		
232	4	high school graduate		
38	5	completed a GED		
41	6	went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school		
76	7	went to college, but did not graduate		
87	8	graduated from a college or university		
27	9	professional training beyond a four-year college or university		
33	11	She went to school, but R doesn't know what level.		
30	12	R doesn't know if she went to school.		
3	96	refused		
5764	97	legitimate skip		
10	98	don't know		
5. {IS/WAS} she disabled—that is, mentally or physically handicapped?			H1NM5	num 1
686	0	no		
50	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.12
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5764	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
6. Was she born in the United States?			H1NM6	num 1
91	0	no		
641	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5764	7	legitimate skip		
7	8	don't know		
7. Did you ever live with her?			H1NM7	num 1
38	0	no <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
699	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
5764	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
8. How old were you when you last lived with her? <i>If less than a year, enter "0."</i>			H1NM8	num 2
23	0	less than a year <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
4	1	one year old <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
17	2	two years old		
20	3	three years old		
17	4	four years old		
25	5	five years old		
22	6	six years old		
17	7	seven years old		
25	8	eight years old		
23	9	nine years old		
32	10	ten years old		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.12
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
40	11	eleven years old		
52	12	twelve years old		
64	13	thirteen years old		
64	14	fourteen years old		
73	15	fifteen years old		
73	16	sixteen years old		
57	17	seventeen years old		
36	18	eighteen years old		
4	19	nineteen years old		
5805	97	legitimate skip		
10	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
1	●	missing		
<i>If Q.8>1, ask Q.9.</i> 9. For how many years had you been living with her at that point?			H1NM9	num 2
13	0	less than 1 year <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
21	1	one year <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
27	2	two years		
33	3	three years		
22	4	four years		
31	5	five years		
28	6	six years		
18	7	seven years		
25	8	eight years		
17	9	nine years		
30	10	ten years		
35	11	eleven years		
46	12	twelve years		
60	13	thirteen years		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.12
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
50	14	fourteen years		
62	15	fifteen years		
67	16	sixteen years		
45	17	seventeen years		
27	18	eighteen years		
2	19	nineteen years		
5842	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
<p><i>If Q.2 = "yes," ask Q.10-14.</i> 10. In the last 12 months, about how often have you stayed overnight with her?</p>			H1NM10	num 1
183	0	not at all		
83	1	once or twice		
151	2	several times		
40	3	about once a month		
44	4	about once a week		
146	5	more than once a week		
2	6	refused		
5853	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
<p>11. In the last 12 months, about how often have you talked to her in person or on the telephone, or received a letter from her?</p>			H1NM11	num 1
50	0	not at all		
52	1	once or twice		
135	2	several times		
45	3	about once a month		
83	4	about once a week		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.12
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
284	5	more than once a week		
1	6	refused		
5853	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
<i>If either Q.10 or Q.11 ≠ "not at all," ask Q.12.</i>				
12. Which of the following things have you done with your biological mother in the past four weeks?				
Have you gone shopping?			H1NM12A	num 1
338	0	no		
268	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
Have you played a sport?			H1NM12B	num 1
538	0	no		
70	1	yes		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
Have you gone to a religious service or church-related event?			H1NM12C	num 1
491	0	no		
116	1	yes		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
Have you talked about someone you're dating, or a party you went to?			H1NM12D	num 1
281	0	no		
326	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
Have you gone to a movie, play, museum, concert, or sports event?			H1NM12E	num 1
460	0	no		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.12
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
148	1	yes		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
Have you had a talk about a personal problem you were having?			H1NM12F	num 1
321	0	no		
285	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
Have you had a serious argument about your behavior?			H1NM12G	num 1
461	0	no		
145	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
Have you talked about your school work or grades?			H1NM12H	num 1
233	0	no		
372	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
Have you worked on a project for school?			H1NM12I	num 1
523	0	no		
83	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
Have you talked about other things you're doing in school?			H1NM12J	num 1
305	0	no		
301	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.12
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
13. Has your biological mother ever smoked cigarettes?			H1NM13	num 1
184	0	no		
450	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5853	7	legitimate skip		
16	8	don't know		
14. How close do you feel to your biological mother?			H1NM14	num 1
81	1	not close at all		
52	2	not very close		
108	3	somewhat close		
168	4	quite close		
240	5	extremely close		
1	6	refused		
5853	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.13
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 13: Non-Resident Biological Father

Section 13 is about the respondent's biological father, and is administered only if the father is not a member of the household. It is virtually identical to Section 12.

Now I'm going to ask you questions about your biological father who is not living with you at this time.

<i>This section is administered if DAD ≠ "biological father."</i>				
1. Do you know anything about your biological father?			H1NF1	num 1
503	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
2223	1	yes		
6	6	refused <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
3766	7	legitimate skip <i>[DAD is biological father]</i>		
6	8	don't know <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
2. Is he still living?			H1NF2	num 1
234	0	no		
1968	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
4281	7	legitimate skip		
20	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
3. How old were you when he died?			H1NF3	num 2
5	0	less than 1 year old		
5	1	one year old		
10	2	two years old		
7	3	three years old		
9	4	four years old		
9	5	five years old		
10	6	six years old		
11	7	seven years old		
12	8	eight years old		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.13
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18	9	nine years old		
17	10	ten years old		
16	11	eleven years old		
22	12	twelve years old		
21	13	thirteen years old		
25	14	fourteen years old		
15	15	fifteen years old		
9	16	sixteen years old		
4	17	seventeen years old		
6	18	eighteen years old or older		
6270	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
4. <i>[Hand R show card 14.]</i> How far in school did your biological father go?			H1NF4	num 2
108	1	eighth grade or less		
249	2	more than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school		
13	3	went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school		
757	4	high school graduate		
57	5	completed a GED		
82	6	went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school		
174	7	went to college, but did not graduate		
324	8	graduated from a college or university		
116	9	professional training beyond a four-year college or university		
189	11	He went to school, but R doesn't know what level.		
96	12	R doesn't know if he went to school.		
2	96	refused		
4281	97	legitimate skip		
56	98	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.13
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5. {IS/WAS} he disabled—that is, mentally or physically handicapped?			H1NF5	num 1
2000	0	no		
195	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4281	7	legitimate skip		
26	8	don't know		
6. Was he born in the United States?			H1NF6	num 1
241	0	no		
1950	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4281	7	legitimate skip		
31	8	don't know		
7. Did you ever live with him?			H1NF7	num 1
518	0	no <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
1696	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
4281	7	legitimate skip		
8	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
8. How old were you when you last lived with him? <i>If less than a year old, enter "0."</i>			H1NF8	num 2
64	0	less than 1 year old <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
73	1	one year old <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
104	2	two years old		
115	3	three years old		
94	4	four years old		
117	5	five years old		
110	6	six years old		
97	7	seven years old		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.13
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
84	8	eight years old		
87	9	nine years old		
114	10	ten years old		
86	11	eleven years old		
111	12	twelve years old		
108	13	thirteen years old		
85	14	fourteen years old		
84	15	fifteen years old		
61	16	sixteen years old		
53	17	seventeen years old		
28	18	eighteen years old or older		
1	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
4808	97	legitimate skip		
20	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
<i>If Q.8>1, ask Q.9.</i>				
9. For how many years had you been living with him at that point?			H1NF9	num 2
64	0	less than 1 year		
72	1	one year		
146	2	two years		
130	3	three years		
110	4	four years		
125	5	five years		
112	6	six years		
92	7	seven years		
86	8	eight years		
79	9	nine years		
102	10	ten years		
65	11	eleven years		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.13
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
76	12	twelve years		
70	13	thirteen years		
60	14	fourteen years		
49	15	fifteen years		
44	16	sixteen years		
29	17	seventeen years		
21	18	eighteen years or longer		
4966	97	legitimate skip		
5	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
<i>If Q.2 = "yes," ask Q.10-14.</i> 10. In the last 12 months, about how often have you stayed overnight with him?			H1NF10	num 1
1019	0	not at all		
237	1	once or twice		
307	2	several times		
116	3	about once a month		
113	4	about once a week		
168	5	more than once a week		
2	6	refused		
4536	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
11. In the last 12 months, about how often have you talked to him in person or on the telephone, or received a letter from him?			H1NF11	num 1
310	0	not at all		
272	1	once or twice		
453	2	several times		
193	3	about once a month		
253	4	about once a week		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.13
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
480	5	more than once a week		
2	6	refused		
4536	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
<i>If either Q.10 or Q.11 ≠ "not at all," ask Q.12.</i>				
12. Which of the following things have you done with your biological father in the past four weeks?				
Have you gone shopping?			H1NF12A	num 1
1234	0	no		
434	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you played a sport?			H1NF12B	num 1
1345	0	no		
324	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you gone to a religious service or church-related event?			H1NF12C	num 1
1444	0	no		
224	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
Have you talked about someone you're dating, or a party you went to?			H1NF12D	num 1
1063	0	no		
606	1	yes		
1	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.13
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you gone to a movie, play, museum, or concert, or sports event?			H1NF12E	num 1
1286	0	no		
383	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you had a talk about a personal problem you were having?			H1NF12F	num 1
1217	0	no		
452	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you had a serious argument about your behavior?			H1NF12G	num 1
1436	0	no		
233	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you talked about your school work or grades?			H1NF12H	num 1
700	0	no		
969	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you worked on a project for school?			H1NF12I	num 1
1497	0	no		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.13
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
172	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you talked about other things you're doing in school?			H1NF12J	num 1
894	0	no		
774	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
13. Has your biological father ever smoked cigarettes?			H1NF13	num 1
550	0	no		
1314	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4536	7	legitimate skip		
102	8	don't know		
14. How close do you feel to your biological father?			H1NF14	num 1
438	1	not close at all		
258	2	not very close		
471	3	somewhat close		
403	4	quite close		
391	5	extremely close		
2	6	refused		
4536	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.14
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 14: Resident Mother

Section 14 is about the woman who functions as a mother in the respondent's household; she could be the biological mother, step mother, foster mother, or adoptive mother, or perhaps a grandmother or aunt. If there is no such woman, the section is skipped. Topics include education, place of birth, employment, and presence in the household.

[Hand R show card 14.] The next few questions are about {NAME}. [{NAME}] is the person for whom REL = "mother." If there is no such person, {NAME} is the person named in S.11,Q.12.]

This section is administered if MOM				
1. How far in school did she go?			H1RM1	num 2
263	1	eighth grade or less		
568	2	more than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school		
41	3	went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school		
1811	4	high school graduate		
217	5	completed a GED		
426	6	went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school		
770	7	went to college, but did not graduate		
1241	8	graduated from a college or university		
512	9	professional training beyond a four-year college or university		
7	10	She never went to school.		
179	11	She went to school, but R doesn't know what level.		
42	12	R doesn't know if she went to school.		
4	96	refused		
370	97	legitimate skip [no MOM]		
53	98	don't know		
2. Was she born in the United States?			H1RM2	num 1
735	0	no		
5383	1	yes [skip to Q.4]		
2	6	refused [skip to Q.4]		
370	7	legitimate skip [no MOM]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.14
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
3. In what country was she born? <i>[computer supplied look-up table]</i>			HIRM3	num 3
3	17	Barbados		
3	30	Cambodia		
12	32	Canada		
13	37	People's Republic of China		
8	38	Colombia		
28	43	Cuba		
17	51	The Dominican Republic		
3	52	Ecuador		
11	54	El Salvador		
4	61	France		
30	75	Germany		
5	79	Guatemala		
9	83	Haiti		
13	84	Honduras		
8	87	India		
10	93	Italy		
15	95	Jamaica		
8	96	Japan		
36	102	South Korea		
6	105	Laos		
198	123	Mexico		
24	142	Nicaragua		
6	144	Nigeria		
5	151	Panama		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.14
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	154	Peru		
73	155	The Philippines		
9	157	Portugal		
3	187	Taiwan		
3	190	Thailand		
6	193	Trinidad and Tobago		
4	202	Great Britain		
6	213	Hong Kong		
21	221	Puerto Rico		
2	222	American Samoa		
19	231	Viet-Nam		
2	232	Western Samoa		
5	311	Eastern, North Africa		
4	312	Central, North Africa		
5	313	Western, North Africa		
4	314	South Africa		
10	321	Middle East		
8	322	Central Asia		
1	323	Southeast Asia		
6	331	Northern, Western Europe		
7	332	British Isles		
4	333	Southern, Western Europe		
3	334	Northern, Eastern Europe		
7	335	Southern, Eastern Europe		
6	336	Southern Europe		
3	341	Oceania and Pacific Ocean Islands		
6	361	Central and Northern South America		
3	362	Southern South America		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.14
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	372	Greater Antilles		
8	373	Lesser Antilles		
2	996	refused		
5769	997	legitimate skip		
2	998	don't know		
10	999	other or not applicable		
4. <i>[Hand show card 16.]</i> What kind of work does she do? If she does more than one kind of work, tell me the one for which she is paid the most or at which she spends the most time.			H1RM4	num 2
111	1	professional 1, such as doctor, lawyer, scientist		
1218	2	professional 2, such as teacher, librarian, nurse		
310	3	manager, such as executive, director		
194	4	technical, such as computer specialist, radiologist		
1033	5	office worker, such as bookkeeper, office clerk, secretary		
320	6	sales worker, such as insurance agent, store clerk		
503	7	restaurant worker or personal service, such as waitress, housekeeper		
44	8	craftsperson, such as toolmaker, woodworker		
15	9	construction worker, such as carpenter, crane operator		
21	10	mechanic, such as electrician, plumber, machinist		
335	11	factory worker or laborer, such as assembler, janitor		
49	12	transportation, such as bus driver, taxi driver		
29	13	military or security, such as police officer, soldier, fire fighter		
36	14	farm or fishery worker		
995	15	other		
888	16	none <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
7	96	refused		
370	97	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		
26	98	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.14
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5. Does she work for pay?			H1RM5	num 1
500	0	no		
4738	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	6	refused		
1258	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
6. Has she worked for pay at any time in the last 12 months?			H1RM6	num 1
979	0	no		
407	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5108	7	legitimate skip		
8	8	don't know		
<i>Skip to Q.9.</i>				
7. Approximately how many hours a week does she work for pay?			H1RM7	num 3
4616		range 1 to 168 hours		
2	996	refused		
1766	997	legitimate skip		
120	998	don't know		
8. Does she work at home or outside the home?			H1RM8	num 1
230	1	at home		
4254	2	outside the home		
254	3	both at home and outside the home		
1766	7	legitimate skip		
9. Does she receive public assistance, such as welfare?			H1RM9	num 1
5463	0	no		
601	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.14
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
65	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10. Is she disabled—that is, mentally or physically handicapped?			H1RM10	num 1
5857	0	no		
264	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip [no MOM]		
11	8	don't know		
11. How often is she at home when you leave for school?			H1RM11	num 2
3517	1	always		
854	2	most of the time		
503	3	some of the time		
339	4	almost never		
537	5	never		
372	6	She takes me to school.		
3	96	refused		
370	97	legitimate skip [no MOM]		
6	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
12. How often is she at home when you return from school?			H1RM12	num 2
1603	1	always		
1334	2	most of the time		
1051	3	some of the time		
800	4	almost never		
1132	5	never		
200	6	She brings me home from school.		
3	96	refused		
370	97	legitimate skip [no MOM]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.14
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
13. How often is she at home when you go to bed?			H1RM13	num 2
4738	1	always		
978	2	most of the time		
239	3	some of the time		
86	4	almost never		
88	5	never		
1	96	refused		
370	97	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		
3	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
14. Has she ever smoked cigarettes?			H1RM14	num 1
3227	0	no		
2875	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		
29	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.15
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 15: Resident Father

Section 15 is about the man who functions as a father in the respondent's household. If there is no such man, the section is skipped. It is virtually identical to Section 14.

[Hand R show card 14.] The next few questions are about {NAME}. [{NAME} is the person for whom REL = "mother's husband" or "father." If there is no such person, {NAME} is the person named in S.11,Q.13.]

<i>This section is administered if DAD.</i>				
1. How far in school did he go?			H1RF1	num 2
219	1	eighth grade or less		
379	2	more than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school		
27	3	went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school		
1302	4	high school graduate		
130	5	completed a GED		
254	6	went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school		
512	7	went to college, but did not graduate		
922	8	graduated from a college or university		
535	9	professional training beyond a four-year college or university		
9	10	He never went to school.		
155	11	He went to school, but R doesn't know what level.		
50	12	R doesn't know if he went to school.		
7	96	refused		
1952	97	legitimate skip [no DAD]		
50	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
2. Was he born in the United States?			H1RF2	num 1
590	0	no		
3949	1	yes [skip to Q.4]		
3	6	refused [skip to Q.4]		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no DAD]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.15
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
3. In what country was he born? <i>[computer supplied look-up table]</i>			H1RF3	num 3
3	30	Cambodia		
8	32	Canada		
11	37	People's Republic of China		
4	38	Colombia		
20	43	Cuba		
11	51	The Dominican Republic		
3	52	Ecuador		
7	54	El Salvador		
12	75	Germany		
4	79	Guatemala		
7	83	Haiti		
9	84	Honduras		
10	87	India		
3	89	Iran		
15	93	Italy		
12	95	Jamaica		
7	96	Japan		
24	102	South Korea		
4	105	Laos		
168	123	Mexico		
13	142	Nicaragua		
9	144	Nigeria		
2	150	Pakistan		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.15
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	151	Panama		
6	154	Peru		
54	155	The Philippines		
8	157	Portugal		
6	187	Taiwan		
5	193	Trinidad and Tobago		
6	202	Great Britain		
4	213	Hong Kong		
11	221	Puerto Rico		
18	231	Viet-Nam		
2	232	Western Samoa		
6	311	Eastern, North Africa		
4	312	Central, North Africa		
6	313	Western, North Africa		
1	314	South Africa		
9	321	Middle East		
4	322	Central Asia		
8	323	Southeast Asia		
10	331	Northern, Western Europe		
8	332	British Isles		
6	333	Southern, Western Europe		
3	334	Northern, Eastern Europe		
8	335	Southern, Eastern Europe		
9	336	Southern Europe		
2	341	Oceania and Pacific Ocean Islands		
2	361	Central and Northern South America		
2	362	Southern South America		
5	371	Greater and Lesser Antilles		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.15
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	996	refused		
5914	997	legitimate skip		
2	998	don't know		
6	999	other or not applicable		
4. <i>[Hand show card 16.]</i> What kind of work does he do? If he does more than one kind of work, tell me the one for which he is paid the most or at which he spends the most time.			H1RF4	num 2
289	1	professional 1, such as doctor, lawyer, scientist		
255	2	professional 2, such as teacher, librarian, nurse		
536	3	manager, such as executive, director		
283	4	technical, such as computer specialist, radiologist		
105	5	office worker, such as bookkeeper, office clerk, secretary		
201	6	sales worker, such as insurance agent, store clerk		
70	7	restaurant worker or personal service, such as waitress, housekeeper		
161	8	craftsperson, such as toolmaker, woodworker		
427	9	construction worker, such as carpenter, crane operator		
423	10	mechanic, such as electrician, plumber, machinist		
494	11	factory worker or laborer, such as assembler, janitor		
169	12	transportation, such as bus driver, taxi driver		
176	13	military or security, such as police officer, soldier, fire fighter		
89	14	farm or fishery worker		
645	15	other		
196	16	none <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
8	96	refused		
1952	97	legitimate skip <i>[no DAD]</i>		
24	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
5. Does he work for pay?			H1RF5	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.15
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
124	0	no		
4225	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	6	refused		
2148	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6. Has he worked for pay at any time in the last 12 months? <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>			H1RF6	num 1
225	0	no		
92	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
6177	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
<i>Skip to Q.9.</i>				
7. Approximately how many hours a week does he work for pay?			H1RF7	num 3
4076		range 1 to 126 hours		
2	996	refused		
2279	997	legitimate skip		
147	998	don't know		
8. Does he work at home or outside the home?			H1RF8	num 1
77	1	at home		
3844	2	outside the home		
304	3	both at home and outside the home		
2279	7	legitimate skip		
9. Does he receive public assistance, such as welfare?			H1RF9	num 1
4378	0	no		
140	1	yes		
4	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.15
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1952	7	legitimate skip <i>[no DAD]</i>		
29	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10. Is he disabled—that is, mentally or physically handicapped?			H1RF10	num 1
4282	0	no		
260	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip <i>[no DAD]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
11. How often is he at home when you leave for school?			H1RF11	num 2
1523	1	always		
612	2	most of the time		
712	3	some of the time		
474	4	almost never		
1095	5	never		
124	6	He takes me to school.		
5	96	refused		
1952	97	legitimate skip <i>[no DAD]</i>		
5	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
12. How often is he at home when you return from school?			H1RF12	num 2
626	1	always		
554	2	most of the time		
1013	3	some of the time		
790	4	almost never		
1512	5	never		
45	6	He brings me home from school.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.15
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	96	refused		
1952	97	legitimate skip <i>[no DAD]</i>		
6	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
13. How often is he at home when you go to bed?			H1RF13	num 2
2737	1	always		
934	2	most of the time		
554	3	some of the time		
157	4	almost never		
163	5	never		
3	96	refused		
1952	97	legitimate skip <i>[no DAD]</i>		
3	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
14. Has he ever smoked cigarettes?			H1RF14	num 1
1983	0	no		
2532	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip <i>[no DAD]</i>		
31	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 16: Relations with Parents

In Section 16, respondents are asked about various aspects of their relationship with their parents (or the parental figures in the household). In the unlikely event that a respondent lives alone, or in an institution, the section is skipped. Topics include rules, activities, educational aspirations, and perceived closeness of the relationship.

Let's talk about your relationship with your parents.

In the next questions, *parents* means {NAME}.

<i>This section is administered if MOM and/or DAD.</i>				
1. Do your parents let you make your own decisions about the time you must be home on weekend nights?			H1WP1	num 1
4264	0	no		
2089	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip [no MOM or DAD]		
12	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. Do your parents let you make your own decisions about the people you hang around with?			H1WP2	num 1
942	0	no		
5420	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip [no MOM or DAD]		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. Do your parents let you make your own decisions about what you wear?			H1WP3	num 1
597	0	no		
5766	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip [no MOM or DAD]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.16
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4. Do your parents let you make your own decisions about how much television you watch?			H1WP4	num 1
1115	0	no		
5248	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM or DAD]</i>		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5. Do your parents let you make your own decisions about which television programs you watch?			H1WP5	num 1
1451	0	no		
4911	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM or DAD]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6. Do your parents let you make your own decisions about what time you go to bed on week nights?			H1WP6	num 1
2212	0	no		
4151	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM or DAD]</i>		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7. Do your parents let you make your own decisions about what you eat?			H1WP7	num 1
1174	0	no		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.16
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5191	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM or DAD]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8. On how many of the past 7 days was at least one of your parents in the room with you while you ate your evening meal?			H1WP8	num 2
718	0	no days		
317	1	1 day		
461	2	2 days		
577	3	3 days		
576	4	4 days		
741	5	5 days		
433	6	6 days		
2527	7	7 days		
4	96	refused		
131	97	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM or DAD]</i>		
19	98	don't know		
9. <i>If MOM, ask Q.9-12.</i> <i>[Point to show card 17.]</i> How close do you feel to your {MOTHER/ADOPTIVE MOTHER/ STEPMOTHER/ FOSTER MOTHER/etc.}?			H1WP9	num 1
25	1	not at all		
156	2	very little		
480	3	somewhat		
1229	4	quite a bit		
4239	5	very much		
2	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.16
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
10. How much do you think she cares about you?			H1WP10	num 1
15	1	not at all		
39	2	very little		
127	3	somewhat		
445	4	quite a bit		
5504	5	very much		
1	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip [no MOM]		
3	8	don't know		
11. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how disappointed would she be if you did not graduate from college?			H1WP11	num 1
474	1	1		
354	2	2		
1111	3	3		
1152	4	4		
2999	5	5		
1	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip [no MOM]		
43	8	don't know		
12. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how disappointed would she be if you did not graduate from high school?			H1WP12	num 1
215	1	1		
66	2	2		
159	3	3		
308	4	4		
5347	5	5		
3	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.16
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
370	7	legitimate skip [no MOM]		
31	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
<p><i>If DAD, ask Q.13-16.</i> 13. [Point to show card 17.] How close do you feel to your {FATHER/ADOPTIVE FATHER/STEPFATHER/FOSTER FATHER/etc.}?</p>			H1WP13	num 1
75	1	not at all		
184	2	very little		
610	3	somewhat		
1211	4	quite a bit		
2467	5	very much		
4	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no DAD]		
1	8	don't know		
<p>14. How much do you think he cares about you?</p>			H1WP14	num 1
15	1	not at all		
65	2	very little		
180	3	somewhat		
535	4	quite a bit		
3752	5	very much		
3	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no DAD]		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
<p>15. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how disappointed would he be if you did not graduate from college?</p>			H1WP15	num 1
331	1	1		
276	2	2		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.16
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
745	3	3		
854	4	4		
2318	5	5		
3	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no DAD]		
24	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
16. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how disappointed would he be if you did not graduate from high school?			H1WP16	num 1
160	1	1		
38	2	2		
126	3	3		
258	4	4		
3944	5	5		
7	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no DAD]		
17	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
<p><i>If MOM, ask Q.17.</i></p> <p>17. [Hand R show card 15.] Which of the things listed on this card have you done with your {MOTHER/ADOPTIVE MOTHER/STEPMOTHER/FOSTER MOTHER/etc.} in the past 4 weeks?</p>				
gone shopping			H1WP17A	num 1
1662	0	no		
4461	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip [no MOM]		
5	8	don't know		
played a sport			H1WP17B	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.16
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5577	0	no		
546	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
gone to a religious service or church-related event			H1WP17C	num 1
3682	0	no		
2441	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
talked about someone you're dating, or a party you went to			H1WP17D	num 1
3228	0	no		
2895	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
gone to a movie, play, museum, concert, or sports event			H1WP17E	num 1
4498	0	no		
1625	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
had a talk about a personal problem you were having			H1WP17F	num 1
3752	0	no		
2371	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.16
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	8	don't know		
had a serious argument about your behavior			H1WP17G	num 1
4106	0	no		
2017	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
talked about your school work or grades			H1WP17H	num 1
2272	0	no		
3851	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
worked on a project for school			H1WP17I	num 1
5316	0	no		
807	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
talked about other things you're doing in school			H1WP17J	num 1
2939	0	no		
3184	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no MOM]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
none			H1WP17K	num 1
6005	0	no		
118	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.16
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip [no MOM]		
5	8	don't know		
<i>If DAD, ask Q.18.</i>				
18. Which of these things have you done with your {FATHER/ADOPTIVE FATHER/ STEPFATHER/FOSTER FATHER/etc.} in the past 4 weeks?				
gone shopping			H1WP18A	num 1
3344	0	no		
1198	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no DAD]		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
played a sport			H1WP18B	num 1
3170	0	no		
1372	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no DAD]		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
gone to a religious service or church-related event			H1WP18C	num 1
3089	0	no		
1453	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no DAD]		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
talked about someone you're dating, or a party you went to			H1WP18D	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.16
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3301	0	no		
1241	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no DAD]		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
gone to a movie, play, museum, concert, or sports event			H1WP18E	num 1
3428	0	no		
1114	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no DAD]		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
had a talk about a personal problem you were having			H1WP18F	num 1
3670	0	no		
872	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no DAD]		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
had a serious argument about your behavior			H1WP18G	num 1
3426	0	no		
1116	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no DAD]		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
talked about your school work or grades			H1WP18H	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.16
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2185	0	no		
2357	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip <i>[no DAD]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
worked on a project for school			H1WP18I	num 1
4034	0	no		
508	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip <i>[no DAD]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
talked about other things you're doing in school			H1WP18J	num 1
2554	0	no		
1988	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip <i>[no DAD]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
none			H1WP18K	num 1
4098	0	no		
444	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip <i>[no DAD]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 17: Motivations to Engage in Risky Behaviors

Section 17—which deals with potential motivations to engage in or refrain from sexual intercourse before marriage—is administered only to respondents who are at least 15 years old (and who are not married).

The next questions are about how you would feel about having sexual intercourse at this time in your life. Some people have sexual intercourse before they get married. Others do not. For these questions, it doesn't matter whether you yourself have had intercourse. Just indicate whether you agree or disagree with the statements.

[Hand R show card 5.]

<i>This section is administered if MARRIED = "no" and respondent ≥ 15.</i>				
1. If you had sexual intercourse, your friends would respect you more.			H1MO1	num 1
138	1	strongly agree		
427	2	agree		
1454	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1422	4	disagree		
916	5	strongly disagree		
20	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip <i>[married or <15]</i>		
52	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. If you had sexual intercourse, your partner would lose respect for you.			H1MO2	num 1
261	1	strongly agree		
463	2	agree		
1363	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1568	4	disagree		
681	5	strongly disagree		
27	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip <i>[married or <15]</i>		
66	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.17
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	not applicable		
3. If you had sexual intercourse, afterward, you would feel guilty.			H1MO3	num 1
696	1	strongly agree		
798	2	agree		
1182	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1219	4	disagree		
448	5	strongly disagree		
25	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip <i>[married or <15]</i>		
61	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4. <i>If MOM, ask Q.4.</i> If you had sexual intercourse, it would upset {NAME OF MOTHER}.			H1MO4	num 1
1675	1	strongly agree		
1136	2	agree		
719	3	neither agree nor disagree		
407	4	disagree		
143	5	strongly disagree		
21	6	refused		
2348	7	legitimate skip <i>[married or <15 or no MOM]</i>		
54	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5. If you had sexual intercourse, it would give you a great deal of physical pleasure.			H1MO5	num 1
617	1	strongly agree		
1390	2	agree		
1588	3	neither agree nor disagree		
463	4	disagree		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.17
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
239	5	strongly disagree		
35	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip <i>[married or <15]</i>		
97	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6. If you had sexual intercourse, it would relax you.			H1MO6	num 1
314	1	strongly agree		
1052	2	agree		
1946	3	neither agree nor disagree		
678	4	disagree		
293	5	strongly disagree		
39	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip <i>[married or <15]</i>		
107	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7. <i>If R is male:</i> If you had sexual intercourse, it would make you more attractive to women. <i>If R is female:</i> If you had sexual intercourse, it would make you more attractive to men.			H1MO7	num 1
129	1	strongly agree		
318	2	agree		
1622	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1363	4	disagree		
889	5	strongly disagree		
32	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip <i>[married or <15]</i>		
76	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8. If you had sexual intercourse, you would feel less lonely.			H1MO8	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.17
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
144	1	strongly agree		
595	2	agree		
1412	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1395	4	disagree		
782	5	strongly disagree		
30	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip [married or <15]		
71	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9. <i>If R is male:</i> If you got someone pregnant, it would be embarrassing for your family. <i>If R is female:</i> If you got pregnant, it would be embarrassing for your family.			H1MO9	num 1
1515	1	strongly agree		
1089	2	agree		
720	3	neither agree nor disagree		
726	4	disagree		
295	5	strongly disagree		
25	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip [married or <15]		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10. <i>If R is male:</i> If you got someone pregnant, it would be embarrassing for you. <i>If R is female:</i> If you got pregnant, it would be embarrassing for you.			H1MO10	num 1
1611	1	strongly agree		
1038	2	agree		
587	3	neither agree nor disagree		
762	4	disagree		
358	5	strongly disagree		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.17
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip [married or <15]		
50	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
11. <i>If R is male:</i> If you got someone pregnant, you would have to quit school. <i>If R is female:</i> If you got pregnant, you would have to quit school.			H1MO11	num 1
328	1	strongly agree		
540	2	agree		
715	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1755	4	disagree		
995	5	strongly disagree		
24	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip [married or <15]		
68	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
12. <i>If R is male:</i> If you got someone pregnant, you might marry the wrong person, just to get married. <i>If R is female:</i> If you got pregnant, you might marry the wrong person, just to get married.			H1MO12	num 1
516	1	strongly agree		
1001	2	agree		
776	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1225	4	disagree		
822	5	strongly disagree		
26	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip [married or <15]		
63	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.17
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
13. <i>If R is male:</i> If you got someone pregnant, you would be forced to grow up too fast. <i>If R is female:</i> If you got pregnant, you would be forced to grow up too fast.			H1MO13	num 1
1505	1	strongly agree		
1687	2	agree		
455	3	neither agree nor disagree		
490	4	disagree		
214	5	strongly disagree		
22	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip [<i>married or <15</i>]		
56	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
14. <i>If R is male:</i> If you got someone pregnant, you would have to help her decide whether or not to have the baby, and that would be stressful and difficult. <i>If R is female:</i> If you got pregnant, you would have to decide whether or not to have the baby, and that would be stressful and difficult.			H1MO14	num 1
1654	1	strongly agree		
1450	2	agree		
401	3	neither agree nor disagree		
494	4	disagree		
351	5	strongly disagree		
25	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip [<i>married or <15</i>]		
54	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 18: Personality and Family

In Section 18, the respondent is asked to describe his/her personality, communication with parents, patterns of decision-making, knowledge of contraception, and general life satisfaction.

[Point to show card 5.]

The next questions ask for your feelings on a broad range of subjects. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

<i>If MOM, ask Q.1-5.</i>				
1. Most of the time, your mother is warm and loving toward you.			H1PF1	num 1
3153	1	strongly agree		
2404	2	agree		
326	3	neither agree nor disagree		
175	4	disagree		
61	5	strongly disagree		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no resident MOM]</i>		
9	8	don't know		
2. Your mother encourages you to be independent.			H1PF2	num 1
2600	1	strongly agree		
2554	2	agree		
653	3	neither agree nor disagree		
249	4	disagree		
62	5	strongly disagree		
2	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no resident MOM]</i>		
14	8	don't know		
3. When you do something wrong that is important, your mother talks about it with you and helps you understand why it is wrong.			H1PF3	num 1
2264	1	strongly agree		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2807	2	agree		
632	3	neither agree nor disagree		
336	4	disagree		
81	5	strongly disagree		
5	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no resident MOM]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4. You are satisfied with the way your mother and you communicate with each other.			H1PF4	num 1
2399	1	strongly agree		
2502	2	agree		
579	3	neither agree nor disagree		
489	4	disagree		
153	5	strongly disagree		
3	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no resident MOM]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5. Overall, you are satisfied with your relationship with your mother			H1PF5	num 1
3042	1	strongly agree		
2362	2	agree		
354	3	neither agree nor disagree		
266	4	disagree		
97	5	strongly disagree		
4	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip <i>[no resident MOM]</i>		
8	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	not applicable		
6. You are quite knowledgeable about how to use a condom correctly.			H1PF6	num 1
2741	1	strongly agree		
2488	2	agree		
530	3	neither agree nor disagree		
353	4	disagree		
183	5	strongly disagree		
57	6	refused		
142	8	don't know		
10	9	not applicable		
7. You never argue with anyone.			H1PF7	num 1
174	1	strongly agree		
595	2	agree		
963	3	neither agree nor disagree		
3495	4	disagree		
1258	5	strongly disagree		
6	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
8. When you get what you want, it's usually because you worked hard for it.			H1PF8	num 1
1578	1	strongly agree		
3256	2	agree		
1143	3	neither agree nor disagree		
431	4	disagree		
69	5	strongly disagree		
7	6	refused		
20	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9. Your closest friends are quite knowledgeable about the withdrawal method of birth control.			H1PF9	num 1
1198	1	strongly agree		
2289	2	agree		
1732	3	neither agree nor disagree		
607	4	disagree		
241	5	strongly disagree		
58	6	refused		
369	8	don't know		
10	9	not applicable		
10. You never get sad.			H1PF10	num 1
220	1	strongly agree		
712	2	agree		
1116	3	neither agree nor disagree		
3563	4	disagree		
872	5	strongly disagree		
7	6	refused		
14	8	don't know		
11. You are quite knowledgeable about the rhythm method of birth control and when it is a "safe" time during the month for a woman to have sex and not get pregnant.			H1PF11	num 1
1156	1	strongly agree		
2357	2	agree		
1275	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1047	4	disagree		
345	5	strongly disagree		
65	6	refused		
250	8	don't know		
9	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12. Your closest friends are quite knowledgeable about how to use a condom correctly.			H1PF12	num 1
1706	1	strongly agree		
2713	2	agree		
1210	3	neither agree nor disagree		
371	4	disagree		
138	5	strongly disagree		
57	6	refused		
299	8	don't know		
10	9	not applicable		
13. You never criticize other people.			H1PF13	num 1
382	1	strongly agree		
1170	2	agree		
1764	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2779	4	disagree		
364	5	strongly disagree		
8	6	refused		
37	8	don't know		
14. You usually go out of your way to avoid having to deal with problems in your life.			H1PF14	num 1
606	1	strongly agree		
2071	2	agree		
1725	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1781	4	disagree		
268	5	strongly disagree		
14	6	refused		
39	8	don't know		
15. Difficult problems make you very upset.			H1PF15	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
976	1	strongly agree		
2972	2	agree		
1306	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1074	4	disagree		
141	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
25	8	don't know		
16. When making decisions, you usually go with your "gut feeling" without thinking too much about the consequences of each alternative.			H1PF16	num 1
573	1	strongly agree		
1896	2	agree		
1311	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2181	4	disagree		
481	5	strongly disagree		
15	6	refused		
47	8	don't know		
17. Your closest friends are quite knowledgeable about the rhythm method of birth control and when it is a "safe" time during the month for a woman to have sex and not get pregnant.			H1PF17	num 1
784	1	strongly agree		
2137	2	agree		
2039	3	neither agree nor disagree		
826	4	disagree		
254	5	strongly disagree		
65	6	refused		
388	8	don't know		
11	9	not applicable		
18. When you have a problem to solve, one of the first things you do is get as many facts about the problem as possible.			H1PF18	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1207	1	strongly agree		
3537	2	agree		
1113	3	neither agree nor disagree		
516	4	disagree		
59	5	strongly disagree		
17	6	refused		
54	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
19. When you are attempting to find a solution to a problem, you usually try to think of as many different ways to approach the problem as possible.			H1PF19	num 1
1360	1	strongly agree		
3925	2	agree		
811	3	neither agree nor disagree		
305	4	disagree		
39	5	strongly disagree		
12	6	refused		
52	8	don't know		
20. When making decisions, you generally use a systematic method for judging and comparing alternatives.			H1PF20	num 1
850	1	strongly agree		
3156	2	agree		
1662	3	neither agree nor disagree		
674	4	disagree		
69	5	strongly disagree		
15	6	refused		
77	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
21. After carrying out a solution to a problem, you usually try to analyze what went right and what went wrong.			H1PF21	num 1
1018	1	strongly agree		
3727	2	agree		
1116	3	neither agree nor disagree		
525	4	disagree		
54	5	strongly disagree		
12	6	refused		
51	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
22. You are quite knowledgeable about the withdrawal method of birth control.			H1PF22	num 1
1277	1	strongly agree		
2670	2	agree		
1227	3	neither agree nor disagree		
759	4	disagree		
238	5	strongly disagree		
61	6	refused		
261	8	don't know		
11	9	not applicable		
<i>If DAD, ask Q.23-25.</i>				
23. Most of the time, your father is warm and loving toward you.			H1PF23	num 1
1833	1	strongly agree		
1902	2	agree		
503	3	neither agree nor disagree		
213	4	disagree		
90	5	strongly disagree		
8	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip [no resident DAD]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
24. You are satisfied with the way your father and you communicate with each other.			H1PF24	num 1
1521	1	strongly agree		
1925	2	agree		
522	3	neither agree nor disagree		
435	4	disagree		
136	5	strongly disagree		
9	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip <i>[no resident DAD]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
25. Overall, you are satisfied with your relationship with your father.			H1PF25	num 1
1807	1	strongly agree		
1937	2	agree		
398	3	neither agree nor disagree		
301	4	disagree		
96	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip <i>[no resident DAD]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26. You have a lot of energy.			H1PF26	num 1
2236	1	strongly agree		
3199	2	agree		
695	3	neither agree nor disagree		
309	4	disagree		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
42	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
27. You seldom get sick.			H1PF27	num 1
1498	1	strongly agree		
3033	2	agree		
932	3	neither agree nor disagree		
858	4	disagree		
160	5	strongly disagree		
11	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
28. When you do get sick, you get better quickly.			H1PF28	num 1
1708	1	strongly agree		
3315	2	agree		
756	3	neither agree nor disagree		
635	4	disagree		
68	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
29. You are well coordinated.			H1PF29	num 1
2186	1	strongly agree		
3362	2	agree		
644	3	neither agree nor disagree		
236	4	disagree		
35	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
31	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
30. You have a lot of good qualities.			H1PF30	num 1
2428	1	strongly agree		
3511	2	agree		
466	3	neither agree nor disagree		
65	4	disagree		
9	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
31. You are physically fit.			H1PF31	num 1
1708	1	strongly agree		
3043	2	agree		
1160	3	neither agree nor disagree		
515	4	disagree		
54	5	strongly disagree		
9	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
32. You have a lot to be proud of.			H1PF32	num 1
2758	1	strongly agree		
3120	2	agree		
460	3	neither agree nor disagree		
127	4	disagree		
14	5	strongly disagree		
9	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
33. You like yourself just the way you are.			H1PF33	num 1
2248	1	strongly agree		
2774	2	agree		
868	3	neither agree nor disagree		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
534	4	disagree		
58	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
34. You feel like you are doing everything just about right.			H1PF34	num 1
1196	1	strongly agree		
3275	2	agree		
1367	3	neither agree nor disagree		
593	4	disagree		
51	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
35. You feel socially accepted.			H1PF35	num 1
1857	1	strongly agree		
3674	2	agree		
667	3	neither agree nor disagree		
241	4	disagree		
40	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
36. You feel loved and wanted.			H1PF36	num 1
2713	1	strongly agree		
3136	2	agree		
495	3	neither agree nor disagree		
119	4	disagree		
19	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.18
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Response	Name	Type/
-----------	----------	------	-------

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.19
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 19: Knowledge Quiz

Section 19—which is a factual quiz about contraception—is administered only to respondents who are at least 15 years old.

The following questions examine your knowledge on pregnancy and birth control. This is not a test. Please answer each question to the best of your ability.

For each of the following statements, please tell me if you think it is true or false.

This section is administered if AGE ≥ 15.

1a. When a woman has sexual intercourse, almost all sperm die inside her body after about six hours.			H1KQ1A	num 1
1680	1	true		
2492	2	false <the correct answer>		
33	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
259	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			H1KQ1B	num 1
1070	1	very		
1723	2	moderately		
1109	3	slightly		
373	4	not at all		
27	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
162	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2a. When using a condom, the man should pull out of the woman right after he has ejaculated (come).			H1KQ2A	num 1
3147	1	true <the correct answer>		
1059	2	false		
38	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.19
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
219	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
2b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			H1KQ2B	num 1
1658	1	very		
1542	2	moderately		
800	3	slightly		
289	4	not at all		
32	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
143	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3a. Most women's periods are regular, that is, they ovulate (are fertile) fourteen days after their periods begin.			H1KQ3A	num 1
3075	1	true		
1108	2	false <the correct answer>		
34	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
247	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			H1KQ3B	num 1
1040	1	very		
1724	2	moderately		
1112	3	slightly		
402	4	not at all		
28	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
158	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.19
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	not applicable		
4a. Natural skin (lamb skin) condoms provide better protection against the AIDS virus than latex condoms.			H1KQ4A	num 1
832	1	true		
3304	2	false <the correct answer>		
30	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip [less than 15]		
298	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			H1KQ4B	num 1
1813	1	very		
1133	2	moderately		
796	3	slightly		
501	4	not at all		
24	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip [less than 15]		
197	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5a. When putting on a condom, it is important to have it fit tightly, leaving no space at the tip.			H1KQ5A	num 1
1814	1	true		
2429	2	false <the correct answer>		
27	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip [less than 15]		
193	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
5b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			H1KQ5B	num 1
2501	1	very		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.19
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1085	2	moderately		
510	3	slightly		
204	4	not at all		
23	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
141	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6a. Vaseline can be used with condoms, and they will work just as well.			H1KQ6A	num 1
1282	1	true		
2860	2	false <the correct answer>		
34	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
288	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			H1KQ6B	num 1
1830	1	very		
1144	2	moderately		
886	3	slightly		
396	4	not at all		
25	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
183	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7a. The most likely time for a woman to get pregnant is right before her period starts.			H1KQ7A	num 1
2370	1	true		
1824	2	false <the correct answer>		
31	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.19
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
239	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			H1KQ7B	num 1
1127	1	very		
1640	2	moderately		
1131	3	slightly		
373	4	not at all		
26	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
167	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8a. Even if the man pulls out before he ejaculates (even if ejaculation occurs outside of the woman's body), it is still possible for the woman to become pregnant.			H1KQ8A	num 1
3361	1	true <the correct answer>		
895	2	false		
34	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
174	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			H1KQ8B	num 1
2447	1	very		
1164	2	moderately		
548	3	slightly		
144	4	not at all		
29	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.19
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
132	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9a. As long as the condom fits over the tip of the penis, it doesn't matter how far down it is unrolled.			H1KQ9A	num 1
472	1	true		
3747	2	false <the correct answer>		
35	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip [less than 15]		
210	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			H1KQ9B	num 1
2328	1	very		
1204	2	moderately		
569	3	slightly		
190	4	not at all		
30	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip [less than 15]		
143	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10a. In general, a woman is most likely to get pregnant if she has sex during her period, as compared with other times of the month.			H1KQ10A	num 1
1697	1	true		
2481	2	false <the correct answer>		
33	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip [less than 15]		
253	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			H1KQ10B	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.19
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1388	1	very		
1565	2	moderately		
967	3	slightly		
340	4	not at all		
28	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip <i>[less than 15]</i>		
176	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 20: Friends

Each friend is assigned a letter A-E. There will be a set of Q's 2-10 for each male friend and each female friend.

The next questions are about your friends. I will ask you for their names in order to keep track of them but their names will be erased from the computer as soon as we finish this section of the interview.

Flag used to determine number of friend nominations.			FR_FLAG	num 1
1847	0	asked to nominate up to 5 male and 5 female friends		
4657	1	asked to nominate 1 male and 1 female friend		
<p>Version A: <i>[For R's asked to nominate up to 5 male and 5 female friends.]</i> First, please tell me the name of your 5 best male friends, starting with your best male friend. <i>(If R is female, add: If you have a boyfriend, list him first. If not, begin with your best male friend.)</i></p> <p>Version B: <i>[For R's asked to nominate 1 male and 1 female friends.]</i> The next questions are about your friends. First, please think of your best male friend. What is his name?</p>				
FIRST or ONLY MALE FRIEND <i>Q.2-10 for first male friend.</i> 2. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF2A	num 1
864	0	no <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
5102	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
536	7	legitimate skip <i>[no male friend nominated]</i>		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
3. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> What grade is {NAME} in? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF3A	num 2
5	2	first or second <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
3	3	third <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
7	4	fourth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
15	5	fifth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
72	6	sixth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
658	7	seventh		
789	8	eighth		
809	9	ninth		
864	10	tenth		
910	11	eleventh		
776	12	twelfth		
185	13	beyond high school <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1402	97	legitimate skip		
9	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
<p><i>If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.</i></p> <p>4. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1MF4A	num 1
1137	0	no		
3669	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.5a]</i>		
1698	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.</i>				
<p>5. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1MF5A	num 1
712	0	no		
116	1	yes		
5676	7	legitimate skip <i>[goes to R's school or no sister school]</i>		
<p>5a. <i>With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either his R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).</i></p>				
<p>6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?</p>			H1MF6A	num 1
3166	0	no		
2801	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
536	7	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?			H1MF7A	num 1
2812	0	no		
3151	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
536	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			H1MF8A	num 1
2813	0	no		
3152	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
536	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			H1MF9A	num 1
2950	0	no		
3016	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
536	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			H1MF10A	num 1
1770	0	no		
4197	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
536	7	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
SECOND MALE FRIEND <i>Q.2-10 for second male friend.</i>				
2. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF2B	num 1
222	0	no <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1216	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
5065	7	legitimate skip <i>[only 1 male friend nominated]</i>		
3. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> What grade is {NAME} in? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF3B	num 2
3	3	third <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	4	fourth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
7	5	fifth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
24	6	sixth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
141	7	seventh		
187	8	eighth		
172	9	ninth		
237	10	tenth		
220	11	eleventh		
183	12	twelfth		
40	13	beyond high school <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
5288	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
<i>If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.</i>				
4. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF4B	num 1
261	0	no		
879	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.5a]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5364	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.</i>				
5. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF5B	num 1
150	0	no		
18	1	yes		
6336	7	legitimate skip <i>[goes to R's school or no sister school]</i>		
5a. <i>With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either his R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).</i>				
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?			H1MF6B	num 1
944	0	no		
494	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5065	7	legitimate skip		
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?			H1MF7B	num 1
791	0	no		
646	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5065	7	legitimate skip		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			H1MF8B	num 1
817	0	no		
621	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5065	7	legitimate skip		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			H1MF9B	num 1
975	0	no		
463	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5065	7	legitimate skip		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			H1MF10B	num 1
633	0	no		
805	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5065	7	legitimate skip		
THIRD MALE FRIEND <i>Q.2-10 for third male friend.</i> 2. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to school? [If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF2C	num 1
157	0	no <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
979	1	yes		
5366	7	legitimate skip <i>[2 or fewer males friends nominated]</i>		
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
3. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] What grade is {NAME} in? [If SUMMER:] What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF3C	num 2
1	2	first or second <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	3	third <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	4	fourth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
2	5	fifth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
16	6	sixth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
124	7	seventh		
160	8	eighth		
139	9	ninth		
174	10	tenth		
192	11	eleventh		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
139	12	twelfth		
28	13	beyond high school <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
5525	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
<p><i>If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.</i></p> <p>4. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1MF4C	num 1
247	0	no		
681	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.5a]</i>		
5576	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.</i>				
<p>5. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1MF5C	num 1
132	0	no		
21	1	yes		
6351	7	legitimate skip <i>[goes to R's school or no sister school]</i>		
<p>5a. <i>With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either his R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).</i></p>				
<p>6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?</p>			H1MF6C	num 1
795	0	no		
342	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5366	7	legitimate skip		
<p>7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?</p>			H1MF7C	num 1
670	0	no		
467	1	yes		
1	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5366	7	legitimate skip		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			H1MF8C	num 1
670	0	no		
466	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5366	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			H1MF9C	num 1
836	0	no		
301	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5366	7	legitimate skip		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			H1MF10C	num 1
582	0	no		
555	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5366	7	legitimate skip		
FOURTH MALE FRIEND <i>Q.2-10 for fourth male friend.</i> 2. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF2D	num 1
116	0	no <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
702	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
5685	7	legitimate skip <i>[3 or fewer male friends nominated]</i>		
3. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> What grade is {NAME} in? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF3D	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	2	first or second <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	3	third <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	4	fourth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
5	5	fifth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
10	6	sixth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
87	7	seventh		
115	8	eighth		
100	9	ninth		
128	10	tenth		
128	11	eleventh		
100	12	twelfth		
24	13	beyond high school <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
5802	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
<p><i>If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.</i></p> <p>4. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1MF4D	num 1
147	0	no		
511	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.5a]</i>		
5846	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.</i>				
<p>5. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1MF5D	num 1
82	0	no		
10	1	yes		
6412	7	legitimate skip <i>[goes to R's school or no sister school]</i>		
<p>5a. <i>With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either his R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).</i></p>				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?			H1MF6D	num 1
570	0	no		
248	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5685	7	legitimate skip		
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?			H1MF7D	num 1
478	0	no		
340	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5685	7	legitimate skip		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			H1MF8D	num 1
507	0	no		
311	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5685	7	legitimate skip		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			H1MF9D	num 1
620	0	no		
198	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5685	7	legitimate skip		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			H1MF10D	num 1
463	0	no		
355	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5685	7	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
FIFTH MALE FRIEND <i>Q.2-10 for fifth male friend.</i> 2. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to school? [If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF2E	num 1
108	0	no [skip to Q.6]		
465	1	yes		
5930	7	legitimate skip [4 or fewer male friends nominated]		
1	8	don't know [skip to Q.6]		
3. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] What grade is {NAME} in? [If SUMMER:] What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF3E	num 2
1	3	third [skip to Q.6]		
2	4	fourth [skip to Q.6]		
6	5	fifth [skip to Q.6]		
9	6	sixth [skip to Q.6]		
57	7	seventh		
75	8	eighth		
55	9	ninth		
94	10	tenth		
84	11	eleventh		
65	12	twelfth		
16	13	beyond high school [skip to Q.6]		
6039	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know [skip to Q.6]		
<i>If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.</i> 4. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to your school? [If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?					H1MF4E	num 1
119	0	no		
311	1	yes [skip to Q.5a]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6074	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.</i>				
5. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1MF5E	num 1
67	0	no		
9	1	yes		
6428	7	legitimate skip <i>[goes to R's school or no sister school]</i>		
5a. <i>With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either his R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).</i>				
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?			H1MF6E	num 1
406	0	no		
168	1	yes		
5930	7	legitimate skip		
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?			H1MF7E	num 1
334	0	no		
240	1	yes		
5930	7	legitimate skip		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			H1MF8E	num 1
354	0	no		
220	1	yes		
5930	7	legitimate skip		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			H1MF9E	num 1
429	0	no		
145	1	yes		
5930	7	legitimate skip		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			H1MF10E	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
324	0	no		
250	1	yes		
5930	7	legitimate skip		
<p>Version A: <i>[For R's asked to nominate up to 5 male and 5 female friends.]</i> Next, please tell me the names of your 5 best female friends, starting with your best female friend. What is your best female friend's name? <i>(If R is male, add: If you have a girlfriend, list her first. If not, begin with your best female friend.)</i></p> <p>Version B: <i>[For R's asked to nominate 1 male and 1 female friend.]</i> Now think of your best female friend. What is her name?</p>				
<p>FIRST or ONLY FEMALE FRIEND Q.2-10 for first female friend.</p> <p>2. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1FF2A	num 1
446	0	no <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
5324	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
728	7	legitimate skip <i>[no female friends nominated]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	!	missing		
<p>3. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> What grade is {NAME} in? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1FF3A	num 2
1	2	first or second <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
4	4	fourth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
7	5	fifth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
66	6	sixth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
737	7	seventh		
853	8	eighth		
956	9	ninth		
1032	10	tenth		
875	11	eleventh		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
707	12	twelfth		
80	13	beyond high school <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1174	97	legitimate skip		
10	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
<p><i>If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.</i></p> <p>4. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1FF4A	num 1
1075	0	no		
4083	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.5a]</i>		
1	6	refused		
1344	7	legitimate skip		
1	!	missing		
<i>If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.</i>				
<p>5. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1FF5A	num 1
651	0	no		
79	1	yes		
5772	7	legitimate skip <i>[goes to R's school or no sister school]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
1	!	missing		
<p>5a. <i>With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either her R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).</i></p>				
<p>6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?</p>			H1FF6A	num 1
3021	0	no		
2751	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
728	7	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	8	don't know		
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?			H1FF7A	num 1
2688	0	no		
3082	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
728	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			H1FF8A	num 1
2722	0	no		
3052	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
728	7	legitimate skip		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			H1FF9A	num 1
2299	0	no		
3474	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
728	7	legitimate skip		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			H1FF10A	num 1
1330	0	no		
4444	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
728	7	legitimate skip		
SECOND FEMALE FRIEND <i>Q.2-10 for second female friend.</i> 2. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1FF2B	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
119	0	no <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1218	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5164	7	legitimate skip <i>[only 1 female friend nominated]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
3. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> What grade is {NAME} in? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1FF3B	num 2
5	5	fifth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
17	6	sixth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
158	7	seventh		
201	8	eighth		
204	9	ninth		
246	10	tenth		
192	11	eleventh		
175	12	twelfth		
17	13	beyond high school <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
5283	97	legitimate skip		
5	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
4. <i>If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.</i> <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1FF4B	num 1
278	0	no		
898	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.5a]</i>		
5328	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.</i>				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1FF5B	num 1
161	0	no		
17	1	yes		
6326	7	legitimate skip <i>[goes to R's school or no sister school]</i>		
5a. <i>With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either her R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).</i>				
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?			H1FF6B	num 1
915	0	no		
424	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5164	7	legitimate skip		
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?			H1FF7B	num 1
755	0	no		
584	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5164	7	legitimate skip		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			H1FF8B	num 1
824	0	no		
515	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5164	7	legitimate skip		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			H1FF9B	num 1
750	0	no		
589	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5164	7	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			H1FF10B	num 1
496	0	no		
843	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5164	7	legitimate skip		
THIRD FEMALE FRIEND <i>Q.2-10 for third female friend.</i> 2. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to school? [If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1FF2C	num 1
89	0	no [skip to Q.6]		
940	1	yes		
5474	7	legitimate skip [2 or fewer female friends nominated]		
1	8	don't know		
3. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] What grade is {NAME} in? [If SUMMER:] What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1FF3C	num 2
2	2	first or second [skip to Q.6]		
2	3	third [skip to Q.6]		
4	5	fifth [skip to Q.6]		
13	6	sixth [skip to Q.6]		
141	7	seventh		
156	8	eighth		
150	9	ninth		
184	10	tenth		
140	11	eleventh		
131	12	twelfth		
15	13	beyond high school [skip to Q.6]		
5563	97	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
4. <i>If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.</i> <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1FF4C	num 1
204	0	no		
698	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
5602	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.</i>				
5. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1FF5C	num 1
113	0	no		
10	1	yes		
6380	7	legitimate skip <i>[goes to R's school or no sister school]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
5a. <i>With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either her R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).</i>				
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?			H1FF6C	num 1
744	0	no		
286	1	yes		
5474	7	legitimate skip		
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?			H1FF7C	num 1
619	0	no		
411	1	yes		
5474	7	legitimate skip		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			H1FF8C	num 1
673	0	no		
357	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5474	7	legitimate skip		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			H1FF9C	num 1
653	0	no		
377	1	yes		
5474	7	legitimate skip		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			H1FF10C	num 1
443	0	no		
587	1	yes		
5474	7	legitimate skip		
FOURTH FEMALE FRIEND <i>Q.2-10 for fourth female friend.</i> 2. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] Does {NAME} go to school? [If SUMMER:] Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1FF2D	num 1
59	0	no <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
626	1	yes		
5819	7	legitimate skip <i>[3 or fewer female friends nominated]</i>		
3. [If SCHOOL YEAR:] What grade is {NAME} in? [If SUMMER:] What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1FF3D	num 2
2	4	fourth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
13	6	sixth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
99	7	seventh		
102	8	eighth		
109	9	ninth		
123	10	tenth		
87	11	eleventh		
80	12	twelfth		
9	13	beyond high school <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5878	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	99	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
<p><i>If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.</i></p> <p>4. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1FF4D	num 1
144	0	no		
456	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.5a]</i>		
5904	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.</i>				
<p>5. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1FF5D	num 1
72	0	no		
6	1	yes		
6426	7	legitimate skip <i>[goes to R's school or no sister school]</i>		
<p>5a. <i>With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either her R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).</i></p>				
<p>6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?</p>			H1FF6D	num 1
520	0	no		
164	1	yes		
5819	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
<p>7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?</p>			H1FF7D	num 1
434	0	no		
250	1	yes		
5819	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			H1FF8D	num 1
436	0	no		
248	1	yes		
5819	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			H1FF9D	num 1
431	0	no		
253	1	yes		
5819	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			H1FF10D	num 1
336	0	no		
348	1	yes		
5819	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
FIFTH FEMALE FRIEND <i>Q.2-10 for fifth female friend.</i> 2. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1FF2E	num 1
33	0	no <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
444	1	yes		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[4 or fewer female friends nominated]</i>		
3. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> What grade is {NAME} in? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1FF3E	num 2
1	4	fourth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	5	fifth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
6	6	sixth <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
77	7	seventh		
78	8	eighth		
64	9	ninth		
83	10	tenth		
67	11	eleventh		
56	12	twelfth		
11	13	beyond high school <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
6060	97	legitimate skip		
<p><i>If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.</i></p> <p>4. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to your school? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1FF4E	num 1
105	0	no		
320	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.5a]</i>		
6079	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.</i>				
<p>5. <i>[If SCHOOL YEAR:]</i> Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?</p>			H1FF5E	num 1
56	0	no <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
2	1	yes		
6446	7	legitimate skip <i>[goes to R's school or no sister school]</i>		
<p>5a. <i>With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either her R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).</i></p>				
<p>6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?</p>			H1FF6E	num 1
385	0	no		
92	1	yes		
6027	7	legitimate skip		
<p>7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?</p>			H1FF7E	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.20
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
301	0	no		
176	1	yes		
6027	7	legitimate skip		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			H1FF8E	num 1
306	0	no		
171	1	yes		
6027	7	legitimate skip		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			H1FF9E	num 1
311	0	no		
166	1	yes		
6027	7	legitimate skip		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			H1FF10E	num 1
250	0	no		
227	1	yes		
6027	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 21: Ideal Romantic Relationship

Section 21 deals with the social and emotional dimensions of romantic relationships. Respondents are given a set of 17 cards, each describing something that might happen in the course of a romantic relationship. They are asked to identify those things that would ideally not happen at this stage of their lives, and then to show the order in which the remaining things would happen.

The next questions are about romantic relationships. Please imagine your ideal romantic relationship in the next year. Go through this deck of cards and give me any that describe things that would NOT happen in this perfect relationship.

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
1. Select letter for each card R gave back				
A. We would go out together in a group.			H1ID1A	num 1
5396	1	card kept		
984	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
B. I would meet my partner's parents.			H1ID1B	num 1
5710	1	card kept		
670	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
C. I would tell other people that we were a couple.			H1ID1C	num 1
5840	1	card kept		
540	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
D. I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.			H1ID1D	num 1
2475	1	card kept		
3905	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
E. We would go out together alone.			H1ID1E	num 1
5700	1	card kept		
680	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
F. We would hold hands.			H1ID1F	num 1
6033	1	card kept		
347	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
G. I would give my partner a present.			H1ID1G	num 1
5781	1	card kept		
599	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
H. My partner would give me a present.			H1ID1H	num 1
5733	1	card kept		
647	2	card rejected		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
I. I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.			H1ID1I	num 1
5554	1	card kept		
826	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
J. My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.			H1ID1J	num 1
5713	1	card kept		
667	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
K. We would think of ourselves as a couple.			H1ID1K	num 1
6041	1	card kept		
339	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
L. We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			H1ID1L	num 1
4112	1	card kept		
2268	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
M. We would kiss.			H1ID1M	num 1
5914	1	card kept		
466	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
N. We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			H1ID1N	num 1
3350	1	card kept		
3030	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
O. We would have sex.			H1ID1O	num 1
2847	1	card kept		
3533	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
P. My partner or I would get pregnant.			H1ID1P	num 1
805	1	card kept		
5575	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
Q. We would get married.			H1ID1Q	num 1
1489	1	card kept		
4891	2	card rejected		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
R. No cards taken out, R would do all.			H1ID1R	num 1
6326	1	at least 1 card rejected		
54	2	NO cards rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
<p>Now look through the remaining cards and put them in the order in which you think things should first happen in your perfect relationship. Whatever you think should happen first should be the first card, the thing you would like to have happen second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if you think two things should happen at the same time. Just pick one of them to put first, and put the other after it.</p>				
2. [ordered list of remaining cards]				
<i>Enter the first thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_1	num 2
2490	1	We would go out together in a group.		
1107	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
373	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
131	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
443	5	We would go out together alone.		
422	6	We would hold hands.		
82	7	I would give my partner a present.		
54	8	My partner would give me a present.		
132	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
100	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
748	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
90	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
97	13	We would kiss.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
28	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
12	15	We would have sex.		
13	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
23	17	We would get married.		
14	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
88	97	legitimate skip <i>[all cards rejected or refused]</i>		
53	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_2	num 2
626	1	We would go out together in a group.		
914	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
961	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
148	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
963	5	We would go out together alone.		
990	6	We would hold hands.		
160	7	I would give my partner a present.		
120	8	My partner would give me a present.		
170	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
173	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
631	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
97	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
305	13	We would kiss.		
25	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
21	15	We would have sex.		
14	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
14	17	We would get married.		
17	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
99	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
52	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_3	num 2
397	1	We would go out together in a group.		
601	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
906	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
185	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
867	5	We would go out together alone.		
1179	6	We would hold hands.		
204	7	I would give my partner a present.		
173	8	My partner would give me a present.		
207	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
201	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
708	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
96	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
502	13	We would kiss.		
37	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
31	15	We would have sex.		
9	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
19	17	We would get married.		
18	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
109	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
52	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_4	num 2
370	1	We would go out together in a group.		
461	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
735	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
241	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
771	5	We would go out together alone.		
1008	6	We would hold hands.		
335	7	I would give my partner a present.		
251	8	My partner would give me a present.		
245	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
260	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
694	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
101	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
718	13	We would kiss.		
46	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
31	15	We would have sex.		
16	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
22	17	We would get married.		
18	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
129	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
49	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_5	num 2
264	1	We would go out together in a group.		
475	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
718	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
182	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
676	5	We would go out together alone.		
852	6	We would hold hands.		
449	7	I would give my partner a present.		
396	8	My partner would give me a present.		
330	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
331	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
730	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
110	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
609	13	We would kiss.		
67	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
36	15	We would have sex.		
15	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
27	17	We would get married.		
16	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
169	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
49	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_6	num 2
266	1	We would go out together in a group.		
383	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
655	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
173	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
543	5	We would go out together alone.		
621	6	We would hold hands.		
682	7	I would give my partner a present.		
578	8	My partner would give me a present.		
385	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
371	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
634	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
135	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
625	13	We would kiss.		
70	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
46	15	We would have sex.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
16	17	We would get married.		
20	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
227	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
48	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_7	num 2
241	1	We would go out together in a group.		
468	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
486	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
199	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
401	5	We would go out together alone.		
316	6	We would hold hands.		
804	7	I would give my partner a present.		
793	8	My partner would give me a present.		
482	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
504	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
481	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
168	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
603	13	We would kiss.		
101	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
42	15	We would have sex.		
23	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
25	17	We would get married.		
18	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
296	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
51	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_8	num 2
170	1	We would go out together in a group.		
295	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
285	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
215	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
284	5	We would go out together alone.		
218	6	We would hold hands.		
867	7	I would give my partner a present.		
1007	8	My partner would give me a present.		
681	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
695	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
389	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
259	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
423	13	We would kiss.		
136	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
47	15	We would have sex.		
23	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
27	17	We would get married.		
16	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
414	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
51	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_9	num 2
149	1	We would go out together in a group.		
291	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
258	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
152	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
232	5	We would go out together alone.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
158	6	We would hold hands.		
810	7	I would give my partner a present.		
800	8	My partner would give me a present.		
781	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
795	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
339	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
297	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
488	13	We would kiss.		
166	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
89	15	We would have sex.		
13	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
29	17	We would get married.		
17	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
591	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
48	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_10	num 2
132	1	We would go out together in a group.		
191	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
172	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
198	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
190	5	We would go out together alone.		
132	6	We would hold hands.		
596	7	I would give my partner a present.		
623	8	My partner would give me a present.		
745	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
979	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
314	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
440	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
420	13	We would kiss.		
264	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
116	15	We would have sex.		
20	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
55	17	We would get married.		
18	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
853	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
45	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_11	num 2
121	1	We would go out together in a group.		
242	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
130	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
162	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
189	5	We would go out together alone.		
67	6	We would hold hands.		
402	7	I would give my partner a present.		
475	8	My partner would give me a present.		
754	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
708	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
222	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
536	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
551	13	We would kiss.		
345	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
185	15	We would have sex.		
34	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
80	17	We would get married.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
21	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1238	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
41	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_12	num 2
80	1	We would go out together in a group.		
142	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
94	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
199	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
80	5	We would go out together alone.		
28	6	We would hold hands.		
196	7	I would give my partner a present.		
262	8	My partner would give me a present.		
388	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
362	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
78	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
961	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
388	13	We would kiss.		
590	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
288	15	We would have sex.		
55	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
170	17	We would get married.		
19	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
2080	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
43	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_13	num 2
44	1	We would go out together in a group.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
73	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
38	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
124	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
45	5	We would go out together alone.		
17	6	We would hold hands.		
114	7	I would give my partner a present.		
101	8	My partner would give me a present.		
145	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
158	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
41	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
598	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
137	13	We would kiss.		
927	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
416	15	We would have sex.		
72	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
268	17	We would get married.		
18	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
3124	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
43	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_14	num 2
33	1	We would go out together in a group.		
45	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
23	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
64	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
13	5	We would go out together alone.		
14	6	We would hold hands.		
47	7	I would give my partner a present.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
63	8	My partner would give me a present.		
67	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
51	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
15	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
156	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
25	13	We would kiss.		
457	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
895	15	We would have sex.		
103	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
243	17	We would get married.		
16	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
4135	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
38	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_15	num 2
16	1	We would go out together in a group.		
25	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
10	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
69	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
5	5	We would go out together alone.		
11	6	We would hold hands.		
30	7	I would give my partner a present.		
27	8	My partner would give me a present.		
29	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
18	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
11	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
38	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
13	13	We would kiss.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
58	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
513	15	We would have sex.		
155	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
259	17	We would get married.		
12	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
5164	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
40	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_16	num 2
7	1	We would go out together in a group.		
5	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
2	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
27	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We would go out together alone.		
6	6	We would hold hands.		
6	7	I would give my partner a present.		
11	8	My partner would give me a present.		
8	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
4	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
6	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
17	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
7	13	We would kiss.		
14	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
60	15	We would have sex.		
165	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
170	17	We would get married.		
11	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
5935	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
40	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
<i>Enter the next thing that would happen.</i>			H1ID2_17	num 2
5	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We would go out together alone.		
1	6	We would hold hands.		
2	8	My partner would give me a present.		
2	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
3	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We would kiss.		
4	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
3	15	We would have sex.		
26	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
21	17	We would get married.		
7	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
6389	97	legitimate skip <i>[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]</i>		
36	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
5. Have you taken a public or written pledge to remain a virgin until marriage?			H1ID5	num 1
5564	0	no		
835	1	yes		
21	6	refused		
33	7	legitimate skip <i>[currently married]</i>		
49	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.21
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6. <i>[Hand R show card 17.]</i> How much would you like to have a romantic relationship in the next year?			H1ID6	num 1
396	1	not at all		
761	2	very little		
2098	3	somewhat		
1646	4	quite a bit		
1497	5	very much		
24	6	refused		
33	7	legitimate skip <i>[currently married]</i>		
46	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
<p><i>Hand out Real Relationship Activities cards.</i> Later on, the computer might ask you to look at another set of cards, which describes some of the things that can happen in a relationship. I am going to give you that set of cards now, in case the computer asks you to look at them.</p>				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.22
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 22: Romantic Relationship Roster

In Section 22 the respondent identifies as many as three recent romantic relationships.

1. In the last 18 months—since {MONTH, YEAR}—have you had a special romantic relationship with any one?		H1RR1	num 1
2878	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>	
3582	1	yes	
22	6	refused <i>[skip to the next section]</i>	
20	8	don't know <i>[skip to the next section]</i>	
2	9	not applicable <i>[skip to the next section]</i>	
A flag indicating respondents who answered “yes” to Q.1 below but who do NOT have data for any romantic relationships in Section 25 due to a programming error.		RR_FLAG	num 1
6481	0	skips followed correctly	
23	1	skips NOT followed correctly	
The next part of the interview is about your romantic relationships.			
2. Please tell me the first and last initials of each person with whom you have had a special romantic relationship in the last 18 months. When you have finished this part of the interview, all the initials will be erased from the computer. You can list boys and girls.			
[list of initials of up to 3 romantic partners]			
INTERVIEWER: Record any comments R may have about additional relationships below. Do not record additional initials of romantic partners.			
<i>If no initials recorded, go to Section 23: Liked Relationship Roster. Otherwise, skip to Section 24: Contraception.</i>			

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.23
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 23: Liked Relationship Roster

Section 23 is administered only to respondents who have not reported any romantic relationships in Section 22. It seeks to identify, by their behavior, respondents who are presently in such relationships. A “no” answer to any of questions 1-4 skips a respondent out of this section.

<i>Administer this section if S.22, Q.1 ≠ “yes.”</i>				
1. In the last 18 months, did you ever hold hands with someone who was not a member of your family?			H1LR1	num 1
1223	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
1655	1	yes		
23	6	refused		
3582	7	legitimate skip [<i>“yes” to romantic relationship</i>]		
19	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
2. In the last 18 months, did you ever kiss someone on the mouth who was not a member of your family?			H1LR2	num 1
584	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
1074	1	yes		
23	6	refused		
4805	7	legitimate skip		
16	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
3. In the last 18 months, did you ever tell someone who was not a member of your family that you liked or loved them?			H1LR3	num 1
306	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
766	1	yes		
22	6	refused		
5389	7	legitimate skip		
19	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
4. Did you do these things with the same person?			H1LR4	num 1

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.23
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
128	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
640	1	yes <i>[asked to give initials]</i>		
23	6	refused <i>[asked to give initials]</i>		
5695	7	legitimate skip		
17	8	don't know <i>[asked to give initials]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[asked to give initials]</i>		
5. Please give me the first and last initials of the persons with whom you have done these 3 things. If there is more than one person, give me the initials of the one you feel closest to now.				
		[initials]		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 24: Contraception—Audio CASI

Section 24 begins the self-administered portion of the interview. A respondent who answers “no” to question 1—that is, who has not had sexual intercourse—is skipped out of the section. For those who have had intercourse, subsequent questions relate to the use of contraception at first and most recent intercourse, and incidence of sexually transmitted disease.

The next section of the questionnaire has been designed so that you can answer the questions yourself, rather than telling me your answers. When you get to the first question, the computer will read the question to you so that you can hear it through these headphones. It will also tell you what to do to enter your answer. We have made it very simple for you to use the computer. Let’s take a look at how it works, by completing a couple of practice questions.

Some teenagers have sexual intercourse before they are married and some do not. The next questions are about the experiences you may have had and the birth control methods you’ve used. The questions are very personal, just remember that all your answers are kept private.

1. Have you ever had sexual intercourse? When we say sexual intercourse, we mean when a male inserts his penis into a female’s vagina.			H1CO1	num 1
3853	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
2565	1	yes		
52	6	refused <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
33	8	don’t know <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
2. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse for the very first time?			H1CO2M	num 2
193	1	January		
190	2	February		
219	3	March		
240	4	April		
243	5	May		
321	6	June		
226	7	July		
168	8	August		
135	9	September		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
153	10	October		
128	11	November		
160	12	December		
53	96	refused		
3939	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not had intercourse]</i>		
132	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
2. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse for the very first time?			H1CO2Y	num 2
5	77	1976 - 1977		
2	81	1980 - 1981		
6	83	1982 - 1983		
7	84	1984		
12	85	1985		
16	86	1986		
21	87	1987		
34	88	1988		
88	89	1989		
161	90	1990		
146	91	1991		
272	92	1992		
474	93	1993		
678	94	1994		
465	95	1995		
55	96	refused		
3939	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not had intercourse]</i>		
119	98	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
3. Did you or your partner use any method of birth control the first time you had sexual intercourse?			H1CO3	num 1
859	0	no <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1689	1	yes		
11	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
3939	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not had intercourse]</i>		
6	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>				
4. What method of birth control did you or your partner use the first time you had sexual intercourse?			H1CO4A	num 2
1498	1	condoms (rubbers)		
33	2	withdrawal		
4	3	rhythm (safe time)		
65	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	9	Norplant		
13	10	ring		
36	11	Depo Provera		
13	12	contraceptive film		
15	13	some other method		
4	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
4815	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
4	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
4. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use the first time you had sexual intercourse?			H1CO4B	num 2
239	1	condoms (rubbers)		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
185	2	withdrawal		
37	3	rhythm (safe time)		
258	4	birth control pills		
10	5	vaginal sponge		
25	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
4	9	Norplant		
6	10	ring		
33	11	Depo Provera		
10	12	contraceptive film		
10	13	some other method		
843	14	no other method <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
7	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
4823	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control or refused to answer]</i>		
11	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	99	not applicable		
4. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use the first time you had sexual intercourse?			H1CO4C	num 2
55	1	condoms (rubbers)		
58	2	withdrawal		
30	3	rhythm (safe time)		
63	4	birth control pills		
8	5	vaginal sponge		
23	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
7	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
6	9	Norplant		
3	10	ring		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	11	Depo Provera		
9	12	contraceptive film		
18	13	some other method		
502	14	no other method		
17	96	refused		
5684	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control or used only one method]</i>		
13	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
5. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse most recently?			H1CO5M	num 2
98	1	January		
112	2	February		
140	3	March		
242	4	April		
443	5	May		
448	6	June		
358	7	July		
226	8	August		
112	9	September		
50	10	October		
57	11	November		
72	12	December		
80	96	refused		
3939	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not had intercourse]</i>		
113	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
9	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse most recently?			H1CO5Y	num 2
2	80	1976 - 1980		
6	86	1981 - 1986		
6	88	1987 - 1988		
10	89	1989		
28	90	1990		
10	91	1991		
33	92	1992		
84	93	1993		
381	94	1994		
1800	95	1995		
82	96	refused		
3939	97	legitimate skip [has not had intercourse]		
108	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
10	●	missing		
6. Did you or your partner use any method of birth control when you had sexual intercourse most recently?			H1CO6	num 1
833	0	no [skip to Q.8]		
1700	1	yes		
23	6	refused [skip to Q.8]		
3939	7	legitimate skip [has not had intercourse]		
9	8	don't know [skip to Q.8]		
>1 (up to 3 allowed)				
7. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1CO7A	num 2
1316	1	condoms (rubbers)		
59	2	withdrawal		
4	3	rhythm (safe time)		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
199	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
9	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
7	9	Norplant		
8	10	ring		
57	11	Depo Provera		
9	12	contraceptive film		
20	13	some other method		
4	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
4804	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
1	99	not applicable		
7. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1CO7B	num 2
150	1	condoms (rubbers)		
169	2	withdrawal		
28	3	rhythm (safe time)		
253	4	birth control pills		
7	5	vaginal sponge		
29	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
4	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
10	9	Norplant		
1	10	ring		
20	11	Depo Provera		
6	12	contraceptive film		
14	13	some other method		
983	14	no other method <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
4811	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control or refused to answer]</i>		
10	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
1	99	not applicable		
7. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1CO7C	num 2
36	1	condoms (rubbers)		
43	2	withdrawal		
29	3	rhythm (safe time)		
59	4	birth control pills		
14	5	vaginal sponge		
25	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
5	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
5	9	Norplant		
4	10	ring		
7	11	Depo Provera		
8	12	contraceptive film		
9	13	some other method		
426	14	no other method		
12	96	refused		
5812	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control or used only one method]</i>		
8	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
8. <i>If Q.4 ≠ "condoms" or Q.7 ≠ "condoms," ask Q.8-9.</i> {HAVE YOU/HAS A PARTNER OF YOURS} ever used a condom during sexual intercourse?			H1CO8	num 1
248	0	no <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
389	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
5855	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not had intercourse or has used a condom]</i>		
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.10]</i>		
9. Thinking of all the times you have had sexual intercourse, about what proportion of the time {HAVE YOU/HAS A PARTNER OF YOURS} used a condom?			H1CO9	num 1
20	1	none of the time		
161	2	some of the time		
65	3	half of the time		
77	4	most of the time		
64	5	all of the time		
2	6	refused		
6115	7	legitimate skip <i>[have never used a condom]</i>		
10. <i>If R is male:</i> Did you ever physically force someone to have sexual intercourse against her will? <i>If R is female:</i> Were you ever physically forced to have sexual intercourse against your will?			H1CO10	num 1
2550	0	no		
304	1	yes		
9	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not had intercourse]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
11. <i>If R is female, ask Q.11-15.</i> Have you ever received a birth control method from a doctor or clinic?			H1CO11	num 1
632	0	no <i>[skip to Q.16]</i>		
625	1	yes		
2	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.16]</i>		
5245	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not had intercourse or male]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>				
12. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? <i>{Wrong text displayed/read to respondent}</i>			H1CO12A	num 2
316	1	condoms (rubbers)		
225	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
6	9	Norplant		
1	10	ring		
48	11	Depo Provera		
3	12	contraceptive film		
19	13	some other method		
3	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.13]</i>		
5879	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not received a birth control method from a doctor or clinic]</i>		
3	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.13]</i>		
12. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? <i>{Wrong text displayed/read to respondent}</i>			H1CO12B	num 2
111	1	condoms (rubbers)		
164	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
10	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
5	9	Norplant		
2	10	ring		
19	11	Depo Provera		
6	13	some other method		
295	14	no other method <i>[skip to Q.13]</i>		
4	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.13]</i>		
5885	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not received a birth control method from a doctor or clinic]</i>		
2	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.13]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? <i>{Wrong text displayed/read to respondent}</i>			H1CO12C	num 2
10	1	condoms (rubbers)		
11	4	birth control pills		
2	5	vaginal sponge		
13	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
2	9	Norplant		
8	11	Depo Provera		
7	12	contraceptive film		
13	13	some other method		
246	14	no other method		
3	96	refused		
6186	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not received birth control or received only one method from a doctor or clinic]</i>		
2	98	don't know		
13. Have you ever taken birth control pills regularly for at least one monthly cycle?			H1CO13	num 1
176	0	no <i>[skip to Q.16]</i>		
447	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.16]</i>		
5879	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not received a birth control method from a doctor or clinic]</i>		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.16]</i>		
14. In what month [and year] did you first take birth control pills regularly for at least one monthly cycle?			H1CO14M	num 2
39	1	January		
31	2	February		
55	3	March		
62	4	April		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
48	5	May		
44	6	June		
27	7	July		
27	8	August		
28	9	September		
16	10	October		
25	11	November		
25	12	December		
3	96	refused		
6057	97	legitimate skip <i>[have never taken birth control pills regularly]</i>		
17	98	don't know		
14. In what [month and] year did you first take birth control pills regularly for at least one monthly cycle?			H1CO14Y	num 2
4	89	1989 and before		
11	90	1990		
14	91	1991		
28	92	1992		
85	93	1993		
147	94	1994		
144	95	1995		
3	96	refused		
6057	97	legitimate skip <i>[have never taken birth control pills regularly]</i>		
11	98	don't know		
15. Are you currently taking birth control pills regularly?			H1CO15	num 1
188	0	no		
259	1	yes		
6057	7	legitimate skip <i>[have never taken birth control pills regularly]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
The next questions concern whether or not you have even been told you had a sexually transmitted disease.				
16. Have you ever been told by a doctor or a nurse that you had...				
chlamydia			H1CO16A	num 1
2470	0	no		
88	1	yes [ask Q.17A]		
3	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip [has not had intercourse]		
4	8	don't know		
syphilis			H1CO16B	num 1
2547	0	no		
14	1	yes [ask Q.17B]		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip [has not had intercourse]		
2	8	don't know		
gonorrhea			H1CO16C	num 1
2525	0	no		
36	1	yes [ask Q.17C]		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip [has not had intercourse]		
2	8	don't know		
HIV or AIDS			H1CO16D	num 1
2557	0	no		
5	1	yes [ask Q.17D]		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip [has not had intercourse]		
1	8	don't know		
genital herpes			H1CO16E	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2554	0	no		
7	1	yes <i>[ask Q.17E]</i>		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not had intercourse]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
genital warts			H1CO16F	num 1
2540	0	no		
21	1	yes <i>[ask Q.17F]</i>		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not had intercourse]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
trichomoniasis			H1CO16G	num 1
2541	0	no		
18	1	yes <i>[ask Q.17G]</i>		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not had intercourse]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
hepatitis B			H1CO16H	num 1
2548	0	no		
12	1	yes <i>[ask Q.17H]</i>		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not had intercourse]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
<i>If R is female, add:</i> bacterial vaginosis			H1CO16I	num 1
1227	0	no		
29	1	yes <i>[ask Q.17I]</i>		
5245	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not had intercourse]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
non-gonococcal vaginitis			H1CO16J	num 1
1244	0	no		
9	1	yes [ask Q.17J]		
5245	7	legitimate skip [has not had intercourse or male]		
6	8	don't know		
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>For each disease indicated in Q.16, ask Q.17.</i></p> <p>17. When were you first told you had this disease?</p>				
chlamydia			H1CO17A	num 1
42	1	less than 1 year ago		
25	2	1 to 2 years ago		
16	3	more than 2 years ago		
5	6	refused		
6416	7	legitimate skip [have never been told they had chlamydia]		
syphilis			H1CO17B	num 1
6	1	less than 1 year ago		
4	2	1 to 2 years ago		
4	3	more than 2 years ago		
6490	7	legitimate skip [have never been told they had syphilis]		
gonorrhea			H1CO17C	num 1
16	1	less than 1 year ago		
12	2	1 to 2 years ago		
8	3	more than 2 years ago		
6468	7	legitimate skip [have never been told they had gonorrhea]		
HIV/AIDS			H1CO17D	num 1
5	2	1 or more years ago		
6499	7	legitimate skip [have never been told they had HIV or AIDS]		
genital herpes			H1CO17E	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.24
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	less than 1 year ago		
5	2	1 or more years ago		
6497	7	legitimate skip <i>[have never been told they had genital herpes]</i>		
genital warts			H1CO17F	num 1
8	1	less than 1 year ago		
12	2	1 to 2 years ago		
1	3	more than 2 years ago		
6483	7	legitimate skip <i>[have never been told they had genital warts]</i>		
trichomoniasis			H1CO17G	num 1
11	1	less than 1 year ago		
7	2	1 or more years ago		
6486	7	legitimate skip <i>[have never been told they had trichomoniasis]</i>		
hepatitis B			H1CO17H	num 1
3	1	less than 1 year ago		
8	2	1 or more years ago		
1	6	refused		
6492	7	legitimate skip <i>[have never been told they had hepatitis B]</i>		
bacterial vaginosis			H1CO17I	num 1
22	1	less than 1 year ago		
7	2	1 or more years ago		
6475	7	legitimate skip <i>[have never been told they had bacterial vaginosis]</i>		
non-gonococcal vaginitis			H1CO17J	num 1
6	1	less than 1 year ago		
3	2	1 or more years ago		
6495	7	legitimate skip <i>[have never been told they had non-gonococcal vaginitis]</i>		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 25: Relationship Information—Audio CASI

Section 25 collects information about each romantic relationship identified in Section 22 or 23. (If no relationships were identified, this section is skipped.) Information includes beginning and ending dates of the relationship, characteristics of the relationship partner, and activities within the relationship. Security procedures prevent the identification of relationship partners by researchers.

Ask the questions in this section for each person in the Romantic Relationship Roster.

Now we are going to ask you questions about the people you listed earlier as relationship partners.

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
		1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? If you don't remember the exact date, press the [F8] key for both month and year. If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.	H1RI1M_1	num 2
46	0	You don't consider this person a special friend. [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to the next section.]		
261	1	January [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
259	2	February [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
262	3	March [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
273	4	April [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
265	5	May [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
307	6	June [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
171	7	July [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
254	8	August [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
252	9	September [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
240	10	October [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
200	11	November [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
212	12	December [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
49	96	refused [After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]		
2241	97	legitimate skip [R does not have a special friend]		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1181	98	don't know or don't remember		
3	99	not applicable		
28	●	missing		
<p>1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? If you don't remember the exact date, press the [F8] key for both month and year. If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.</p>			H1RIIY_1	num 2
45	0	You don't consider this person a special friend. <i>[skip to next section]</i>		
1	77	1977		
3	78	1978		
4	79	1979		
4	80	1980		
2	81	1981		
1	84	1984		
2	86	1986		
2	87	1987		
8	88	1988		
11	89	1989		
37	90	1990		
72	91	1991		
137	92	1992		
518	93	1993		
1397	94	1994		
888	95	1995		
49	96	refused		
2241	97	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
1053	98	don't know or don't remember		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	99	not applicable		
28	●	missing		
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?			H1RI2_1	num 2
1	80	1980		
2	85	1985		
1	86	1986		
2	87	1987		
4	88	1988		
4	89	1989		
37	90	1990		
16	91	1991		
68	92	1992		
175	93	1993		
419	94	1994		
320	95	1995		
12	96	refused		
5291	97	legitimate skip <i>[month and year given]</i>		
128	98	don't know		
24	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?			H1RI3_1	num 2
4102		range 7 to 44 years old <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
41	96	refused		
2286	97	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
49	98	don't know		
26	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?			H1RI4_1	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18		range 8 to 19 years old		
37	96	refused		
6388	97	legitimate skip <i>[no special friend or age of special friend given]</i>		
38	98	don't know		
23	●	missing		
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?			H1RI5A_1	num 2
9	2	first or second		
3	3	third		
6	4	fourth		
32	5	fifth		
131	6	sixth		
346	7	seventh		
553	8	eighth		
658	9	ninth		
684	10	tenth		
680	11	eleventh		
397	12	twelfth		
235	13	beyond twelfth grade		
334	14	{INITIALS} wasn't in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
37	15	{INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade.		
20	16	You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
35	96	refused		
2286	97	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
35	98	don't know		
23	●	missing		
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?			H1RI6_1	num 1
1554	0	no		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2239	1	yes		
27	6	refused		
2640	7	legitimate skip <i>[no special friend or special friend not in school]</i>		
21	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?			H1R17_1	num 1
1116	1	in your neighborhood		
3032	2	not in your neighborhood		
25	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
22	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.)				
You went to the same school.			H1R18A_1	num 1
2101	0	not marked		
2034	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
28	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			H1R18B_1	num 1
3864	0	not marked		
271	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
28	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	●	missing		
You were neighbors.			H1R18C_1	num 1
3930	0	not marked		
205	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
28	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
You were casual acquaintances.			H1R18D_1	num 1
3217	0	not marked		
918	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
28	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
You were friends.			H1R18E_1	num 1
2458	0	not marked		
1677	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
28	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			H1R18F_1	num 1
2457	0	not marked		
1678	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
28	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	●	missing		
some other way			H1R18G_1	num 1
3657	0	not marked		
478	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
28	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
You did not know {INITIALS} before your relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting.			H1R18H_1	num 1
3823	0	not marked		
312	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
28	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?			H1R19_1	num 2
1245	1	all of them		
1221	2	most of them		
1064	3	a few of them		
315	4	one of them		
275	5	none of them		
25	6	When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends.		
29	96	refused		
2286	97	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
21	98	don't know		
23	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?			H1RI10_1	num 1
2255	0	no		
1885	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
31	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
24	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
23	•	missing		
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RI11M1	num 2
151	1	January <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
182	2	February <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
193	3	March <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
205	4	April <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
271	5	May <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
228	6	June <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
140	7	July <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
130	8	August <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
92	9	September <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
79	10	October <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
79	11	November <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
110	12	December <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
15	96	refused		
4226	97	legitimate skip <i>[no special friend or relationship still going on]</i>		
379	98	don't know		
24	•	missing		
11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RI11Y1	num 2
1	75	1975		
1	78	1978		
2	88	1988		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	89	1989		
6	90	1990		
3	91	1991		
6	92	1992		
68	93	1993		
664	94	1994		
1167	95	1995		
14	96	refused		
4226	97	legitimate skip <i>[no special friend or relationship still going on]</i>		
318	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
25	●	missing		
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RI12_1	num 2
1	74	1974		
1	85	1985		
1	87	1987		
3	92	1992		
21	93	1993		
141	94	1994		
100	95	1995		
16	96	refused		
6086	97	legitimate skip <i>[no special friend or month relationship ended given]</i>		
110	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
23	●	missing		
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?			H1RI13_1	num 1
504	1	in your neighborhood		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1739	2	not in your neighborhood		
6	6	refused		
4226	7	legitimate skip <i>[no special friend or relationship still going on]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1RI14_1	num 1
1926	0	no		
1771	1	yes		
29	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
22	8	don't know		
470	●	missing		
15. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1RI15_1	num 2
9	1	first		
3	2	second		
6	3	third		
5	4	fourth		
10	5	fifth		
49	6	sixth		
277	7	seventh		
391	8	eighth		
542	9	ninth		
589	10	tenth		
653	11	eleventh		
517	12	twelfth		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
304	13	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school.		
299	14	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school.		
169	15	{INITIALS} has dropped out of school.		
20	16	{INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade.		
55	17	You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school.		
40	96	refused		
2286	97	legitimate skip [R does not have a special friend]		
257	98	don't know		
23	●	missing		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			H1RI16_1	num 1
3624	0	no [skip to Q.18]		
504	1	yes		
26	6	refused [skip to Q.18]		
2286	7	legitimate skip [R does not have a special friend]		
40	8	don't know [skip to Q.18]		
1	9	not applicable [skip to Q.18]		
23	●	missing		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			H1RI17A1	num 1
248	0	not marked		
240	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
5977	7	legitimate skip [not Hispanic]		
10	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Chicano/Chicana			H1RI17B1	num 1
430	0	not marked		
58	1	marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	6	refused		
5977	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
10	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Cuban/Cuban American			H1RI17C1	num 1
463	0	not marked		
25	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
5977	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
10	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Puerto Rican			H1RI17D1	num 1
414	0	not marked		
74	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
5977	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
10	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Central/South American			H1RI17E1	num 1
443	0	not marked		
45	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
5977	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
10	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
other Hispanic			H1RI17F1	num 1
405	0	not marked		
83	1	marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	6	refused		
5977	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
10	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)				
white			H1R18A1	num 1
1444	0	not marked		
2696	1	marked		
25	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
29	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
23	●	missing		
black or African American			H1R18B1	num 1
3152	0	not marked		
988	1	marked		
25	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
29	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
23	●	missing		
American Indian or Native American			H1R18C1	num 1
4032	0	not marked		
108	1	marked		
25	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
29	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	9	not applicable		
23	●	missing		
Asian or Pacific Islander			H1RI18D1	num 1
4011	0	not marked		
129	1	marked <i>[ask Q.19]</i>		
25	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
29	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
23	●	missing		
other			H1RI18E1	num 1
3754	0	not marked		
386	1	marked		
25	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
29	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
23	●	missing		
<i>[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]</i>				
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Chinese			H1RI19A1	num 1
107	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Filipino			H1RI19B1	num 1
89	0	not marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
38	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Japanese			H1RI19C1	num 1
109	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Asian Indian			H1RI19D1	num 1
124	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Korean			H1RI19E1	num 1
103	0	not marked		
24	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Vietnamese			H1RI19F1	num 1
119	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
other			H1RI19G1	num 1
95	0	not marked		
32	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			H1RI20_1	num 1
2154	1	male		
1999	2	female		
26	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
16	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
Real Relationship Activities List				
Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}. Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside.				
21. [letters of rejected cards]				
A. We went out together in a group.			H1RI21A1	num 1
1045	0	card rejected		
2932	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
B. I met my partner's parents.			H1RI21B1	num 1
947	0	card rejected		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3030	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
C. I told other people that we were a couple.			H1R121C1	num 1
576	0	card rejected		
3401	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.			H1R121D1	num 1
1850	0	card rejected		
2127	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
E. We went out together alone.			H1R121E1	num 1
863	0	card rejected		
3114	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
F. We held hands.			H1RI21F1	num 1
422	0	card rejected		
3555	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip [R does not have a special friend]		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
G. I gave my partner a present.			H1RI21G1	num 1
1136	0	card rejected		
2841	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip [R does not have a special friend]		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
H. My partner gave me a present.			H1RI21H1	num 1
955	0	card rejected		
3022	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip [R does not have a special friend]		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.			H1RI21I1	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
845	0	card rejected		
3132	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.			H1R121J1	num 1
737	0	card rejected		
3240	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.			H1R121K1	num 1
378	0	card rejected		
3599	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			H1R121L1	num 1
1797	0	card rejected		
2180	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
M. We kissed.			H1RI21M1	num 1
377	0	card rejected		
3600	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			H1RI21N1	num 1
1510	0	card rejected		
2467	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
O. We had sexual intercourse.			H1RI21O1	num 1
2308	0	card rejected		
1669	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip <i>[R does not have a special friend]</i>		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).			H1RI21P1	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1828	0	card rejected		
2149	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
Q. <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.			H1R121Q1	num 1
3636	0	card rejected		
341	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
R. We got married.			H1R121R1	num 1
3951	0	card rejected		
26	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
<p>Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.</p> <p>Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.</p> <p>When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.</p> <p>[ordered list of remaining cards]</p>				
22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122A1	num 2
1487	1	We went out together in a group.		
534	2	I met my partner's parents.		
241	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
78	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
340	5	We went out together alone.		
348	6	We held hands.		
37	7	I gave my partner a present.		
53	8	My partner gave me a present.		
63	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
58	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
499	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
31	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
165	13	We kissed.		
11	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
16	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
11	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant.</i> <i>If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
241	●	missing		
Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122B1	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
301	1	We went out together in a group.		
564	2	I met my partner's parents.		
595	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
125	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
502	5	We went out together alone.		
664	6	We held hands.		
67	7	I gave my partner a present.		
67	8	My partner gave me a present.		
88	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
117	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
372	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
39	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
364	13	We kissed.		
43	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
13	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
20	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
275	●	missing		
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122C1	num 2
191	1	We went out together in a group.		
320	2	I met my partner's parents.		
575	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
190	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
426	5	We went out together alone.		
666	6	We held hands.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
111	7	I gave my partner a present.		
96	8	My partner gave me a present.		
135	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
141	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
432	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
56	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
451	13	We kissed.		
59	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
23	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
30	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
315	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122D1	num 2
185	1	We went out together in a group.		
269	2	I met my partner's parents.		
432	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
244	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
427	5	We went out together alone.		
553	6	We held hands.		
133	7	I gave my partner a present.		
141	8	My partner gave me a present.		
181	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
177	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
394	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
68	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
477	13	We kissed.		
89	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
35	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
44	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
369	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122E1	num 2
162	1	We went out together in a group.		
241	2	I met my partner's parents.		
383	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
203	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
393	5	We went out together alone.		
489	6	We held hands.		
176	7	I gave my partner a present.		
230	8	My partner gave me a present.		
214	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
208	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
401	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
73	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
392	13	We kissed.		
88	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
30	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
73	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
456	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1RI22F1	num 2
137	1	We went out together in a group.		
242	2	I met my partner's parents.		
356	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
177	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
241	5	We went out together alone.		
364	6	We held hands.		
327	7	I gave my partner a present.		
255	8	My partner gave me a present.		
231	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
274	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
364	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
102	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
355	13	We kissed.		
101	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
51	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
77	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
8	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant. If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
556	●	missing		
		Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1RI22G1	num 2
107	1	We went out together in a group.		
225	2	I met my partner's parents.		
286	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
182	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
233	5	We went out together alone.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
168	6	We held hands.		
389	7	I gave my partner a present.		
395	8	My partner gave me a present.		
318	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
275	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
261	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
96	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
322	13	We kissed.		
134	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
56	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
92	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
4	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
675	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122H1	num 2
85	1	We went out together in a group.		
141	2	I met my partner's parents.		
169	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
207	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
179	5	We went out together alone.		
93	6	We held hands.		
377	7	I gave my partner a present.		
504	8	My partner gave me a present.		
388	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
366	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
211	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
136	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
196	13	We kissed.		
149	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
57	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
109	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
3	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
848	●	missing		
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122I1	num 2
66	1	We went out together in a group.		
126	2	I met my partner's parents.		
130	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
133	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
100	5	We went out together alone.		
76	6	We held hands.		
376	7	I gave my partner a present.		
385	8	My partner gave me a present.		
424	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
458	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
185	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
149	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
210	13	We kissed.		
163	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
63	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
119	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
8	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
1047	●	missing		
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RI22J1	num 2
47	1	We went out together in a group.		
103	2	I met my partner's parents.		
105	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
135	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
104	5	We went out together alone.		
59	6	We held hands.		
292	7	I gave my partner a present.		
296	8	My partner gave me a present.		
351	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
478	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
192	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
207	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
178	13	We kissed.		
181	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
66	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
139	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
12	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant.</i> <i>If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
1273	●	missing		
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RI22K1	num 2
64	1	We went out together in a group.		
88	2	I met my partner's parents.		
53	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
102	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
80	5	We went out together alone.		
36	6	We held hands.		
222	7	I gave my partner a present.		
208	8	My partner gave me a present.		
320	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
331	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
164	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
273	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
195	13	We kissed.		
250	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
99	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
163	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
11	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
1	18	We got married.		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
1558	●	missing		
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122L1	num 2
37	1	We went out together in a group.		
71	2	I met my partner's parents.		
32	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
151	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
49	5	We went out together alone.		
21	6	We held hands.		
117	7	I gave my partner a present.		
164	8	My partner gave me a present.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
211	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
168	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
56	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
368	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
185	13	We kissed.		
360	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
129	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
197	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
17	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
1885	●	missing		
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122M1	num 2
18	1	We went out together in a group.		
31	2	I met my partner's parents.		
11	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
63	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
19	5	We went out together alone.		
10	6	We held hands.		
85	7	I gave my partner a present.		
98	8	My partner gave me a present.		
101	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
79	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
33	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
303	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
96	13	We kissed.		
494	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
168	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
273	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
16	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
1	18	We got married.		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
2319	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122N1	num 2
16	1	We went out together in a group.		
28	2	I met my partner's parents.		
19	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
46	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
11	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
67	7	I gave my partner a present.		
58	8	My partner gave me a present.		
51	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
67	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
19	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
144	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
12	13	We kissed.		
299	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
249	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
415	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
22	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
2	18	We got married.		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2692	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122O1	num 2
14	1	We went out together in a group.		
27	2	I met my partner's parents.		
9	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
35	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
9	5	We went out together alone.		
6	6	We held hands.		
42	7	I gave my partner a present.		
51	8	My partner gave me a present.		
39	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
27	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
7	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
102	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We kissed.		
42	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
361	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
327	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
51	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
2	18	We got married.		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
3065	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122P1	num 2
11	1	We went out together in a group.		
18	2	I met my partner's parents.		
5	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
52	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
23	7	I gave my partner a present.		
21	8	My partner gave me a present.		
16	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
16	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
8	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
27	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	13	We kissed.		
4	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
252	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
56	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
122	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
7	18	We got married.		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
3576	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122Q1	num 2
4	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
4	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
4	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
53	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
13	18	We got married.		
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
4129	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RI22R1	num 2
2286	97	legitimate skip [<i>R does not have a special friend</i>]		
4218	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<i>If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.24-41. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or to the next section.</i>				
24. <i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? <i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?			H1RI24A1	num 1
285	0	no [<i>skip to the next partner or the next section</i>]		
1683	1	yes		
15	6	refused [<i>skip to the next partner or the next section</i>]		
4521	7	legitimate skip [<i>did not retain card O</i>]		
<i>Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked:</i> <i>(1) questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once</i> <i>(2) questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month</i> <i>(3) questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months</i>				
25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RI25M1	num 2
130	1	January		
127	2	February		
135	3	March		
151	4	April		
155	5	May		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
159	6	June		
119	7	July		
103	8	August		
91	9	September		
105	10	October		
100	11	November		
111	12	December		
24	96	refused		
4821	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
171	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
25. In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1R125Y1	num 2
2	80	1980		
1	87	1987		
1	88	1988		
5	89	1989		
16	90	1990		
24	91	1991		
63	92	1992		
199	93	1993		
689	94	1994		
524	95	1995		
24	96	refused		
4821	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
132	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			H1RI26M1	num 2
54	1	January		
80	2	February		
89	3	March		
164	4	April		
294	5	May		
257	6	June		
211	7	July		
151	8	August		
70	9	September		
40	10	October		
34	11	November		
42	12	December		
40	96	refused		
4821	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
157	98	don't know		
26. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			H1RI26Y1	num 2
1	89	1989		
2	90	1990		
5	91	1991		
9	92	1992		
33	93	1993		
287	94	1994		
1176	95	1995		
39	96	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4821	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
131	98	don't know		
<i>If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36.</i> 27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?			H1RI27_1	num 1
188	1	once		
243	2	more than once <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		
8	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		
6063	7	legitimate skip <i>[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]</i>		
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		
28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?			H1RI28_1	num 1
55	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
133	1	yes		
6316	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse more than once in same month]</i>		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> 29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI29A1	num 2
120	1	condoms (rubbers)		
3	2	withdrawal		
2	3	rhythm (safe time)		
6	4	birth control pills		
2	13	some other method		
6371	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI29B1	num 2
6	1	condoms (rubbers)		
9	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
16	4	birth control pills		
3	5	vaginal sponge		
3	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	11	Depo Provera		
2	13	some other method		
87	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q. 30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
1	96	refused <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q. 30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6371	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
3	98	don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q. 30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI29C1	num 2
3	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
3	3	rhythm (safe time)		
3	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
2	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
1	13	some other method		
24	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
1	96	refused <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6459	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
1	98	don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
3	●	missing		
<i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q. 30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.</i> 30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RI30_1	num 1
9	0	no		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	yes		
6494	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
<i>Skip to the next partner or the next section.</i>				
31. During the month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control? <i>If Q.27 = "more than once," ask Q.31.</i>			H1RI31_1	num 1
70	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
178	1	yes		
2	6	refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
6251	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse only once]</i>		
3	8	don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1RI32_1	num 1
24	0	no		
154	1	yes		
6326	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>			H1RI33A1	num 2
156	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
12	4	birth control pills		
1	9	Norplant		
2	11	Depo Provera		
2	13	some other method		
1	96	refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
6326	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI33B1	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
19	1	condoms (rubbers)		
26	2	withdrawal		
5	3	rhythm (safe time)		
39	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	9	Norplant		
3	11	Depo Provera		
3	13	some other method		
76	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6326	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
2	98	don't know <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]</i>		
2	●	missing		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1R133C1	num 2
13	1	condoms (rubbers)		
4	2	withdrawal		
4	3	rhythm (safe time)		
14	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
4	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	11	Depo Provera		
1	12	contraceptive film		
2	13	some other method		
52	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]</i>		
1	96	refused <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6402	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
4	●	missing		
<p><i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.</i></p> 34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RI34_1	num 1
9	0	no		
7	1	yes		
6488	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
<p><i>If >1 method, ask Q.35.</i></p> 35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			H1RI35_1	num 1
42	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
24	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
20	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
1	6	refused		
6415	7	legitimate skip <i>[used only one method]</i>		
2	●	missing		
<i>Skip to the next partner or the next section.</i>				
<p><i>If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36.</i></p> 36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1RI36_1	num 1
195	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
1045	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
5262	7	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse in only one month]</i>		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1RI37_1	num 1
338	0	no		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
705	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5459	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>				
38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI38A1	num 2
828	1	condoms (rubbers)		
38	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
111	4	birth control pills		
3	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
4	9	Norplant		
2	10	ring		
30	11	Depo Provera		
15	12	contraceptive film		
10	13	some other method		
2	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.41]</i>		
5459	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.41]</i>		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI38B1	num 2
106	1	condoms (rubbers)		
187	2	withdrawal		
15	3	rhythm (safe time)		
215	4	birth control pills		
5	5	vaginal sponge		
15	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
8	9	Norplant		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	10	ring		
25	11	Depo Provera		
3	12	contraceptive film		
11	13	some other method		
444	14	no other method [<i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.</i>]		
2	96	refused [<i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.</i>]		
5459	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
3	98	don’t know [<i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.</i>]		
3	●	missing		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI38C1	num 2
10	1	condoms (rubbers)		
34	2	withdrawal		
44	3	rhythm (safe time)		
60	4	birth control pills		
5	5	vaginal sponge		
27	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
3	9	Norplant		
1	10	ring		
14	11	Depo Provera		
5	12	contraceptive film		
6	13	some other method		
377	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i>		
3	96	refused <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i>		
5905	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
4	98	don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i>		
6	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<p><i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.</i></p> <p>39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?</p>			H1RI39_1	num 1
63	0	no		
55	1	yes		
6386	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
<p><i>If >1 method, ask Q.40.</i></p> <p>40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?</p>			H1RI40_1	num 1
260	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
170	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
155	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
5911	7	legitimate skip <i>[used only one method]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<p>41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?</p>			H1RI41_1	num 4
944		range 1 to 999 times		
17	9996	refused		
5459	9997	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control; Q.36 ≠ "yes"]</i>		
84	9998	don't know		
<p>1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? If you don't remember the exact date, press the [F8] key for both month and year. If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.</p>			H1RI1M_2	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	0	You don't consider this person a special friend. <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to the next section.]</i>		
84	1	January <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
63	2	February <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
74	3	March <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
118	4	April <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
120	5	May <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
91	6	June <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
71	7	July <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
68	8	August <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
55	9	September <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
57	10	October <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
45	11	November <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
61	12	December <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
15	96	refused <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
5226	97	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
349	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
4	●	missing		
<p>1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? If you don't remember the exact date, press the [F8] key for both month and year. If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.</p>			H1RI1Y_2	num 2
2	0	You don't consider this person a special friend. <i>[skip to next section]</i>		
1	87	1987		
1	88	1988		
1	89	1989		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	90	1990		
11	91	1991		
24	92	1992		
74	93	1993		
379	94	1994		
462	95	1995		
13	96	refused		
5226	97	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
296	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
8	●	missing		
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?			H1RI2_2	num 2
1	80	1980		
1	86	1986		
1	87	1987		
1	89	1989		
3	90	1990		
6	91	1991		
5	92	1992		
28	93	1993		
118	94	1994		
127	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6150	97	legitimate skip <i>[month and year given]</i>		
60	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?			H1RI3_2	num 2
1240		range 7 to 36 years old <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	96	refused		
5228	97	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
19	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?			H1R14_2	num 2
6		range 13 to 20 years old		
14	96	refused		
6468	97	legitimate skip <i>[no second special friend or age of special friend given]</i>		
15	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?			H1R15A_2	num 2
2	2	first or second		
1	3	third		
1	4	fourth		
6	5	fifth		
25	6	sixth		
117	7	seventh		
164	8	eighth		
182	9	ninth		
218	10	tenth		
194	11	eleventh		
159	12	twelfth		
72	13	beyond high school		
97	14	{INITIALS} wasn't in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
8	15	{INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade.		
6	16	You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
15	96	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5228	97	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
8	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?			H1RI6_2	num 1
493	0	no		
664	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
5331	7	legitimate skip <i>[no second special friend or special friend not in school]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?			H1RI7_2	num 1
299	1	in your neighborhood		
961	2	not in your neighborhood		
9	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.)				
You went to the same school.			H1RI8A_2	num 1
650	0	not marked		
605	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			H1RI8B_2	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1175	0	not marked		
80	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
You were neighbors.			H1R18C_2	num 1
1202	0	not marked		
53	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
You were casual acquaintances.			H1R18D_2	num 1
928	0	not marked		
327	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
You were friends.			H1R18E_2	num 1
742	0	not marked		
513	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			H1R18F_2	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
730	0	not marked		
525	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
some other way			H1R18G_2	num 1
1104	0	not marked		
151	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting.			H1R18H_2	num 1
1157	0	not marked		
98	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?			H1R19_2	num 2
386	1	all of them		
356	2	most of them		
321	3	a few of them		
104	4	one of them		
86	5	none of them		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	6	When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends.		
15	96	refused		
5228	97	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
2	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?			H1RI10_2	num 1
803	0	no		
452	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
16	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend.]</i>		
4	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
11. In what month and year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RI11M2	num 2
39	1	January <i>[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
66	2	February <i>[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
53	3	March <i>[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
72	4	April <i>[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
85	5	May <i>[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
83	6	June <i>[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
54	7	July <i>[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
35	8	August <i>[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
36	9	September <i>[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
25	10	October <i>[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
31	11	November <i>[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
36	12	December <i>[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
7	96	refused		
5701	97	legitimate skip <i>[no second special friend or relationship still going on]</i>		
179	98	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	99	not applicable		
11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RI11Y2	num 2
2	90	1990		
1	91	1991		
5	92	1992		
15	93	1993		
225	94	1994		
403	95	1995		
6	96	refused		
5701	97	legitimate skip <i>[no second special friend or relationship still going on]</i>		
141	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
3	●	missing		
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RI12_2	num 2
1	91	1991		
6	93	1993		
65	94	1994		
49	95	1995		
4	96	refused		
6316	97	legitimate skip <i>[no second special friend or month relationship ended given]</i>		
62	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?			H1RI13_2	num 1
177	1	in your neighborhood		
623	2	not in your neighborhood		
5701	7	legitimate skip <i>[no second special friend or relationship still going on]</i>		
3	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1RI14_2	num 1
575	0	no		
540	1	yes		
15	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
141	●	missing		
15. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1RI15_2	num 2
1	1	first		
1	2	second		
1	3	third		
1	4	fourth		
2	5	fifth		
15	6	sixth		
97	7	seventh		
133	8	eighth		
168	9	ninth		
197	10	tenth		
216	11	eleventh		
165	12	twelfth		
87	13	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school.		
64	14	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school.		
41	15	{INITIALS} has dropped out of school.		
6	16	{INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	17	You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school.		
17	96	refused		
5228	97	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
49	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			H1R116_2	num 1
1117	0	no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
135	1	yes		
13	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
10	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			H1R117A2	num 1
74	0	not marked		
58	1	marked		
6369	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
Chicano/Chicana			H1R117B2	num 1
122	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
6369	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
Cuban/Cuban American			H1R117C2	num 1
126	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
6369	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
3	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Puerto Rican			H1RI17D2	num 1
105	0	not marked		
27	1	marked		
6369	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
Central/South American			H1RI17E2	num 1
121	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
6369	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
other Hispanic			H1RI17F2	num 1
106	0	not marked		
26	1	marked		
6369	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)				
white			H1RI18A2	num 1
410	0	not marked		
847	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
black or African American			H1RI18B2	num 1
972	0	not marked		
285	1	marked		
11	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5228	7	legitimate skip [R has no or only one special friend]		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
American Indian or Native American			H1RI18C2	num 1
1231	0	not marked		
26	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip [R has no or only one special friend]		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
Asian or Pacific Islander			H1RI18D2	num 1
1219	0	not marked		
38	1	marked [ask Q.19]		
11	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip [R has no or only one special friend]		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
other			H1RI18E2	num 1
1144	0	not marked		
113	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip [R has no or only one special friend]		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]				
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Chinese			H1RI19A2	num 1
34	0	not marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
3	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Filipino			H1RI19B2	num 1
24	0	not marked		
13	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Japanese			H1RI19C2	num 1
29	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Asian Indian			H1RI19D2	num 1
33	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Korean			H1RI19E2	num 1
32	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Vietnamese			H1RI19F2	num 1
35	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
other			H1RI19G2	num 1
27	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			H1RI20_2	num 1
636	1	male		
625	2	female		
12	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
Real Relationship Activities List				
Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}. Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside.				
21. [letters of rejected cards]				
A. We went out together in a group.			H1RI21A2	num 1
330	0	card rejected		
847	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
B. I met my partner's parents.			H1RI21B2	num 1
411	0	card rejected		
766	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
C. I told other people that we were a couple.			H1R121C2	num 1
243	0	card rejected		
934	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.			H1R121D2	num 1
630	0	card rejected		
547	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
E. We went out together alone.			H1R121E2	num 1
290	0	card rejected		
887	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26	●	missing		
F. We held hands.			H1R121F2	num 1
159	0	card rejected		
1018	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
G. I gave my partner a present.			H1R121G2	num 1
507	0	card rejected		
670	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
H. My partner gave me a present.			H1R121H2	num 1
458	0	card rejected		
719	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.			H1R121I2	num 1
426	0	card rejected		
751	1	card kept		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.			H1R121J2	num 1
379	0	card rejected		
798	1	card not rected		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.			H1R121K2	num 1
174	0	card rejected		
1003	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			H1R121L2	num 1
625	0	card rejected		
552	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has no or only one special friend]</i>		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26	●	missing		
M. We kissed.			H1R121M2	num 1
141	0	card rejected		
1036	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			H1R121N2	num 1
449	0	card rejected		
728	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
O. We had sexual intercourse.			H1R121O2	num 1
727	0	card rejected		
450	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).			H1R121P2	num 1
558	0	card rejected		
619	1	card kept		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
Q. <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.			H1R121Q2	num 1
1082	0	card rejected		
95	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
R. We got married.			H1R121R2	num 1
1176	0	card rejected		
1	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<p>Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.</p> <p>Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.</p> <p>When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.</p> <p>[ordered list of remaining cards]</p>				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1R122A2	num 2
471	1	We went out together in a group.		
128	2	I met my partner's parents.		
76	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
23	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
131	5	We went out together alone.		
82	6	We held hands.		
14	7	I gave my partner a present.		
17	8	My partner gave me a present.		
14	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
15	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
128	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
7	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
58	13	We kissed.		
3	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
5	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
4	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant.</i> <i>If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
99	●	missing		
		Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1R122B2	num 2
82	1	We went out together in a group.		
145	2	I met my partner's parents.		
150	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
37	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
154	5	We went out together alone.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
234	6	We held hands.		
16	7	I gave my partner a present.		
23	8	My partner gave me a present.		
27	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
28	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
110	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
12	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
123	13	We kissed.		
9	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
5	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
7	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
114	●	missing		
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122C2	num 2
63	1	We went out together in a group.		
73	2	I met my partner's parents.		
170	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
53	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
118	5	We went out together alone.		
193	6	We held hands.		
26	7	I gave my partner a present.		
33	8	My partner gave me a present.		
34	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
47	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
112	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
19	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
143	13	We kissed.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
38	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
8	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
12	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
132	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122D2	num 2
49	1	We went out together in a group.		
62	2	I met my partner's parents.		
112	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
72	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
117	5	We went out together alone.		
165	6	We held hands.		
34	7	I gave my partner a present.		
40	8	My partner gave me a present.		
49	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
45	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
129	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
21	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
157	13	We kissed.		
28	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
10	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
27	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
159	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122E2	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
38	1	We went out together in a group.		
65	2	I met my partner's parents.		
108	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
56	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
119	5	We went out together alone.		
123	6	We held hands.		
56	7	I gave my partner a present.		
51	8	My partner gave me a present.		
42	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
63	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
122	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
30	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
123	13	We kissed.		
47	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
15	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
25	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
192	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122F2	num 2
30	1	We went out together in a group.		
73	2	I met my partner's parents.		
97	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
62	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
66	5	We went out together alone.		
81	6	We held hands.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
77	7	I gave my partner a present.		
76	8	My partner gave me a present.		
64	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
71	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
96	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
31	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
96	13	We kissed.		
54	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
20	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
39	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant.</i> <i>If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
241	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122G2	num 2
35	1	We went out together in a group.		
68	2	I met my partner's parents.		
63	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
51	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
56	5	We went out together alone.		
57	6	We held hands.		
100	7	I gave my partner a present.		
99	8	My partner gave me a present.		
89	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
72	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
55	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
27	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
78	13	We kissed.		
47	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
26	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
41	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
310	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122H2	num 2
20	1	We went out together in a group.		
32	2	I met my partner's parents.		
48	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
44	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
35	5	We went out together alone.		
27	6	We held hands.		
80	7	I gave my partner a present.		
98	8	My partner gave me a present.		
100	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
119	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
59	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
40	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
59	13	We kissed.		
62	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
27	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
40	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
385	●	missing		
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122I2	num 2
23	1	We went out together in a group.		
22	2	I met my partner's parents.		
41	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
34	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
29	5	We went out together alone.		
19	6	We held hands.		
66	7	I gave my partner a present.		
84	8	My partner gave me a present.		
112	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
99	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
58	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
46	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
50	13	We kissed.		
56	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
30	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
35	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
467	●	missing		
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122J2	num 2
11	1	We went out together in a group.		
24	2	I met my partner's parents.		
31	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
33	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26	5	We went out together alone.		
13	6	We held hands.		
65	7	I gave my partner a present.		
67	8	My partner gave me a present.		
64	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
92	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
64	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
52	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
34	13	We kissed.		
70	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
20	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
43	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
561	●	missing		
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122K2	num 2
7	1	We went out together in a group.		
23	2	I met my partner's parents.		
14	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
25	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
17	5	We went out together alone.		
11	6	We held hands.		
54	7	I gave my partner a present.		
43	8	My partner gave me a present.		
60	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
67	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
42	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
69	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
36	13	We kissed.		
63	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
27	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
60	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant. If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
653	●	missing		
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122L2	num 2
6	1	We went out together in a group.		
20	2	I met my partner's parents.		
14	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
18	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
6	5	We went out together alone.		
7	6	We held hands.		
27	7	I gave my partner a present.		
39	8	My partner gave me a present.		
50	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
35	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
10	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
75	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
50	13	We kissed.		
73	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
38	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
61	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
1	18	We got married.		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
742	●	missing		
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122M2	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
11	2	I met my partner's parents.		
4	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
9	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
7	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
28	7	I gave my partner a present.		
13	8	My partner gave me a present.		
21	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
20	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
10	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
48	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
25	13	We kissed.		
110	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
50	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
65	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
847	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122N2	num 2

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	1	We went out together in a group.		
10	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
15	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
3	6	We held hands.		
10	7	I gave my partner a present.		
19	8	My partner gave me a present.		
11	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
10	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
3	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
34	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
4	13	We kissed.		
62	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
53	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
76	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
8	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
948	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122O2	num 2
3	1	We went out together in a group.		
4	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
9	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	7	I gave my partner a present.		
14	8	My partner gave me a present.		
8	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
8	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
4	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
33	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
5	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
70	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
74	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
11	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
1020	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122P2	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
7	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
7	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
9	7	I gave my partner a present.		
2	8	My partner gave me a present.		
6	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
7	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
7	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
46	15	We had sexual intercourse.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
35	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
1134	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122Q2	num 2
1	5	We went out together alone.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
7	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
1264	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122R2	num 2
5228	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has no or only one special friend</i>]		
1276	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<i>If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.24-41. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or to the next section.</i>				
24. <i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina? <i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina?			H1R124A2	num 1
216	0	no [<i>skip to the next partner or the next section</i>]		
457	1	yes		
4	6	refused [<i>skip to the next partner or the next section</i>]		
5825	7	legitimate skip [<i>did not retain card O</i>]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
<p>Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked:</p> <p>(1) questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once (2) questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month (3) questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months</p>				
25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1R125M2	num 2
29	1	January		
21	2	February		
41	3	March		
51	4	April		
52	5	May		
49	6	June		
34	7	July		
26	8	August		
20	9	September		
17	10	October		
25	11	November		
23	12	December		
4	96	refused		
6047	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
65	98	don't know		
25. In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1R125Y2	num 2
2	90	1990		
2	91	1991		
6	92	1992		
34	93	1993		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
132	94	1994		
225	95	1995		
3	96	refused		
6047	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
52	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			H1R126M2	num 2
11	1	January		
19	2	February		
27	3	March		
42	4	April		
74	5	May		
75	6	June		
56	7	July		
41	8	August		
15	9	September		
6	10	October		
10	11	November		
16	12	December		
7	96	refused		
6047	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
58	98	don't know		
26. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			H1R126Y2	num 2
2	90	1990		
1	92	1992		
6	93	1993		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
86	94	1994		
307	95	1995		
5	96	refused		
6047	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
49	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
<p><i>If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36.</i></p>				
27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?			H1RI27_2	num 1
76	1	once		
88	2	more than once <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		
6338	7	legitimate skip <i>[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]</i>		
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		
28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?			H1RI28_2	num 1
23	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
52	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
6428	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse more than once in the same month]</i>		
<p><i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i></p>				
29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI29A2	num 2
42	1	condoms (rubbers)		
4	2	withdrawal		
1	11	Depo Provera		
6452	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
5	●	missing		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI29B2	num 2
3	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	9	Norplant		
37	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6452	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
5	●	missing		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI29C2	num 2
2	2	withdrawal		
3	4	birth control pills		
5	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6489	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
5	●	missing		
<i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>				
30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RI30_2	num 1
4	0	no		
6495	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
5	●	missing		
<i>Skip to the next partner or the next section.</i>				
<i>If Q.27 = "more than once," ask Q.31.</i>				
31. During the month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1RI31_2	num 1
19	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
69	1	yes		
6414	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse only once]</i>		
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1RI32_2	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	0	no		
56	1	yes		
6435	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>				
33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI33A2	num 2
55	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
2	4	birth control pills		
2	11	depo provera		
6435	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
7	●	missing		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI33B2	num 2
9	1	condoms (rubbers)		
12	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
3	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	11	Depo Provera		
1	12	contraceptive film		
2	13	some other method		
30	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6435	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	98	don't know <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
7	●	missing		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI33C2	num 2

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
2	3	rhythm (safe time)		
1	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
16	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
1	96	refused <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6465	97	legitimate skip <i>[usedf only one birth control method]</i>		
1	98	don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
8	●	missing		
<p><i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers to Q.33, ask Q.34.</i></p> <p>34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?</p>			H1RI34_2	num 1
5	0	no		
1	1	yes		
6491	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
7	●	missing		
<p><i>If >1 method, ask Q.35.</i></p> <p>35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? <i>Skip to the next partner or the next section.</i></p>			H1RI35_2	num 1
13	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
10	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
6	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
6473	7	legitimate skip <i>[used only one method]</i>		
2	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<i>Skip to the next partner or the next section.</i>				
36. <i>If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36.</i> Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1RI36_2	num 1
52	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
239	1	yes		
6213	7	legitimate skip <i>[intrcourse in only one month]</i>		
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1RI37_2	num 1
72	0	no		
167	1	yes		
6265	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
38. <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI38A2	num 2
120	1	condoms (rubbers)		
6	2	withdrawal		
9	4	birth control pills		
4	11	Depo Provera		
6265	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
100	●	missing		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI38B2	num 2
13	1	condoms (rubbers)		
37	2	withdrawal		
3	3	rhythm (safe time)		
22	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	9	Norplant		
1	11	Depo Provera		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	12	contraceptive film		
2	13	some other method		
56	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]</i>		
1	96	refused <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i>		
6265	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
100	●	missing		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI38C2	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
5	2	withdrawal		
12	3	rhythm (safe time)		
5	4	birth control pills		
2	5	vaginal sponge		
3	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
2	9	Norplant		
1	10	ring		
3	13	some other method		
45	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i>		
6322	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
1	98	don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i>		
100	●	missing		
39. <i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers to Q.38, ask Q.39.</i> Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RI39_2	num 1
9	0	no		
13	1	yes		
6394	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
88	●	missing		
<p><i>If >1 method, ask Q.40.</i></p> <p>40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?</p>			H1RI40_2	num 1
43	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
46	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
34	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
6323	7	legitimate skip <i>[used only one method]</i>		
58	●	missing		
<p>41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?</p>			H1RI41_2	num 4
222		range 1 to 999 times		
1	9996	refused		
6265	9997	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control; Q.36 ≠ "yes"]</i>		
16	9998	don't know		
<p>1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? If you don't remember the exact date, press the [F8] key for both month and year. If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.</p>			H1RI1M_3	num 2
12	1	January <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
24	2	February <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
22	3	March <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
33	4	April <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
37	5	May <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
38	6	June <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
14	7	July <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
17	8	August <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	9	September <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
8	10	October <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
14	11	November <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
13	12	December <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
11	96	refused <i>[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
6122	97	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
125	98	don't know		
2	●	missing		
<p>1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? If you don't remember the exact date, press the [F8] key for both month and year. If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.</p>			H1RI1Y_3	num 2
5	90	1990		
5	91	1991		
5	92	1992		
12	93	1993		
94	94	1994		
146	95	1995		
12	96	refused		
6122	97	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
100	98	don't know		
3	●	missing		
<p>2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?</p>			H1RI2_3	num 2
1	89	1989		
1	91	1991		
4	92	1992		
5	93	1993		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
31	94	1994		
41	95	1995		
5	96	refused		
6377	97	legitimate skip <i>[month and year given]</i>		
38	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?			H1RI3_3	num 2
356		range 9 to 29 years old <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
13	96	refused		
6122	97	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
13	98	don't know		
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?			H1RI4_3	num 2
4		range 13 to 16 years old		
13	96	refused		
6478	97	legitimate skip <i>[no third special friend or age of special friend given]</i>		
9	98	don't know		
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?			H1RI5A_3	num 2
1	3	third		
2	5	fifth		
8	6	sixth		
37	7	seventh		
46	8	eighth		
66	9	ninth		
60	10	tenth		
53	11	eleventh		
39	12	twelfth		
13	13	beyond high school		
30	14	{INITIALS} wasn't in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	15	{INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade.		
5	16	You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
14	96	refused		
6122	97	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
7	98	don't know		
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?			H1R16_3	num 1
146	0	no		
183	1	yes		
14	6	refused		
6157	7	legitimate skip <i>[no third special friend or special friend not in school]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?			H1R17_3	num 1
95	1	in your neighborhood		
272	2	not in your neighborhood		
12	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.)				
You went to the same school.			H1R18A_3	num 1
184	0	not marked		
179	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			H1R18B_3	num 1
349	0	not marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
You were neighbors.			H1R18C_3	num 1
346	0	not marked		
17	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
You were casual acquaintances.			H1R18D_3	num 1
267	0	not marked		
96	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
You were friends.			H1R18E_3	num 1
227	0	not marked		
136	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			H1R18F_3	num 1
200	0	not marked		
163	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
5	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		some other way	H1R18G_3	num 1
313	0	not marked		
50	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
		You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting.	H1R18H_3	num 1
341	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
9.		When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?	H1R19_3	num 2
127	1	all of them		
85	2	most of them		
90	3	a few of them		
31	4	one of them		
30	5	none of them		
2	6	When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends.		
13	96	refused		
6122	97	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
4	98	don't know		
10.		Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?	H1R110_3	num 1
236	0	no		
132	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
11	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RI11M3	num 2
8	1	January <i>[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
14	2	February <i>[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
10	3	March <i>[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
19	4	April <i>[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
28	5	May <i>[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
30	6	June <i>[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
9	7	July <i>[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
13	8	August <i>[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
8	9	September <i>[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
3	10	October <i>[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
4	11	November <i>[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
10	12	December <i>[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
1	96	refused		
6268	97	legitimate skip <i>[no third special friend or relationship still going on]</i>		
79	98	don't know		
11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RI11Y3	num 2
9	93	1993		
56	94	1994		
110	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6268	97	legitimate skip <i>[no third special friend or relationship still going on]</i>		
60	98	don't know		
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RI12_3	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	92	1992		
2	93	1993		
22	94	1994		
22	95	1995		
2	96	refused		
6424	97	legitimate skip <i>[no third special friend or month relationship ended given]</i>		
31	98	don't know		
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?			H1RI13_3	num 1
52	1	in your neighborhood		
180	2	not in your neighborhood		
6268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no third special friend or relationship still going on]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1RI14_3	num 1
173	0	no		
159	1	yes		
13	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
32	●	missing		
15. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1RI15_3	num 2
1	1	first		
1	2	second		
2	5	fifth		
5	6	sixth		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
31	7	seventh		
37	8	eighth		
57	9	ninth		
54	10	tenth		
64	11	eleventh		
44	12	twelfth		
24	13	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school.		
14	14	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school.		
12	15	{INITIALS} has dropped out of school.		
2	16	{INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade.		
7	17	You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school.		
12	96	refused		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
15	98	don't know		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			H1RI16_3	num 1
336	0	no [<i>skip to Q.18</i>]		
30	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
5	8	don't know		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			H1RI17A3	num 1
17	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
6474	7	legitimate skip [<i>not Hispanic</i>]		
2	8	don't know		
Chicano/Chicana			H1RI17B3	num 1
27	0	not marked		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	marked		
6474	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
Cuban/Cuban American			H1R117C3	num 1
23	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
6474	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
Puerto Rican			H1R117D3	num 1
23	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
6474	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
Central/South American			H1R117E3	num 1
27	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
6474	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
other Hispanic			H1R117F3	num 1
22	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
6474	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)				
white			H1R118A3	num 1
124	0	not marked		
240	1	marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
black or African American			H1RI18B3	num 1
274	0	not marked		
90	1	marked		
12	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
American Indian or Native American			H1RI18C3	num 1
355	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
12	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
Asian or Pacific Islander			H1RI18D3	num 1
353	0	not marked		
11	1	marked <i>[ask Q.19]</i>		
12	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
other			H1RI18E3	num 1
337	0	not marked		
27	1	marked		
12	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
6	8	don't know. <i>[skip to Q.20]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
<i>[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]</i>				
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Chinese			H1RI19A3	num 1
6	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
6493	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
Filipino			H1RI19B3	num 1
5	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
6493	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
Japanese			H1RI19C3	num 1
8	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
6493	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
Asian Indian			H1RI19D3	num 1
9	0	not marked		
6493	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
Korean			H1RI19E3	num 1
9	0	not marked		
6493	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
Vietnamese			H1RI19F3	num 1
8	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6493	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
other			H1RI19G3	num 1
8	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
6493	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			H1RI20_3	num 1
168	1	male		
202	2	female		
10	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
Real Relationship Activities List				
Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}. Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside.				
21. [letters of rejected cards]				
A. We went out together in a group.			H1RI21A3	num 1
117	0	card rejected		
218	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
B. I met my partner's parents.			H1RI21B3	num 1
136	0	card rejected		
199	1	card kept		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
C. I told other people that we were a couple.			H1RI21C3	num 1
102	0	card rejected		
233	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.			H1RI21D3	num 1
209	0	card rejected		
126	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
E. We went out together alone.			H1RI21E3	num 1
105	0	card rejected		
230	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
F. We held hands.			H1RI21F3	num 1
56	0	card rejected		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
279	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
G. I gave my partner a present.			H1R121G3	num 1
179	0	card rejected		
156	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
H. My partner gave me a present.			H1R121H3	num 1
173	0	card rejected		
162	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.			H1R121I3	num 1
151	0	card rejected		
184	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip <i>[R has two or fewer special friends]</i>		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.			H1R121J3	num 1
139	0	card rejected		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
196	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.			H1R121K3	num 1
69	0	card rejected		
266	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			H1R121L3	num 1
216	0	card rejected		
119	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
M. We kissed.			H1R121M3	num 1
50	0	card rejected		
285	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			H1R121N3	num 1
136	0	card rejected		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
199	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
O. We had sexual intercourse.			H1R121O3	num 1
223	0	card rejected		
112	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).			H1R121P3	num 1
172	0	card rejected		
163	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
Q. <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.			H1R121Q3	num 1
308	0	card rejected		
27	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
R. We got married.			H1R121R3	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
335	0	card rejected		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<p>Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.</p> <p>Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.</p> <p>When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.</p> <p>[ordered list of remaining cards]</p>				
22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122A3	num 2
124	1	We went out together in a group.		
38	2	I met my partner's parents.		
13	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
9	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
41	5	We went out together alone.		
17	6	We held hands.		
4	7	I gave my partner a present.		
8	8	My partner gave me a present.		
6	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
8	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
47	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
3	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
15	13	We kissed.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
47	●	missing		
Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RI22B3	num 2
19	1	We went out together in a group.		
40	2	I met my partner's parents.		
50	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
7	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
46	5	We went out together alone.		
70	6	We held hands.		
6	7	I gave my partner a present.		
7	8	My partner gave me a present.		
13	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
9	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
19	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
27	13	We kissed.		
9	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
3	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
54	●	missing		
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RI22C3	num 2
11	1	We went out together in a group.		
16	2	I met my partner's parents.		
34	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
20	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
26	5	We went out together alone.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
74	6	We held hands.		
7	7	I gave my partner a present.		
10	8	My partner gave me a present.		
9	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
12	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
26	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
4	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
53	13	We kissed.		
12	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
2	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
6	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
60	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RI22D3	num 2
16	1	We went out together in a group.		
14	2	I met my partner's parents.		
26	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
21	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
31	5	We went out together alone.		
33	6	We held hands.		
12	7	I gave my partner a present.		
9	8	My partner gave me a present.		
16	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
10	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
34	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
50	13	We kissed.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
7	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
6	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
78	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122E3	num 2
9	1	We went out together in a group.		
17	2	I met my partner's parents.		
25	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
4	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
30	5	We went out together alone.		
34	6	We held hands.		
13	7	I gave my partner a present.		
14	8	My partner gave me a present.		
18	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
14	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
38	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
36	13	We kissed.		
11	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
3	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
17	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
92	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122F3	num 2

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	1	We went out together in a group.		
23	2	I met my partner's parents.		
27	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
12	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
19	5	We went out together alone.		
23	6	We held hands.		
20	7	I gave my partner a present.		
11	8	My partner gave me a present.		
14	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
25	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
26	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
26	13	We kissed.		
18	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
8	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
4	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
109	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122G3	num 2
9	1	We went out together in a group.		
12	2	I met my partner's parents.		
25	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
16	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
12	5	We went out together alone.		
11	6	We held hands.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16	7	I gave my partner a present.		
31	8	My partner gave me a present.		
17	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
22	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
15	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
20	13	We kissed.		
16	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
2	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
13	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant.</i> <i>If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
138	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122H3	num 2
5	1	We went out together in a group.		
13	2	I met my partner's parents.		
14	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
15	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
8	5	We went out together alone.		
7	6	We held hands.		
16	7	I gave my partner a present.		
19	8	My partner gave me a present.		
23	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
22	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
10	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
10	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	13	We kissed.		
22	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
4	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
15	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
166	●	missing		
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122I3	num 2
7	1	We went out together in a group.		
3	2	I met my partner's parents.		
7	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
8	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
5	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
19	7	I gave my partner a present.		
20	8	My partner gave me a present.		
18	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
26	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
12	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
10	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
7	13	We kissed.		
17	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
12	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
18	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
190	●	missing		
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RI22J3	num 2
4	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
4	5	We went out together alone.		
3	6	We held hands.		
14	7	I gave my partner a present.		
11	8	My partner gave me a present.		
15	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
17	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
21	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
9	13	We kissed.		
20	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
7	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
12	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
3	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
222	●	missing		
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RI22K3	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	5	We went out together alone.		
3	6	We held hands.		
12	7	I gave my partner a present.		
7	8	My partner gave me a present.		
14	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
12	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
13	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
20	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
5	13	We kissed.		
14	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
5	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
13	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
250	●	missing		
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122L3	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
3	2	I met my partner's parents.		
4	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
6	7	I gave my partner a present.		
8	8	My partner gave me a present.		
9	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
12	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
15	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
16	13	We kissed.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
8	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
15	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
270	●	missing		
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122M3	num 2
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
5	7	I gave my partner a present.		
4	8	My partner gave me a present.		
9	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
2	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
2	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
9	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
7	13	We kissed.		
22	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
8	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
13	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
295	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122N3	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
1	2	I met my partner's parents.		
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
4	7	I gave my partner a present.		
2	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
9	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
12	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
22	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
8	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
312	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122O3	num 2
1	2	I met my partner's parents.		
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
2	6	We held hands.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We kissed.		
4	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
11	15	We had sexual intercourse.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
329	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122P3	num 2
3	2	I met my partner's parents.		
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
2	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
2	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
10	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
11	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
349	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122Q3	num 2
1	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		
379	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1R122R3	num 2
6122	97	legitimate skip [<i>R has two or fewer special friends</i>]		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
382	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<p><i>If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.24-41. Otherwise, skip to the next section.</i></p> <p>24. <i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina? <i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina?</p>			H1R124A3	num 1
82	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
120	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
6301	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not retain card O]</i>		
<p><i>Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked:</i></p> <p><i>(1) questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once</i> <i>(2) questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month</i> <i>(3) questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months</i></p>				
25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1R125M3	num 2
6	1	January		
8	2	February		
11	3	March		
10	4	April		
16	5	May		
8	6	June		
9	7	July		
3	8	August		
6	9	September		
2	10	October		
11	11	November		
2	12	December		
2	96	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6384	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
26	98	don't know		
25. In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RI25Y3	num 2
1	80	1980		
2	90	1990		
1	91	1991		
3	92	1992		
6	93	1993		
34	94	1994		
51	95	1995		
6386	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
20	98	don't know		
26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			H1RI26M3	num 2
3	1	January		
4	2	February		
4	3	March		
6	4	April		
22	5	May		
17	6	June		
13	7	July		
8	8	August		
6	9	September		
2	10	October		
2	11	November		
2	12	December		
1	96	refused		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6384	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
30	98	don't know		
26. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			H1RI26Y3	num 2
1	89	1989		
1	92	1992		
3	93	1993		
19	94	1994		
70	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6384	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
25	98	don't know		
27. <i>If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36.</i> Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?			H1RI27_3	num 1
23	1	once		
30	2	more than once <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		
6450	7	legitimate skip <i>[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]</i>		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		
28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?			H1RI28_3	num 1
10	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
13	1	yes		
6481	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse more than once in same month]</i>		
29. <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI29A3	num 2
9	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	4	birth control pills		
6491	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
3	●	missing		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI29B3	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	2	withdrawal		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
7	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]</i>		
6491	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
3	●	missing		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1R129C3	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
1	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]</i>		
6498	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
3	●	missing		
30. <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.29, ask Q.30.</i> Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1R130_3	num 1
1	0	no		
6500	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
3	●	missing		
<i>Skip to the next section.</i>				
31. <i>If Q.27 = "more than once," ask Q.31.</i> During the month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1R131_3	num 1
11	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
20	1	yes		
6473	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse only once]</i>		
32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1R132_3	num 1
2	0	no		
18	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6484	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
		<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>		
33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI33A3	num 2
17	1	condoms (rubbers)		
6484	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
3	●	missing		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI33B3	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
1	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
9	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]</i>		
6484	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	98	don't know <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]</i>		
3	●	missing		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI33C3	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		
3	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]</i>		
6493	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
4	●	missing		
34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RI34_3	num 1
<i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.33, ask Q.34.</i>				
6501	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	●	missing		
<p><i>If >1 method, ask Q.35.</i></p> 35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? <i>Skip to the next section.</i>			H1RI35_3	num 1
4	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
1	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
1	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
6495	7	legitimate skip <i>[used only one method]</i>		
3	●	missing		
<i>Skip to the next section.</i>				
<p><i>If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36.</i></p> 36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1RI36_3	num 1
13	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
52	1	yes		
6438	7	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse in only one month]</i>		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1RI37_3	num 1
10	0	no		
42	1	yes		
6452	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
<p><i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i></p> 38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI38A3	num 2
35	1	condoms (rubbers)		
3	4	birth control pills		
1	11	Depo Provera		
6452	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	●	missing		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI38B3	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
8	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
8	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
2	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	12	contraceptive film		
1	13	some other method		
11	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]</i>		
1	96	refused <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i>		
6452	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
2	98	don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i>		
13	●	missing		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RI38C3	num 2
1	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
3	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
2	9	Norplant		
1	13	some other method		
13	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6464	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
15	●	missing		
39. <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39.</i> Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RI39_3	num 1
4	1	yes		
6487	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
13	●	missing		
40. <i>If >1 method, ask Q.40.</i> Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			H1RI40_3	num 1
14	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
9	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
7	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
6463	7	legitimate skip <i>[used only one method]</i>		
11	●	missing		
41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?			H1RI41_3	num 4
49		range 1 to 140 times		
1	9996	refused		
6452	9997	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control; Q.36 ≠ "yes"]</i>		
2	9998	don't know		

Flag indicating recoding of relationship activity card sequence for first relationship			RICARD1	num 1
2728	0	no problems with ordered sequence of cards		
414	1	reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
810	2	inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
65	3	inconsistent data and reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.25
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
201	4	all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ●		
2286	7	legitimate skip, no cards ordered		
Flag indicating recoding of relationship activity card sequence for second relationship			RICARD2	num 1
865	0	no problems with ordered sequence of cards		
108	1	reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
203	2	inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
15	3	inconsistent data and reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
85	4	all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ●		
5228	7	legitimate skip, no cards ordered		
Flag indicating recoding of relationship activity card sequence for third relationship			RICARD3	num 1
246	0	no problems with ordered sequence of cards		
32	1	reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
55	2	inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
4	3	inconsistent data and reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
45	4	all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ●		
6122	7	legitimate skip, no cards ordered		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 26: Non-Relationship History—Audio CASI

Section 26 collects information about the occurrence of sexual activity outside of the context of romantic relationships. Respondents who answer “no” to question 5—that is, who report no such activity—are skipped over the rest of the section.

1. Have you ever had a romantic attraction to a female?			H1NR1	num 1
3606	0	no		
2817	1	yes		
43	6	refused		
37	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. Have you ever had a romantic attraction to a male?			H1NR2	num 1
3283	0	no		
3164	1	yes		
33	6	refused		
23	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. Have you ever given someone sex in exchange for drugs or money?			H1NR3	num 1
6367	0	no <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
79	1	yes		
31	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
26	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
4. How many times have you given someone sex in exchange for drugs or money?			H1NR4	num 3
67		range 1 to 200 times		
5	996	refused		
6425	997	legitimate skip <i>[never exchanged sex for drugs or money]</i>		
6	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5. Not counting the people you have described as romantic relationships, have you ever had a sexual relationship with anyone?			H1NR5	num 1
4726	0	no <i>[skip to Q.54]</i>		
1687	1	yes		
58	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.54]</i>		
31	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.54]</i>		
2	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.54]</i>		
6. With how many people, in total, including romantic relationship partners, have you ever had a sexual relationship? (If you don't remember exactly, please estimate the number of these people.)			H1NR6	num 3
1630		range 1 to 500 people		
29	996	refused		
4817	997	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
27	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		
7. Since January 1, 1994, with how many people in total have you had a sexual relationship?			H1NR7	num 3
1605		range 1 to 342 people		
37	996	refused		
4817	997	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
45	998	don't know		
8. Since January 1, 1994, with how many people, not including romantic relationship partners, have you had a sexual relationship?			H1NR8	num 3
1624		range 0 to 457 people		
26	996	refused		
4817	997	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
36	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		
<i>FIRST PARTNER</i>				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<p><i>A respondent who has reported the existence of sexual activity with people who are not romantic partners is asked to identify as many as three such people, and to answer questions about their characteristics.</i></p>				
<p>IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.</p>				
10. Did you ever hold hands with {INITIALS}?			H1NR10_1	num 1
283	0	no		
756	1	yes		
4817	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
648	●	missing		
11. Did you and {INITIALS} ever kiss on the mouth?			H1NR11_1	num 1
87	0	no		
951	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
648	●	missing		
12. Did you ever tell {INITIALS} you liked or loved him or her?			H1NR12_1	num 1
399	0	no		
640	1	yes		
4817	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
648	●	missing		
<p><i>Calculate SCORE as the number of "yes" answers to Q.10-12. If SCORE = 3, and the Romantic Relationship Roster does not yet contain 3 people, this partner qualifies to be added to the Romantic Relationship Roster. Delete this person from the Non-Relationship Roster. Go back to S.25 and ask the questions in that section for this partner. Then continue with Q.10 for the next non-relationship partner, if any.</i></p>				
Partner #1 NR data are in the RX section.			NRRXFLG1	num 1
13	1	Section 25: Relationship Information questions asked for this partner and reported in the RX variable series, but questions from Section 26 should have been asked and data reported in the NR variable series.		
6491	●	missing <i>[No sexual relationship partner or questions from correct section asked.]</i>		
1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?			H1RX1M_1	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<p>If you don't remember the exact date, press the {F8} key for both month and year. I don't have a special friend. <i>[This is an answer option only for a partner transferred from the Liked Relationship Section. Skip to the next section.]</i> If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.</p>				
6	0	You don't consider this person a special friend. <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to the next partner or next section.]</i>		
27	1	January <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
35	2	February <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
27	3	March <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
35	4	April <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
34	5	May <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
51	6	June <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
31	7	July <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
26	8	August <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
24	9	September <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
18	10	October <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
15	11	November <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
20	12	December <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
7	96	refused <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
6027	97	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or questions from correct section asked.]</i>		
121	98	don't know		
1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?			H1RX1Y_1	num 2
6	0	You don't consider this person a special friend.		
1	79	1979		
1	87	1987		
8	89	1989		
3	90	1990		
9	91	1991		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
19	92	1992		
48	93	1993		
133	94	1994		
145	95	1995		
7	96	refused		
6027	97	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
92	98	don't know		
5	●	missing		
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?			H1RX2_1	num 2
1	88	1988		
2	89	1989		
3	91	1991		
4	92	1992		
14	93	1993		
49	94	1994		
30	95	1995		
2	96	refused		
6377	97	legitimate skip <i>[month and year given]</i>		
22	98	don't know		
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?			H1RX3_1	num 2
461		range 6 to 42 years <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
5	96	refused		
6027	97	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
10	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?			H1RX4_1	num 2
1	13	13 years old		
2	14	14 years old		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	15	15 years old		
1	17	17 years old		
4	96	refused		
6488	97	legitimate skip <i>[age of partner given]</i>		
5	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?			H1RX5A_1	num 2
3	5	fifth		
7	6	sixth		
19	7	seventh		
53	8	eighth		
66	9	ninth		
70	10	tenth		
69	11	eleventh		
64	12	twelfth		
38	13	beyond high school		
73	14	{INITIALS} wasn't in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	15	{INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade.		
7	16	You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	96	refused		
6027	97	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	98	don't know		
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?			H1RX6_1	num 1
186	0	no		
205	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
6107	7	legitimate skip <i>[partner not in school]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know		
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?			H1RX7_1	num 1
149	1	in your neighborhood		
323	2	not in your neighborhood		
4	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.)				
You went to the same school.			H1RX8A_1	num 1
281	0	not marked		
186	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			H1RX8B_1	num 1
449	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
You were neighbors.			H1RX8C_1	num 1
426	0	not marked		
41	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
You were casual acquaintances.			H1RX8D_1	num 1
376	0	not marked		
91	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
You were friends.			H1RX8E_1	num 1
317	0	not marked		
150	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			H1RX8F_1	num 1
291	0	not marked		
176	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
some other way			H1RX8G_1	num 1
410	0	not marked		
57	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting.			H1RX8H_1	num 1
420	0	not marked		
47	1	marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?			H1RX9_1	num 2
121	1	all of them		
127	2	most of them		
130	3	a few of them		
43	4	one of them		
48	5	none of them		
1	6	When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends.		
5	96	refused		
6027	97	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
2	98	don't know		
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?			H1RX10_1	num 1
252	0	no		
187	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
4	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
6027	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
33	●	missing		
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RX11M1	num 2
16	1	January <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
15	2	February <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
17	3	March <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
22	4	April <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
26	5	May <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
25	6	June <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22	7	July <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
19	8	August <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
12	9	September <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
5	10	October <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
7	11	November <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
15	12	December <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
1	96	refused		
6219	97	legitimate skip <i>[relationship still going on]</i>		
50	98	don't know		
33	●	missing		
11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RX11Y1	num 2
2	89	1989		
1	91	1991		
2	92	1992		
21	93	1993		
78	94	1994		
117	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6219	97	legitimate skip <i>[relationship still going on]</i>		
30	98	don't know		
33	●	missing		
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RX12_1	num 2
1	90	1990		
4	93	1993		
19	94	1994		
13	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6420	97	legitimate skip <i>[month relationship ended given]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	98	don't know		
33	●	missing		
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?			H1RX13_1	num 1
69	1	in your neighborhood		
181	2	not in your neighborhood		
1	6	refused		
6219	7	legitimate skip <i>[relationship still going on]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
33	●	missing		
14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1RX14_1	num 1
266	0	no		
151	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
54	●	missing		
15. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1RX15_1	num 2
1	5	first to fifth		
2	6	sixth		
11	7	seventh		
34	8	eighth		
58	9	ninth		
62	10	tenth		
67	11	eleventh		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
72	12	twelfth		
50	13	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school.		
54	14	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school.		
38	15	{INITIALS} has dropped out of school.		
3	16	{INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade.		
11	17	You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school.		
8	96	refused		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
6	98	don't know		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			H1RX16_1	num 1
419	0	no [skip to Q.18]		
50	1	yes		
7	6	refused [skip to Q.18]		
6027	7	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
1	8	don't know [skip to Q.18]		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			H1RX17A1	num 1
29	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
6454	7	legitimate skip [not Hispanic]		
1	8	don't know		
Chicano/Chicana			H1RX17B1	num 1
44	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
6454	7	legitimate skip [not Hispanic]		
1	8	don't know		
Cuban/Cuban American			H1RX17C1	num 1
46	0	not marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1	marked		
6454	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Puerto Rican			H1RX17D1	num 1
42	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
6454	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Central/South American			H1RX17E1	num 1
45	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
6454	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
other Hispanic			H1RX17F1	num 1
37	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
6454	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)				
white			H1RX18A1	num 1
201	0	not marked		
268	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
black or African American			H1RX18B1	num 1
316	0	not marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
153	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
American Indian or Native American			H1RX18C1	num 1
453	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
Asian or Pacific Islander			H1RX18D1	num 1
459	0	not marked		
10	1	marked <i>[skip to Q.19]</i>		
6	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
other			H1RX18E1	num 1
429	0	not marked		
40	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
<i>[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]</i>				
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Chinese			H1RX19A1	num 1
7	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Filipino			H1RX19B1	num 1
8	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Japanese			H1RX19C1	num 1
8	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Asian Indian			H1RX19D1	num 1
10	0	not marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Korean			H1RX19E1	num 1
10	0	not marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Vietnamese			H1RX19F1	num 1
8	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
other			H1RX19G1	num 1
6	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			H1RX20_1	num 1
227	1	male		
244	2	female		
4	6	refused		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
Real Relationship Activities List				
Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}.				
Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside.				
21. [letters of rejected cards]				
A. We went out together in a group.			H1RX21A1	num 1
158	0	card rejected		
249	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
B. I met my partner's parents.			H1RX21B1	num 1
140	0	card rejected		
267	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
C. I told other people that we were a couple.			H1RX21C1	num 1
134	0	card rejected		
273	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.			H1RX21D1	num 1
214	0	card rejected		
193	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
E. We went out together alone.			H1RX21E1	num 1
97	0	card rejected		
310	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
F. We held hands.			H1RX21F1	num 1
53	0	card rejected		
354	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
G. I gave my partner a present.			H1RX21G1	num 1
188	0	card rejected		
219	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	●	missing		
H. My partner gave me a present.			H1RX21H1	num 1
154	0	card rejected		
253	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.			H1RX21I1	num 1
112	0	card rejected		
295	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.			H1RX21J1	num 1
109	0	card rejected		
298	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.			H1RX21K1	num 1
92	0	card rejected		
315	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	●	missing		
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			H1RX21L1	num 1
144	0	card rejected		
263	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
M. We kissed.			H1RX21M1	num 1
25	0	card rejected		
382	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			H1RX21N1	num 1
64	0	card rejected		
343	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
O. We had sexual intercourse.			H1RX21O1	num 1
79	0	card rejected		
328	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	●	missing		
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).			H1RX21P1	num 1
90	0	card rejected		
317	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
Q. <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.			H1RX21Q1	num 1
347	0	card rejected		
60	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
R. We got married.			H1RX21R1	num 1
405	0	card rejected		
2	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
<p>Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.</p> <p>Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.</p> <p>When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.</p> <p>[ordered list of remaining cards]</p>				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22A1	num 2
140	1	We went out together in a group.		
65	2	I met my partner's parents.		
13	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
50	5	We went out together alone.		
52	6	We held hands.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
4	8	My partner gave me a present.		
10	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
5	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
16	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
9	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
20	13	We kissed.		
8	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
6	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
70	•	missing		
Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22B1	num 2
25	1	We went out together in a group.		
56	2	I met my partner's parents.		
42	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
12	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
47	5	We went out together alone.		
76	6	We held hands.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	7	I gave my partner a present.		
5	8	My partner gave me a present.		
7	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
6	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
28	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
2	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
70	13	We kissed.		
9	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
3	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
7	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6027	97	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
75	●	missing		
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22C1	num 2
16	1	We went out together in a group.		
24	2	I met my partner's parents.		
54	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
28	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
31	5	We went out together alone.		
68	6	We held hands.		
12	7	I gave my partner a present.		
8	8	My partner gave me a present.		
9	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
11	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
32	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
12	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
58	13	We kissed.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
7	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
8	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
82	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22D1	num 2
15	1	We went out together in a group.		
23	2	I met my partner's parents.		
35	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
38	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
42	5	We went out together alone.		
38	6	We held hands.		
6	7	I gave my partner a present.		
17	8	My partner gave me a present.		
19	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
16	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
35	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
12	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
54	13	We kissed.		
20	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
10	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
10	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
87	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22E1	num 2
13	1	We went out together in a group.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
21	2	I met my partner's parents.		
35	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
18	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
46	5	We went out together alone.		
39	6	We held hands.		
17	7	I gave my partner a present.		
16	8	My partner gave me a present.		
20	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
26	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
35	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
11	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
34	13	We kissed.		
14	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
15	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
22	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant.</i> <i>If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6027	97	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
94	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22F1	num 2
8	1	We went out together in a group.		
13	2	I met my partner's parents.		
30	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
14	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
32	5	We went out together alone.		
39	6	We held hands.		
28	7	I gave my partner a present.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
24	8	My partner gave me a present.		
25	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
27	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
23	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
19	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
20	13	We kissed.		
29	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
25	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
16	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
103	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22G1	num 2
9	1	We went out together in a group.		
16	2	I met my partner's parents.		
18	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
11	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
16	5	We went out together alone.		
16	6	We held hands.		
34	7	I gave my partner a present.		
40	8	My partner gave me a present.		
33	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
26	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
27	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
23	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
22	13	We kissed.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
21	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
28	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
114	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22H1	num 2
5	1	We went out together in a group.		
10	2	I met my partner's parents.		
17	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
11	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
10	5	We went out together alone.		
10	6	We held hands.		
25	7	I gave my partner a present.		
42	8	My partner gave me a present.		
39	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
34	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
25	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
20	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
19	13	We kissed.		
26	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
28	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
20	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
135	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1RX22I1	num 2
5	1	We went out together in a group.		
9	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
13	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
9	5	We went out together alone.		
5	6	We held hands.		
32	7	I gave my partner a present.		
27	8	My partner gave me a present.		
45	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
47	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
15	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
16	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
20	13	We kissed.		
25	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
19	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
20	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant. If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
162	•	missing		
		Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1RX22J1	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
9	2	I met my partner's parents.		
8	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
8	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
10	5	We went out together alone.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	We held hands.		
23	7	I gave my partner a present.		
21	8	My partner gave me a present.		
35	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
44	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
31	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
25	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
13	13	We kissed.		
21	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
14	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
20	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
189	●	missing		
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22K1	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
11	2	I met my partner's parents.		
10	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
7	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
6	5	We went out together alone.		
3	6	We held hands.		
12	7	I gave my partner a present.		
15	8	My partner gave me a present.		
25	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
24	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
26	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
33	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
13	13	We kissed.		
32	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
28	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
21	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
4	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
206	●	missing		
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22L1	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
4	2	I met my partner's parents.		
4	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
7	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
6	5	We went out together alone.		
7	7	I gave my partner a present.		
13	8	My partner gave me a present.		
15	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
14	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
11	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
38	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
22	13	We kissed.		
31	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
23	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
29	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
4	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
247	●	missing		
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22M1	num 2
4	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
9	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
5	7	I gave my partner a present.		
7	8	My partner gave me a present.		
6	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
6	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
5	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
20	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
13	13	We kissed.		
53	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
33	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
28	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant. If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
278	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22N1	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	6	We held hands.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
4	8	My partner gave me a present.		
5	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
6	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
4	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
9	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	13	We kissed.		
28	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
39	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
40	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant.</i> <i>If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6027	97	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
318	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22O1	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
4	7	I gave my partner a present.		
8	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
4	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
10	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
3	13	We kissed.		
6	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
39	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
38	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
3	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
351	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22P1	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
2	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
3	7	I gave my partner a present.		
2	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
2	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
4	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
18	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
8	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
22	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
407	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22Q1	num 2
1	6	We held hands.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
2	18	We got married.		
6027	97	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
470	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22R1	num 2
6027	97	legitimate skip <i>[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
447	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<i>If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.24-41. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.</i>				
24. <i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? <i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?			H1RX24A1	num 1
16	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
338	1	yes		
2	6	refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
6147	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not retain card O]</i>		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
<i>Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked:</i> (1) <i>questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once</i> (2) <i>questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month</i> (3) <i>questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months</i>				
25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RX25M1	num 2
17	1	January		
19	2	February		
28	3	March		
34	4	April		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
42	5	May		
45	6	June		
26	7	July		
19	8	August		
17	9	September		
14	10	October		
11	11	November		
8	12	December		
3	96	refused		
6166	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
55	98	don't know		
25. In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RX25Y1	num 2
2	89	1989		
3	90	1990		
5	91	1991		
10	92	1992		
33	93	1993		
102	94	1994		
146	95	1995		
3	96	refused		
6166	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
33	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			H1RX26M1	num 2
7	1	January		
22	2	February		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	3	March		
31	4	April		
61	5	May		
54	6	June		
35	7	July		
20	8	August		
9	9	September		
5	10	October		
8	11	November		
8	12	December		
5	96	refused		
6166	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
50	98	don't know		
26. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			H1RX26Y1	num 2
1	91	1991		
3	92	1992		
20	93	1993		
63	94	1994		
211	95	1995		
5	96	refused		
6166	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
34	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
27. <i>If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36.</i> Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?			H1RX27_1	num 1
92	1	once		
74	2	more than once <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		
6337	7	legitimate skip <i>[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]</i>		
28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?			H1RX28_1	num 1
30	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
62	1	yes		
6412	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse more than once in same month]</i>		
29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>			H1RX29A1	num 2
56	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
4	4	birth control pills		
1	11	Depo Provera		
6442	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX29B1	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
3	2	withdrawal		
6	4	birth control pills		
1	11	Depo Provera		
49	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
1	96	refused <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6442	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX29C1	num 2
1	12	contraceptive film		
11	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6492	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<p><i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.29, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.</i></p>				
30.		Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX30_1	num 1
5	0	no		
6499	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
<p><i>Skip to the next partner or the next section.</i></p>				
<p><i>If Q.27 = "more than once," ask Q.31.</i></p>				
31.		During that month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	H1RX31_1	num 1
24	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
50	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
6429	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse only once]</i>		
32.		Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	H1RX32_1	num 1
3	0	no		
47	1	yes		
6454	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
<p><i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i></p>				
33.		What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX33A1	num 2
43	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
4	4	birth control pills		
6454	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
33.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1RX33B1	num 2
9	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
2	3	rhythm (safe time)		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	4	birth control pills		
28	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6454	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX33C1	num 2
4	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	9	Norplant		
15	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]</i>		
6482	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
34. <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.33, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.</i> Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RX34_1	num 1
3	0	no		
6501	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
35. <i>If >1 method, ask Q.35.</i> Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			H1RX35_1	num 1
10	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
5	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method chosen was different from time to time.		
2	3	Sometimes used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one.		
6487	7	legitimate skip <i>[used only one method]</i>		
<i>Skip to the next partner or the next section.</i>				
36. <i>If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36.</i> Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1RX36_1	num 1
44	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
160	1	yes		
6300	7	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse in only one month]</i>		
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1RX37_1	num 1
30	0	no		
130	1	yes		
6344	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
38. <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX38A1	num 2
139	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
15	4	birth control pills		
3	11	Depo Provera		
1	13	some other method		
6344	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX38B1	num 2
7	1	condoms (rubbers)		
11	2	withdrawal		
30	4	birth control pills		
3	5	vaginal sponge		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	9	Norplant		
3	11	Depo Provera		
1	13	some other method		
103	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]</i>		
6344	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX38C1	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
3	2	withdrawal		
2	3	rhythm (safe time)		
2	4	birth control pills		
3	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	12	contraceptive film		
41	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i>		
6447	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
2	98	don't know <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i>		
<p><i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.</i></p> <p>39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?</p>			H1RX39_1	num 1
12	0	no		
2	1	yes		
6490	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
<p><i>If >1 method, ask Q.40.</i></p> <p>40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?</p>			H1RX40_1	num 1
25	1	We used more than one method at the same time.		
19	2	We used only one method at a time, but the method we chose was different from time to time.		
11	3	Sometimes we used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one.		
6448	7	legitimate skip <i>[used only one method]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<p>41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?</p>			H1RX41_1	num 4
156		range 1 to 800 times		
1	9996	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6344	9997	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control; Q.36 ≠ "yes"]</i>		
3	9998	don't know		
13. How old is {INITIALS}?			H1NR13_1	num 2
3		range 1 to 11 years		
379		range 12 to 18 years		
155		range 19 to 81 years		
5294	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
5	98	don't know		
668	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1NR14_1	num 1
337	0	no		
153	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
716	●	missing		
15. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			H1NR15_1	num 1
213	1	male		
329	2	female		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
667	●	missing		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			H1NR16_1	num 1
481	0	no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
58	1	yes		
2	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
667	●	missing		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			H1NR17A1	num 1
29	0	not marked		
29	1	marked		
5779	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
667	●	missing		
Chicano/Chicana			H1NR17B1	num 1
53	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
5779	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
667	●	missing		
Cuban/Cuban American			H1NR17C1	num 1
54	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
5779	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
667	●	missing		
Puerto Rican			H1NR17D1	num 1
45	0	not marked		
13	1	marked		
5779	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
667	●	missing		
Central/South American			H1NR17E1	num 1
56	0	not marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	marked		
5779	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
667	●	missing		
other Hispanic			H1NR17F1	num 1
51	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
5779	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
667	●	missing		
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)				
white			H1NR18A1	num 1
227	0	not marked		
315	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
667	●	missing		
black or African American			H1NR18B1	num 1
367	0	not marked		
175	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
667	●	missing		
American Indian or Native American			H1NR18C1	num 1
534	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
667	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Asian or Pacific Islander			H1NR18D1	num 1
531	0	not marked		
11	1	marked <i>[ask Q.19]</i>		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
667	●	missing		
other			H1NR18E1	num 1
502	0	not marked		
40	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
667	●	missing		
<i>[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]</i>				
19. What is {INITIALS} Asian background? You may choose more than one answer.				
Chinese			H1NR19A1	num 1
9	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
667	●	missing		
Filipino			H1NR19B1	num 1
8	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
667	●	missing		
Japanese			H1NR19C1	num 1
11	0	not marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
667	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Asian Indian			H1NR19D1	num 1
11	0	not marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
667	●	missing		
Korean			H1NR19E1	num 1
9	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
667	●	missing		
Vietnamese			H1NR19F1	num 1
9	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
667	●	missing		
other			H1NR19G1	num 1
9	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
667	●	missing		
20. Before you first had sex with {INITIALS}, in what ways did you know each other? If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.				
You went to the same school.			H1NR20A1	num 1
350	0	not marked		
188	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			H1NR20B1	num 1
517	0	not marked		
21	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
You were neighbors.			H1NR20C1	num 1
497	0	not marked		
41	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
You were casual acquaintances.			H1NR20D1	num 1
405	0	not marked		
133	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
You were friends.			H1NR20E1	num 1
308	0	not marked		
230	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			H1NR20F1	num 1
374	0	not marked		
164	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
some other way			H1NR20G1	num 1
462	0	not marked		
76	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
You did not know {INITIALS} before you had sex. {INITIALS} was a stranger.			H1NR20H1	num 1
519	0	no		
19	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
21. When you had sex with {INITIALS} most recently, where did {HE/SHE} live?			H1NR21_1	num 1
166	1	in your neighborhood		
374	2	not in your neighborhood		
2	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
<i>If OTHER SEX, ask Q.22.</i> 22. Have you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1NR22_1	num 1
114	0	no		
416	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5305	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship or same sex partner]</i>		
667	●	missing		
23. In what month [and year] did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?			H1NR23M1	num 2
33	1	January		
33	2	February		
50	3	March		
51	4	April		
60	5	May		
57	6	June		
46	7	July		
31	8	August		
18	9	September		
20	10	October		
20	11	November		
23	12	December		
12	96	refused		
5294	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
89	98	don't know		
667	●	missing		
23. In what [month and] year did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?			H1NR23Y1	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	78	1978		
1	79	1979		
1	88	1988		
2	89	1989		
4	90	1990		
3	91	1991		
9	92	1992		
33	93	1993		
154	94	1994		
239	95	1995		
11	96	refused		
5294	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
83	98	don't know		
669	●	missing		
24. In what month [and year] did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?			H1NR24M1	num 2
33	1	January		
28	2	February		
34	3	March		
42	4	April		
69	5	May		
71	6	June		
56	7	July		
33	8	August		
16	9	September		
18	10	October		
16	11	November		
15	12	December		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22	96	refused		
5294	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
90	98	don't know		
667	●	missing		
24. In what [month and] year did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?			H1NR24Y1	num 1
1	88	1988		
1	89	1989		
3	90	1990		
2	91	1991		
7	92	1992		
17	93	1993		
118	94	1994		
287	95	1995		
23	96	refused		
5294	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
82	98	don't know		
669	●	missing		
25. <i>If Q.23 = Q.24, ask Q.25.</i> Did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} once, or more than once?			H1NR25_1	num 1
241	1	once		
106	2	more than once <i>[skip to Q.29]</i>		
14	6	refused		
5470	7	legitimate skip <i>[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<i>If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.26-28.</i>				
26.		Did either of you use any method of birth control?	H1NR26_1	num 1
112	0	no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i>		
209	1	yes		
5400	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not have sexual intercourse]</i>		
783	•	missing		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>				
27.		What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR27A1	num 2
186	1	condoms (rubbers)		
5	2	withdrawal		
10	4	birth control pills		
2	9	Norplant		
4	11	Depo Provera		
1	13	some other method		
5512	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.28]</i>		
783	•	missing		
27.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1NR27B1	num 2
4	1	condoms (rubbers)		
25	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
16	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	11	Depo Provera		
158	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i>		
1	96	refused <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i>		
5512	97	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
784	●	missing		
27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR27C1	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
3	3	rhythm (safe time)		
6	4	birth control pills		
2	5	vaginal sponge		
2	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	13	some other method		
32	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i>		
5512	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
943	●	missing		
<i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.27, ask Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.</i>				
28. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1NR28_1	num 1
17	0	no		
2	1	yes		
5512	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
973	●	missing		
<i>Skip to Q.42.</i>				
<i>If Q.25 = "more than once" and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.29.</i>				
29. During the month, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1NR29_1	num 1
29	0	no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i>		
63	1	yes		
5406	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse only once]</i>		
1006	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
30. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1NR30_1	num 1
10	0	no		
53	1	yes		
5435	7	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
1006	•	missing		
>1 (up to 3 allowed)				
31. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR31A1	num 2
53	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
5	4	birth control pills		
1	9	Norplant		
2	11	Depo Provera		
1	13	some other method		
5435	97	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
1006	•	missing		
31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR31B1	num 2
3	1	condoms (rubbers)		
10	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
3	4	birth control pills		
2	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	10	ring		
1	13	some other method		
39	14	no other method [If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]		
1	96	refused		
5435	97	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	98	don't know [If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]		
1006	●	missing		
31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR31C1	num 2
1	2	withdrawal		
2	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	9	Norplant		
1	10	ring		
1	12	contraceptive film		
14	14	no other method [If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.]		
5435	97	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
1048	●	missing		
32. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.31, ask Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.</i>			H1NR32_1	num 1
4	0	no		
3	1	yes		
5435	7	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
1062	●	missing		
33. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? <i>If >1 method, ask Q.33.</i>			H1NR33_1	num 1
10	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
7	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
4	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
5435	7	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
1048	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<i>Skip to Q.42.</i>				
34. <i>If Q.23 ≠ Q.24 and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.34-39.</i> Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1NR34_1	num 1
7	0	no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i>		
88	1	yes		
5294	7	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse in only one month]</i>		
1115	●	missing		
35. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1NR35_1	num 1
10	0	no		
78	1	yes		
5301	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1115	●	missing		
36. <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR36A1	num 2
79	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
2	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	9	Norplant		
1	11	Depo Provera		
1	13	some other method		
5301	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1115	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.42]</i>		
	●	missing		
36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR36B1	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
12	2	withdrawal		
13	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
55	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.39.]</i>		
2	96	refused <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]</i>		
5301	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	98	don't know <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]</i>		
1115	●	missing		
36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR36C1	num 2
2	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
4	4	birth control pills		
2	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	10	ring		
1	11	Depo Provera		
18	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]</i>		
5301	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1173	●	missing		
37. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1NR37_1	num 1
<i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.36, ask Q.37.</i>				
5	0	no		
2	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5301	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1196	●	missing		
<p><i>If >1 method, ask Q.38.</i></p> 38. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			H1NR38_1	num 1
17	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
7	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
5	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
5301	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
1173	●	missing		
39. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST DATE}?			H1NR39_1	num 3
84		range 0 to 340 times		
5301	997	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
4	998	don't know		
1115	●	missing		
<i>Skip to Q.42.</i>				
<p><i>If SAME SEX and R is male, ask Q.40-41.</i></p> 40. When you had sex with {INITIALS}, did you always use a condom?			H1NR40_1	num 1
5	0	no		
3	1	yes		
5799	7	legitimate skip <i>[partner is female]</i>		
697	●	missing		
41. Did {INITIALS} always use a condom?			H1NR41_1	num 1
5	0	no		
3	1	yes		
5799	7	legitimate skip <i>[partner is female]</i>		
697	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<i>Questions 42-43 are asked only of respondents who have reported exchanging sex for drugs or money.</i>				
42. <i>If Q.3 = "yes," ask Q.42.</i> Did you ever give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?			H1NR42_1	num 1
15	0	no <i>[skip to Q.44]</i>		
11	1	yes		
6464	7	legitimate skip		
14	●	missing		
43. How many times did you give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?			H1NR43_1	num 2
11		range 1 to 20 times		
6479	97	legitimate skip		
14	●	missing		
<i>SECOND PARTNER</i>				
10. Did you ever hold hands with {INITIALS}?			H1NR10_2	num 1
172	0	no		
321	1	yes		
8	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1184	●	missing		
11. Did you and {INITIALS} ever kiss on the mouth?			H1NR11_2	num 1
75	0	no		
420	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
1184	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12. Did you ever tell {INITIALS} you liked or loved him or her?			H1NR12_2	num 1
222	0	no		
272	1	yes		
8	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
1184	•	missing		
<p><i>Calculate SCORE as the number of "yes" answers to Q.10-12. If SCORE = 3, and the Romantic Relationship Roster does not yet contain 3 people, this partner qualifies to be added to the Romantic Relationship Roster. Delete this person from the Non-Relationship Roster. Go back to S.25 and ask the questions in that section for this partner. Then continue with Q.10 for the next non-relationship partner, if any.</i></p>				
Partner #2 NR data are in the RX section.			NRRXFLG2	num 1
20	1	Section 25: Relationship Information questions asked for this partner and reported in the RX variable series, but questions from Section 26 should have been asked and data reported in the NR variable series.		
6484	•	missing <i>[No sexual relationship partner or questions from correct section asked.]</i>		
1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?			H1RX1M_2	num 2
1	0	You don't consider this person a special friend. <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
10	1	January <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
9	2	February <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
14	3	March <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
10	4	April <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
17	5	May <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
9	6	June <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
7	7	July <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
12	8	August <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
10	9	September <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
9	10	October <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	11	November <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
10	12	December <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
4	96	refused <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
53	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?			H1RX1Y_2	num 2
1	0	You don't consider this person a special friend.		
3	89	1989		
1	90	1990		
1	91	1991		
8	92	1992		
13	93	1993		
66	94	1994		
42	95	1995		
4	96	refused		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
41	98	don't know		
4	●	missing		
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?			H1RX2_2	num 2
2	85	1985		
1	89	1989		
1	90	1990		
1	91	1991		
4	92	1992		
8	93	1993		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	94	1994		
7	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6449	97	legitimate skip <i>[month and year given]</i>		
13	98	don't know		
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?			H1RX3_2	num 2
173		range 7 to 37 years <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
3	96	refused		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	98	don't know		
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?			H1RX4_2	num 2
1	15	15 years old		
3	96	refused		
6493	97	legitimate skip <i>[age of partner given]</i>		
7	98	don't know		
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?			H1RX5A_2	num 2
1	3	first to third		
2	5	fifth		
4	6	sixth		
7	7	seventh		
12	8	eighth		
23	9	ninth		
30	10	tenth		
27	11	eleventh		
28	12	twelfth		
15	13	beyond high school		
21	14	{INITIALS} wasn't in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
1	15	{INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	16	You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	96	refused		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
5	98	don't know		
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?			H1RX6_2	num 1
73	0	no		
79	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
6345	7	legitimate skip <i>[partner not in school]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?			H1RX7_2	num 1
62	1	in your neighborhood		
115	2	not in your neighborhood		
4	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.)				
You went to the same school.			H1RX8A_2	num 1
98	0	not marked		
77	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			H1RX8B_2	num 1
165	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
You were neighbors.			H1RX8C_2	num 1
169	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
You were casual acquaintances.			H1RX8D_2	num 1
132	0	not marked		
43	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
You were friends.			H1RX8E_2	num 1
110	0	not marked		
65	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			H1RX8F_2	num 1
108	0	not marked		
67	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
some other way			H1RX8G_2	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
158	0	not marked		
17	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting.			H1RX8H_2	num 1
165	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?			H1RX9_2	num 2
57	1	all of them		
44	2	most of them		
45	3	a few of them		
18	4	one of them		
13	5	none of them		
1	6	When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends.		
3	96	refused		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	98	don't know		
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?			H1RX10_2	num 1
133	0	no		
44	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
2	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
2	●	missing		
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RX11M2	num 2
13	1	January <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
5	2	February <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
13	3	March <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
14	4	April <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
11	5	May <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
16	6	June <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
10	7	July <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
6	8	August <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
6	9	September <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
1	10	October <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
1	11	November <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
8	12	December <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
3	96	refused		
6369	97	legitimate skip <i>[relationship still going on]</i>		
26	98	don't know		
2	●	missing		
11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RX11Y2	num 2
1	89	1989		
1	91	1991		
3	92	1992		
8	93	1993		
35	94	1994		
62	95	1995		
2	96	refused		
6369	97	legitimate skip <i>[relationship still going on]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
20	98	don't know		
3	●	missing		
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RX12_2	num 2
1	93	1993		
9	94	1994		
5	95	1995		
3	96	refused		
6469	97	legitimate skip [month relationship ended given]		
11	98	don't know		
6	●	missing		
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?			H1RX13_2	num 1
42	1	in your neighborhood		
89	2	not in your neighborhood		
2	6	refused		
6369	7	legitimate skip [relationship still going on]		
2	●	missing		
14. [If SCHOOL:] Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? [If SUMMER:] Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1RX14_2	num 1
98	0	no		
60	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip [No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]		
2	8	don't know		
21	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15. What grade is {INITIALS} in now? <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1RX15_2	num 2
1	5	first to fifth		
2	6	sixth		
5	7	seventh		
8	8	eighth		
16	9	ninth		
28	10	tenth		
24	11	eleventh		
36	12	twelfth		
16	13	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school.		
19	14	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school.		
10	15	{INITIALS} has dropped out of school.		
1	16	{INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade.		
9	17	You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school.		
3	96	refused		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
6	98	don't know		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			H1RX16_2	num 1
161	0	no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
17	1	yes		
3	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			H1RX17A2	num 1
9	0	not marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
Chicano/Chicana			H1RX17B2	num 1
15	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
Cuban/Cuban American			H1RX17C2	num 1
14	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
Puerto Rican			H1RX17D2	num 1
13	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
Central/South American			H1RX17E2	num 1
15	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
other Hispanic			H1RX17F2	num 1
14	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)				
white			H1RX18A2	num 1
70	0	not marked		
108	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
black or African American			H1RX18B2	num 1
124	0	not marked		
54	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
American Indian or Native American			H1RX18C2	num 1
172	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
Asian or Pacific Islander			H1RX18D2	num 1
174	0	not marked		
4	1	marked <i>[ask Q.19]</i>		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
other			H1RX18E2	num 1
166	0	not marked		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
<i>[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]</i>				
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Chinese			H1RX19A2	num 1
3	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Filipino			H1RX19B2	num 1
3	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Japanese			H1RX19C2	num 1
4	0	not marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Asian Indian			H1RX19D2	num 1
4	0	not marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Korean			H1RX19E2	num 1
4	0	not marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Vietnamese			H1RX19F2	num 1
4	0	not marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
other			H1RX19G2	num 1
1	0	not marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1	marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			H1RX20_2	num 1
84	1	male		
94	2	female		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
Real Relationship Activities List				
Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}. Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside.				
21. [letters of rejected cards]				
A. We went out together in a group.			H1RX21A2	num 1
59	0	card rejected		
94	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
B. I met my partner's parents.			H1RX21B2	num 1
49	0	card rejected		
104	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
C. I told other people that we were a couple.			H1RX21C2	num 1
37	0	card rejected		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
116	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.			H1RX21D2	num 1
64	0	card rejected		
89	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
E. We went out together alone.			H1RX21E2	num 1
32	0	card rejected		
121	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
F. We held hands.			H1RX21F2	num 1
12	0	card rejected		
141	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
G. I gave my partner a present.			H1RX21G2	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
68	0	card rejected		
85	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
H. My partner gave me a present.			H1RX21H2	num 1
49	0	card rejected		
104	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.			H1RX21I2	num 1
33	0	card rejected		
120	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.			H1RX21J2	num 1
34	0	card rejected		
119	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.			H1RX21K2	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
29	0	card rejected		
124	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			H1RX21L2	num 1
57	0	card rejected		
96	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
M. We kissed.			H1RX21M2	num 1
5	0	card rejected		
148	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			H1RX21N2	num 1
17	0	card rejected		
136	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
O. We had sexual intercourse.			H1RX21O2	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
33	0	card rejected		
120	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).			H1RX21P2	num 1
27	0	card rejected		
126	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
Q. <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.			H1RX21Q2	num 1
120	0	card rejected		
33	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
R. We got married.			H1RX21R2	num 1
152	0	card rejected		
1	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
<p>Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.</p> <p>Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.</p> <p>When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.</p> <p>[ordered list of remaining cards]</p>				
2. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22A2	num 2
55	1	We went out together in a group.		
22	2	I met my partner's parents.		
10	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
4	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
19	5	We went out together alone.		
13	6	We held hands.		
1	7	I gave my partner a present.		
4	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
13	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
3	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
3	13	We kissed.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip [No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]		
31	●	missing		
Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22B2	num 2
10	1	We went out together in a group.		
18	2	I met my partner's parents.		
21	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
19	5	We went out together alone.		
30	6	We held hands.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
4	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
4	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
13	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
16	13	We kissed.		
2	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
2	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
32	●	missing		
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22C2	num 2
6	1	We went out together in a group.		
11	2	I met my partner's parents.		
20	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
11	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
14	5	We went out together alone.		
31	6	We held hands.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
7	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
4	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
27	13	We kissed.		
6	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
4	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
3	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
33	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22D2	num 2
4	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
15	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
12	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
18	5	We went out together alone.		
16	6	We held hands.		
5	7	I gave my partner a present.		
7	8	My partner gave me a present.		
5	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
5	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
11	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
3	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
24	13	We kissed.		
11	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
3	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
6	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
33	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22E2	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
10	2	I met my partner's parents.		
13	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
8	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
16	5	We went out together alone.		
20	6	We held hands.		
8	7	I gave my partner a present.		
11	8	My partner gave me a present.		
5	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
4	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
10	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
4	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
17	13	We kissed.		
7	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
5	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
10	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
34	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22F2	num 2
3	1	We went out together in a group.		
4	2	I met my partner's parents.		
11	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
7	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
9	5	We went out together alone.		
16	6	We held hands.		
16	7	I gave my partner a present.		
7	8	My partner gave me a present.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
16	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
11	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
5	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
9	13	We kissed.		
7	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
6	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
11	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6320	97	legitimate skip [<i>No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.</i>]		
36	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22G2	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
5	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
4	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
8	5	We went out together alone.		
5	6	We held hands.		
8	7	I gave my partner a present.		
22	8	My partner gave me a present.		
16	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
21	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
9	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
5	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
9	13	We kissed.		
11	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
6	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant. If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
39	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22H2	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
4	2	I met my partner's parents.		
4	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
7	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
4	5	We went out together alone.		
2	6	We held hands.		
14	7	I gave my partner a present.		
14	8	My partner gave me a present.		
22	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
11	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
11	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
7	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
6	13	We kissed.		
10	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
9	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
4	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
53	●	missing		
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22I2	num 2
3	1	We went out together in a group.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	2	I met my partner's parents.		
5	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
6	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
2	6	We held hands.		
7	7	I gave my partner a present.		
11	8	My partner gave me a present.		
11	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
19	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
9	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
5	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
13	13	We kissed.		
12	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
5	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
9	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant.</i> <i>If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
60	●	missing		
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22J2	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
2	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
3	5	We went out together alone.		
2	6	We held hands.		
3	7	I gave my partner a present.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	8	My partner gave me a present.		
14	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
15	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
11	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
16	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
4	13	We kissed.		
11	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
10	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
6	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
70	●	missing		
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22K2	num 2
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
4	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
3	5	We went out together alone.		
2	6	We held hands.		
6	7	I gave my partner a present.		
2	8	My partner gave me a present.		
14	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
11	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
8	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
12	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We kissed.		
15	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
8	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip [No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]		
79	●	missing		
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22L2	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
1	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
5	7	I gave my partner a present.		
4	8	My partner gave me a present.		
8	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
5	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
4	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
16	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
9	13	We kissed.		
10	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
9	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
14	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
3	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant.</i> <i>If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6320	97	legitimate skip [No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]		
86	●	missing		
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22M2	num 2
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
2	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
6	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
4	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
2	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
5	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
3	13	We kissed.		
22	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
16	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
13	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant.</i> <i>If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
97	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22N2	num 2
1	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
3	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
3	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
3	7	I gave my partner a present.		
3	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
2	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	13	We kissed.		
10	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
13	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
12	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
3	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6320	97	legitimate skip [<i>No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.</i>]		
116	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22O2	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
4	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
3	7	I gave my partner a present.		
6	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
3	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	13	We kissed.		
2	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
15	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
18	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
1	18	We got married.		
6320	97	legitimate skip [<i>No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.</i>]		
123	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22P2	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
3	2	I met my partner's parents.		
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
2	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
3	13	We kissed.		
8	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
3	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
10	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant.</i> <i>If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
148	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22Q2	num 2
3	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant.</i> <i>If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
181	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22R2	num 2
6320	97	legitimate skip <i>[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
184	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		<i>If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.25-41. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or to the next section.</i>		
		24. <i>If R is male: When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? If R is female: When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?</i>	H1RX24A2	num 1
13	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
124	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
6366	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not retain card O]</i>		
<p><i>Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked:</i></p> <p><i>(1) questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once</i></p> <p><i>(2) questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month</i></p> <p><i>(3) questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months</i></p>				
		25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX25M2	num 2
5	1	January		
8	2	February		
13	3	March		
12	4	April		
14	5	May		
7	6	June		
3	7	July		
8	8	August		
6	9	September		
9	10	October		
2	11	November		
12	12	December		
2	96	refused		
6380	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	98	don't know		
25. In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RX25Y2	num 2
1	90	1990		
3	92	1992		
10	93	1993		
50	94	1994		
39	95	1995		
2	96	refused		
6380	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
19	98	don't know		
26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			H1RX26M2	num 2
4	1	January		
8	2	February		
11	3	March		
17	4	April		
18	5	May		
9	6	June		
8	7	July		
7	8	August		
5	9	September		
6	10	October		
2	11	November		
4	12	December		
3	96	refused		
6380	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
22	98	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			H1RX26Y2	num 2
1	92	1992		
9	93	1993		
32	94	1994		
61	95	1995		
3	96	refused		
6380	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
18	98	don't know		
If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36.				
27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?			H1RX27_2	num 1
35	1	once		
32	2	more than once <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		
6436	7	legitimate skip <i>[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]</i>		
28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?			H1RX28_2	num 1
12	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
23	1	yes		
6469	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse more than once in same month]</i>		
>1 (up to 3 allowed)				
29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX29A2	num 2
19	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
6481	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
3	●	missing		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX29B2	num 2
2	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6481	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
3	●	missing		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX29C2	num 2
1	12	contraceptive film		
2	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6498	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
3	●	missing		
30. <i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers to Q.29, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.</i> Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RX30_2	num 1
1	0	no		
6500	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
3	●	missing		
<i>Skip to the next partner or the next section.</i>				
31. <i>If Q.27 = “more than once,” ask Q.31.</i> During that month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1RX31_2	num 1
8	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
24	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
6471	7	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse only once in same month]</i>		
32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1RX32_2	num 1
4	0	no		
20	1	yes		
6480	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>				
33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX33A2	num 2
17	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	11	Depo Provera		
6480	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
5	●	missing		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX33B2	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
4	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	12	contraceptive film		
9	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i>		
6480	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
5	●	missing		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX33C2	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
8	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]</i>		
1	96	refused		
6489	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
5	●	missing		
34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RX34_2	num 1
6	0	no		
6498	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	●	missing		
<p><i>If >1 method, ask Q.35.</i></p> 35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			H1RX35_2	num 1
5	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
2	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method chosen was different from time to time.		
2	3	Sometimes used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one.		
1	6	refused		
6490	7	legitimate skip <i>[used only one method]</i>		
4	●	missing		
<i>Skip to the next partner or the next section.</i>				
<p><i>If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36.</i></p> 36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1RX36_2	num 1
17	0	no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
52	1	yes		
6434	7	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse in only one month]</i>		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i>		
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1RX37_2	num 1
11	0	no		
41	1	yes		
6452	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
<p><i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i></p> 38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX38A2	num 2
27	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	4	birth control pills		
6452	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	●	missing		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX38B2	num 2
4	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
2	4	birth control pills		
3	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	12	contraceptive film		
18	14	no other method [If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]		
6452	97	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
23	●	missing		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX38C2	num 2
1	2	withdrawal		
2	4	birth control pills		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	13	some other method		
6	14	no other method [If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40]		
6470	97	legitimate skip [used only one birth control method]		
23	●	missing		
<p><i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.</i></p> 39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RX39_2	num 1
3	0	no		
2	1	yes		
6479	7	legitimate skip [used condoms]		
20	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<p><i>If >1 method, ask Q.40.</i></p>				
40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			H1RX40_2	num 1
5	1	We used more than one method at the same time.		
5	2	We used only one method at a time, but the method we chose was different from time to time.		
7	3	Sometimes we used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one.		
6470	7	legitimate skip <i>[used only one method]</i>		
17	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?			H1RX41_2	num 4
49		range 1 to 234 times		
6452	9997	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control; Q.36 ≠ "yes"]</i>		
3	9998	don't know		
13. How old is {INITIALS}?			H1NR13_2	num 2
2		range 1 to 11 years		
212		range 12 to 18 years		
84		range 19 to 32 years		
7	96	refused		
5001	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
5	98	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
14. <i>If SCHOOL:</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>If SUMMER:</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1NR14_2	num 1
188	0	no		
86	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
1221	●	missing		
15. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			H1NR15_2	num 1
117	1	male		
183	2	female		
8	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			H1NR16_2	num 1
262	0	no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
38	1	yes		
8	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
1193	●	missing		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			H1NR17A2	num 1
20	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
5273	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
Chicano/Chicana			H1NR17B2	num 1
33	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5273	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
Cuban/Cuban American			H1NR17C2	num 1
34	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5273	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
Puerto Rican			H1NR17D2	num 1
30	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
5273	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
Central/South American			H1NR17E2	num 1
32	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
5273	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
other Hispanic			H1NR17F2	num 1
28	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
5273	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)				
white			H1NR18A2	num 1
140	0	not marked		
160	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
black or African American			H1NR18B2	num 1
190	0	not marked		
110	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
American Indian or Native American			H1NR18C2	num 1
294	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
Asian or Pacific Islander			H1NR18D2	num 1
295	0	not marked		
5	1	marked <i>[ask Q.19]</i>		
8	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
other			H1NR18E2	num 1
273	0	not marked		
27	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
<p><i>[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]</i></p> <p>19. What is {INITIALS} Asian background? You may choose more than one answer.</p>				
Chinese			H1NR19A2	num 1
3	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1193	●	missing		
Filipino			H1NR19B2	num 1
5	0	not marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1193	●	missing		
Japanese			H1NR19C2	num 1
4	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1193	●	missing		
Asian Indian			H1NR19D2	num 1
5	0	not marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1193	●	missing		
Korean			H1NR19E2	num 1
4	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1193	●	missing		
Vietnamese			H1NR19F2	num 1
5	0	not marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1193	●	missing		
other			H1NR19G2	num 1
4	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1193	●	missing		
20. Before you first had sex with {INITIALS}, in what ways did you know each other? If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.				
You went to the same school.			H1NR20A2	num 1
183	0	not marked		
111	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			H1NR20B2	num 1
282	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
11	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
You were neighbors.			H1NR20C2	num 1
277	0	not marked		
17	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
You were casual acquaintances.			H1NR20D2	num 1
233	0	not marked		
61	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
You were friends.			H1NR20E2	num 1
194	0	not marked		
100	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			H1NR20F2	num 1
201	0	not marked		
93	1	marked		
11	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
some other way			H1NR20G2	num 1
260	0	not marked		
34	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
You did not know {INITIALS} before you had sex. {INITIALS} was a stranger.			H1NR20H2	num 1
276	0	no		
18	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
21. When you had sex with {INITIALS} most recently, where did {HE/SHE} live?			H1NR21_2	num 1
91	1	in your neighborhood		
204	2	not in your neighborhood		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
22. <i>If OTHER SEX, ask Q.22.</i> Have you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1NR22_2	num 1
72	0	no		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
219	1	yes		
9	6	refused		
509	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship or same sex partner]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
23. In what month [and year] did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?			H1NR23M2	num 2
21	1	January		
18	2	February		
25	3	March		
34	4	April		
33	5	May		
31	6	June		
21	7	July		
15	8	August		
8	9	September		
7	10	October		
10	11	November		
15	12	December		
19	96	refused		
5001	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
53	98	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
23. In what [month and] year did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?			H1NR23Y2	num 2
1	89	1989		
4	90	1990		
1	91	1991		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	92	1992		
17	93	1993		
90	94	1994		
125	95	1995		
18	96	refused		
5001	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
47	98	don't know		
1194	●	missing		
24. In what month [and year] did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?			H1NR24M2	num 1
16	1	January		
11	2	February		
21	3	March		
31	4	April		
38	5	May		
41	6	June		
20	7	July		
17	8	August		
10	9	September		
4	10	October		
9	11	November		
12	12	December		
21	96	refused		
5001	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
59	98	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
24. In what [month and] year did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?			H1NR24Y2	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	81	1981		
1	89	1989		
1	90	1990		
1	91	1991		
2	92	1992		
6	93	1993		
79	94	1994		
146	95	1995		
19	96	refused		
5001	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
53	98	don't know		
1194	●	missing		
<i>If Q.23 = Q.24, ask Q.25.</i> 25. Did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} once, or more than once?			H1NR25_2	num 1
136	1	once		
65	2	more than once <i>[skip to Q.29]</i>		
12	6	refused		
5091	7	legitimate skip <i>[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]</i>		
7	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<i>If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.26-28.</i> 26. Did either of you use any method of birth control?			H1NR26_2	num 1
56	0	no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i>		
102	1	yes		
5066	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not have sexual intercourse]</i>		
1280	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>				
27. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR27A2	num 2
55	1	condoms (rubbers)		
3	4	birth control pills		
1	11	Depo Provera		
5122	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1323	●	missing		
27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR27B2	num 2
3	1	condoms (rubbers)		
6	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
9	4	birth control pills		
2	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
37	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i>		
5122	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1323	●	missing		
27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR27C2	num 2
4	4	birth control pills		
3	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	9	Norplant		
1	11	Depo Provera		
12	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i>		
5122	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1360	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.27, ask Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.</i> 28. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1NR28_2	num 1
5	0	no		
4	1	yes		
5122	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1373	●	missing		
<i>Skip to Q.42.</i>				
<i>If Q.25 = "more than once" and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.29-33.</i> 29. During the month, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1NR29_2	num 1
25	0	no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i>		
35	1	yes		
5057	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse only once]</i>		
1387	●	missing		
30. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1NR30_2	num 1
3	0	no		
32	1	yes		
5082	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1387	●	missing		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> 31. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR31A2	num 2
27	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
2	4	birth control pills		
5082	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1392	●	missing		
31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR31B2	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
5	2	withdrawal		
7	4	birth control pills		
1	11	Depo Provera		
2	13	some other method		
13	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i>		
5082	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1392	●	missing		
31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR31C2	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		
3	5	vaginal sponge		
1	13	some other method		
9	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.]</i>		
5082	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	98	don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.]</i>		
1405	●	missing		
<i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers to Q.31, ask Q.32.</i> 32. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1NR32_2	num 1
2	0	no		
5082	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1420	●	missing		
<i>If >1 method, ask Q.33.</i> 33. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			H1NR33_2	num 1
6	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
3	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
5082	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1405	●	missing		
<i>Skip to Q.42.</i>				
34. <i>If Q.23 ≠ Q.24 and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.34-39.</i> Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1NR34_2	num 1
1	0	no <i>[skip to Q.39]</i>		
41	1	yes		
5001	7	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse in only one month]</i>		
1461	●	missing		
35. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1NR35_2	num 1
6	0	no		
35	1	yes		
5002	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1461	●	missing		
36. <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR36A2	num 2
24	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
2	4	birth control pills		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
1	13	some other method		
5002	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1473	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR36B2	num 2
4	2	withdrawal		
5	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	12	contraceptive film		
17	14	no other method [If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.39.]		
5002	97	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
1473	●	missing		
36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR36C2	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	9	Norplant		
7	14	no other method [If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]		
5002	97	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
1490	●	missing		
<p><i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.36, ask Q.37.</i></p> 37. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1NR37_2	num 1
3	0	no		
2	1	yes		
5002	7	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
1497	●	missing		
<p><i>If >1 method, ask Q.38.</i></p> 38. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			H1NR38_2	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
6	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
3	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
5002	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
1486	●	missing		
39. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST DATE}? <i>Skip to Q.42.</i>			H1NR39_2	num 3
39		range 0 to 25 times		
5002	997	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
2	998	don't know		
1461	●	missing		
<i>Skip to Q.42.</i>				
<i>If SAME SEX and R is male, ask Q.40-41.</i>				
40. When you had sex with {INITIALS}, did you always use a condom?			H1NR40_2	num 1
3	0	no		
1	1	yes		
5648	7	legitimate skip <i>[partner is female]</i>		
852	●	missing		
41. Did {INITIALS} always use a condom?			H1NR41_2	num 1
3	0	no		
1	1	yes		
5648	7	legitimate skip <i>[partner is female]</i>		
852	●	missing		
<i>Questions 42-43 are asked only of respondents who have reported exchanging sex for drugs or money.</i>				
<i>If Q.3 = "yes," ask Q.42.</i>				
42. Did you ever give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?			H1NR42_2	num 1
16	0	no <i>[skip to Q.44]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	1	yes		
6456	7	legitimate skip		
27	●	missing		
43. How many times did you give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?			H1NR43_2	num 2
2	1	1 time		
2	2	2 times		
1	4	4 times		
6472	97	legitimate skip		
27	●	missing		
<i>THIRD PARTNER</i>				
10. Did you ever hold hands with {INITIALS}?			H1NR10_3	num 1
99	0	no		
120	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
1457	●	missing		
11. Did you and {INITIALS} ever kiss on the mouth?			H1NR11_3	num 1
47	0	no		
174	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1457	●	missing		
12. Did you ever tell {INITIALS} you liked or loved him or her?			H1NR12_3	num 1
121	0	no		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
100	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1457	●	missing		
<p><i>Calculate SCORE as the number of "yes" answers to Q.10-12. If SCORE = 3, and the Romantic Relationship Roster does not yet contain 3 people, this partner qualifies to be added to the Romantic Relationship Roster. Delete this person from the Non-Relationship Roster. Go back to S.25 and ask the questions in that section for this partner. Then continue with Q.10 for the next non-relationship partner, if any.</i></p>				
Partner #3 NR data are in the RX section.			NRRXFLG3	num 1
18	1	Section 25: Relationship Information questions asked for this partner and reported in the RX variable series, but questions from Section 26 should have been asked and data reported in the NR variable series.		
6486	●	missing <i>[No sexual relationship partner or questions from correct section asked.]</i>		
1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?			H1RX1M_3	num 2
3	1	January <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
3	2	February <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
2	3	March <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
2	4	April <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
6	5	May <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
3	6	June <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
1	7	July <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
2	8	August <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
2	9	September <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
2	10	October <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
2	11	November <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
1	12	December <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i>		
6458	97	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	98	don't know		
1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?			H1RX1Y_3	num 2
1	89	1989		
2	92	1992		
3	93	1993		
12	94	1994		
14	95	1995		
6458	97	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
14	98	don't know		
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?			H1RX2_3	num 2
4	93	1993		
3	94	1994		
4	95	1995		
6487	97	legitimate skip [month and year given]		
6	98	don't know		
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?			H1RX3_3	num 2
46		range 12 to 46 years [skip to Q.5]		
6458	97	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?			H1RX4_3	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip [age of partner given]		
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?			H1RX5A_3	num 2
1	3	first to third		
1	6	sixth		
7	8	eighth		
4	9	ninth		
6	10	tenth		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	11	eleventh		
7	12	twelfth		
2	13	beyond high school		
4	14	{INITIALS} wasn't in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	16	You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6458	97	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?			H1RX6_3	num 1
13	0	no		
25	1	yes		
6466	7	legitimate skip <i>[partner not in school]</i>		
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?			H1RX7_3	num 1
19	1	in your neighborhood		
27	2	not in your neighborhood		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.)				
You went to the same school.			H1RX8A_3	num 1
26	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			H1RX8B_3	num 1
42	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
You were neighbors.			H1RX8C_3	num 1
43	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
You were casual acquaintances.			H1RX8D_3	num 1
43	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
You were friends.			H1RX8E_3	num 1
30	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			H1RX8F_3	num 1
34	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
some other way			H1RX8G_3	num 1
40	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting.			H1RX8H_3	num 1
44	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?			H1RX9_3	num 2
21	1	all of them		
10	2	most of them		
10	3	a few of them		
2	4	one of them		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	5	none of them		
1	6	When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends.		
6458	97	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?			H1RX10_3	num 1
31	0	no		
15	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RX11M3	num 2
1	1	January <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
2	2	February <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
5	4	April <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
1	5	May <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
2	7	July <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
1	8	August <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
4	10	October <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
1	11	November <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i>		
6473	97	legitimate skip <i>[relationship still going on]</i>		
14	98	don't know		
11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RX11Y3	num 2
1	93	1993		
9	94	1994		
10	95	1995		
6473	97	legitimate skip <i>[relationship still going on]</i>		
11	98	don't know		
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			H1RX12_3	num 2
2	93	1993		
3	94	1994		
2	95	1995		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	96	refused		
6490	97	legitimate skip <i>[month relationship ended given]</i>		
6	98	don't know		
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?			H1RX13_3	num 1
14	1	in your neighborhood		
16	2	not in your neighborhood		
6473	7	legitimate skip <i>[relationship still going on]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
14. <i>If SCHOOL:</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>If SUMMER:</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1RX14_3	num 1
25	0	no		
15	1	yes		
6458	7	legitimate skip		
6	●	missing		
15. <i>If SCHOOL:</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now? <i>If SUMMER:</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1RX15_3	num 2
1	5	first to fifth		
1	7	seventh		
3	8	eighth		
5	9	ninth		
9	10	tenth		
8	11	eleventh		
7	12	twelfth		
5	13	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school.		
5	14	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school.		
2	17	You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6458	97	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			H1RX16_3	num 1
36	0	no [skip to Q.18]		
10	1	yes		
6458	7	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			H1RX17A3	num 1
5	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip [not Hispanic]		
Chicano/Chicana			H1RX17B3	num 1
8	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip [not Hispanic]		
Cuban/Cuban American			H1RX17C3	num 1
10	0	not marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip [not Hispanic]		
Puerto Rican			H1RX17D3	num 1
8	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip [not Hispanic]		
Central/South American			H1RX17E3	num 1
10	0	not marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip [not Hispanic]		
other Hispanic			H1RX17F3	num 1
9	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip [not Hispanic]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)				
		white	H1RX18A3	num 1
24	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
		black or African American	H1RX18B3	num 1
28	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
		American Indian or Native American	H1RX18C3	num 1
43	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
		Asian or Pacific Islander	H1RX18D3	num 1
45	0	not marked		
1	1	marked [ask Q.19]		
6458	7	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
		other	H1RX18E3	num 1
44	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
<i>[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]</i>				
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
		Chinese	H1RX19A3	num 1
1	0	not marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip [not Asian or Pacific Islander]		
		Filipino	H1RX19B3	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Japanese			H1RX19C3	num 1
1	0	not marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Asian Indian			H1RX19D3	num 1
1	0	not marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Korean			H1RX19E3	num 1
1	0	not marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
Vietnamese			H1RX19F3	num 1
1	0	not marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
other			H1RX19G3	num 1
1	0	not marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			H1RX20_3	num 1
16	1	male		
30	2	female		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
Real Relationship Activities List				
Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}.				
Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside.				
21. [letters of rejected cards]				
A. We went out together in a group.			H1RX21A3	num 1
13	0	card rejected		
23	1	card kept		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
B. I met my partner's parents.			H1RX21B3	num 1
15	0	card rejected		
21	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
C. I told other people that we were a couple.			H1RX21C3	num 1
8	0	card rejected		
28	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.			H1RX21D3	num 1
18	0	card rejected		
18	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
E. We went out together alone.			H1RX21E3	num 1
7	0	card rejected		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
29	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
F. We held hands.			H1RX21F3	num 1
7	0	card rejected		
29	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
G. I gave my partner a present.			H1RX21G3	num 1
15	0	card rejected		
21	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
H. My partner gave me a present.			H1RX21H3	num 1
10	0	card rejected		
26	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.			H1RX21I3	num 1
9	0	card rejected		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
27	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.			H1RX21J3	num 1
9	0	card rejected		
27	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.			H1RX21K3	num 1
6	0	card rejected		
30	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			H1RX21L3	num 1
12	0	card rejected		
24	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
M. We kissed.			H1RX21M3	num 1
1	0	card rejected		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
35	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			H1RX21N3	num 1
6	0	card rejected		
30	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
O. We had sexual intercourse.			H1RX21O3	num 1
6	0	card rejected		
30	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).			H1RX21P3	num 1
5	0	card rejected		
31	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
Q. <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.			H1RX21Q3	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
27	0	card rejected		
9	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
R. We got married.			H1RX21R3	num 1
36	0	card rejected		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
<p>Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.</p> <p>Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.</p> <p>When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.</p> <p>[ordered list of remaining cards]</p>				
22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22A3	num 2
17	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
3	6	We held hands.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
2	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	13	We kissed.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
10	●	missing		
Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22B3	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
9	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
5	6	We held hands.		
2	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
7	13	We kissed.		
1	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
6458	97	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
11	●	missing		
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22C3	num 2
3	2	I met my partner's parents.		
7	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
7	6	We held hands.		
1	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	13	We kissed.		
1	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
11	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22D3	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
12	5	We went out together alone.		
2	6	We held hands.		
1	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
2	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
3	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	13	We kissed.		
2	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6458	97	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
11	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22E3	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
6	5	We went out together alone.		
8	6	We held hands.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We kissed.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
13	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22F3	num 2
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
3	6	We held hands.		
7	7	I gave my partner a present.		
3	8	My partner gave me a present.		
2	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
2	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	13	We kissed.		
1	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
3	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
3	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6458	97	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
14	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22G3	num 2
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
5	7	I gave my partner a present.		
7	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
2	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
3	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	13	We kissed.		
4	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
15	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22H3	num 2
1	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
6	8	My partner gave me a present.		
6	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
5	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
3	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
2	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	13	We kissed.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
16	●	missing		
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22I3	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
3	7	I gave my partner a present.		
2	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
6	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
5	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
3	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	13	We kissed.		
3	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
16	●	missing		
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22J3	num 2
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
4	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
2	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
6	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
4	13	We kissed.		
4	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
1	17	<i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant.		
6458	97	legitimate skip [<i>Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.</i>]		
19	●	missing		
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22K3	num 2
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
4	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
3	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
5	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We kissed.		
4	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip [<i>Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.</i>]		
21	●	missing		
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22L3	num 2
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
2	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
2	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
4	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
4	13	We kissed.		
5	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant. If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6458	97	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
21	●	missing		
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22M3	num 2
1	5	We went out together alone.		
1	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
2	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
3	13	We kissed.		
4	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
2	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
6	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip <i>[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]</i>		
24	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22N3	num 2
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
1	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We kissed.		
3	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
6	15	We had sexual intercourse.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
29	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22O3	num 2
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
4	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
5	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant. If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6458	97	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
31	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22P3	num 2
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
2	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
4	17	<i>If R is male: My partner got pregnant. If R is female: I got pregnant.</i>		
6458	97	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
37	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			H1RX22Q3	num 2
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
6458	97	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
45	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	H1RX22R3	num 2
6458	97	legitimate skip [Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]		
46	•	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
		<p><i>If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.25-41. Otherwise, skip to the next section.</i></p> <p>24. <i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? <i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?</p>	H1RX24A3	num 1
1	0	no [skip to the next section]		
36	1	yes		
6467	7	legitimate skip [did not retain card O]		
<p><i>Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked:</i></p> <p>(1) <i>questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once</i> (2) <i>questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month</i> (3) <i>questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months</i></p>				
		25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	H1RX25M3	num 2
4	1	January		
2	2	February		
4	4	April		
4	5	May		
3	6	June		
1	7	July		
2	9	September		
1	10	October		
2	11	November		
2	12	December		
6468	97	legitimate skip [intercourse not confirmed]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11	98	don't know		
25. In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RX25Y3	num 2
1	89	1989		
2	92	1992		
9	94	1994		
14	95	1995		
6468	97	legitimate skip [intercourse not confirmed]		
10	98	don't know		
26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			H1RX26M3	num 2
3	1	January		
2	2	February		
1	3	March		
3	4	April		
5	5	May		
2	6	June		
2	7	July		
1	9	September		
1	10	October		
3	11	November		
2	12	December		
6468	97	legitimate skip [intercourse not confirmed]		
11	98	don't know		
26. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			H1RX26Y3	num 2
1	89	1989		
1	93	1993		
5	94	1994		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
19	95	1995		
6468	97	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse not confirmed]</i>		
10	98	don't know		
<i>If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36.</i> 27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?			H1RX27_3	num 1
6	1	once		
18	2	more than once <i>[skip to Q.31]</i>		
6480	7	legitimate skip <i>[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]</i>		
28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?			H1RX28_3	num 1
3	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
3	1	yes		
6498	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse more than once in same month]</i>		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> 29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX29A3	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
6501	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	●	missing		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX29B3	num 2
2	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]</i>		
6501	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	●	missing		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX29C3	num 2
6503	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
1	●	missing		
<i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.29, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next section.</i> 30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RX30_3	num 1
6503	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
<i>Skip to the next section.</i>				
31. During that month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1RX31_3	num 1
<i>If Q.27 = "more than once," ask Q.31.</i>				
9	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
9	1	yes		
6486	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse only once]</i>		
32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1RX32_3	num 1
1	0	no		
8	1	yes		
6495	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>			H1RX33A3	num 2
4	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
6495	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
2	●	missing		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX33B3	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
5	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]</i>		
6495	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
2	●	missing		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX33C3	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6500	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
1	98	don't know <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]</i>		
2	●	missing		
<i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.33, ask Q.34.</i> 34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RX34_3	num 1
1	1	yes		
6501	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
2	●	missing		
<i>If >1 method, ask Q.35.</i> 35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			H1RX35_3	num 1
2	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
2	3	Sometimes used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one.		
6499	7	legitimate skip <i>[used only one method]</i>		
1	●	missing		
<i>Skip to the next section.</i>				
<i>If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36.</i> 36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1RX36_3	num 1
5	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
12	1	yes		
6487	7	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse in only one month]</i>		
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1RX37_3	num 1
3	0	no		
9	1	yes		
6492	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>		
38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX38A3	num 2
9	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	4	birth control pills		
6492	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	●	missing		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX38B3	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
1	4	birth control pills		
7	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]</i>		
6492	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	●	missing		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1RX38C3	num 2
1	5	vaginal sponge		
3	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i>		
6499	97	legitimate skip <i>[used only one birth control method]</i>		
1	●	missing		
<i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.</i>				
39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1RX39_3	num 1
1	1	yes		
6502	7	legitimate skip <i>[used condoms]</i>		
1	●	missing		
<i>If >1 method, ask Q.40.</i>				
40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			H1RX40_3	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1	We used more than one method at the same time.		
1	3	Sometimes we used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one.		
6499	7	legitimate skip <i>[used only one method]</i>		
1	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?			H1RX41_3	num 4
12		range 1 to 200 times		
6492	9997	legitimate skip		
13. How old is {INITIALS}?			H1NR13_3	num 2
113		range 12 to 18 years		
54		range 19 to 27 years		
5	96	refused		
4863	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
5	98	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			H1NR14_3	num 1
117	0	no		
41	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1476	●	missing		
15. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			H1NR15_3	num 1
77	1	male		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
92	2	female		
5	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			H1NR16_3	num 1
154	0	no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
13	1	yes		
6	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
4	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
1464	●	missing		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			H1NR17A3	num 1
5	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
5027	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
1464	●	missing		
Chicano/Chicana			H1NR17B3	num 1
11	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5027	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
1464	●	missing		
Cuban/Cuban American			H1NR17C3	num 1
12	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
5027	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
1464	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Puerto Rican			H1NR17D3	num 1
9	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
5027	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
1464	●	missing		
Central/South American			H1NR17E3	num 1
13	0	not marked		
5027	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
1464	●	missing		
other Hispanic			H1NR17F3	num 1
13	0	not marked		
5027	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Hispanic]</i>		
1464	●	missing		
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)				
white			H1NR18A3	num 1
85	0	not marked		
84	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
black or African American			H1NR18B3	num 1
102	0	not marked		
67	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1464	●	missing		
American Indian or Native American			H1NR18C3	num 1
164	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
Asian or Pacific Islander			H1NR18D3	num 1
167	0	not marked		
2	1	marked <i>[ask Q.19]</i>		
5	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
other			H1NR18E3	num 1
154	0	not marked		
15	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
<p><i>[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]</i></p> <p>19. What is {INITIALS} Asian background? You may choose more than one answer.</p>				
Chinese			H1NR19A3	num 1
2	0	not marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1464	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Filipino			H1NR19B3	num 1
2	0	not marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1464	●	missing		
Japanese			H1NR19C3	num 1
2	0	not marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1464	●	missing		
Asian Indian			H1NR19D3	num 1
2	0	not marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1464	●	missing		
Korean			H1NR19E3	num 1
1	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1464	●	missing		
Vietnamese			H1NR19F3	num 1
1	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1464	●	missing		
other			H1NR19G3	num 1
2	0	not marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
1464	●	missing		
20. Before you first had sex with {INITIALS}, in what ways did you know each other? If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
You went to the same school.			H1NR20A3	num 1
112	0	not marked		
54	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			H1NR20B3	num 1
160	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
You were neighbors.			H1NR20C3	num 1
157	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
You were casual acquaintances.			H1NR20D3	num 1
141	0	not marked		
25	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
You were friends.			H1NR20E3	num 1
97	0	not marked		
69	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			H1NR20F3	num 1
117	0	not marked		
49	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
some other way			H1NR20G3	num 1
143	0	not marked		
23	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
You did not know {INITIALS} before you had sex. {INITIALS} was a stranger.			H1NR20H3	num 1
161	0	no		
5	1	yes		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1464	●	missing		
21. When you had sex with {INITIALS} most recently, where did {HE/SHE} live?			H1NR21_3	num 1
58	1	in your neighborhood		
110	2	not in your neighborhood		
6	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
<i>If OTHER SEX, ask Q.22.</i> 22. Have you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1NR22_3	num 1
46	0	no		
117	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
4869	7	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship or same sex partner]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
23. In what month [and year] did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?			H1NR23M3	num 2
11	1	January		
11	2	February		
14	3	March		
14	4	April		
22	5	May		
22	6	June		
11	7	July		
6	8	August		
3	9	September		
7	10	October		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	11	November		
6	12	December		
13	96	refused		
4863	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
36	98	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
23. In what [month and] year did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?			H1NR23Y3	num 2
1	81	1981		
1	89	1989		
2	90	1990		
1	91	1991		
4	92	1992		
10	93	1993		
43	94	1994		
73	95	1995		
11	96	refused		
4863	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
30	98	don't know		
1465	●	missing		
24. In what month [and year] did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?			H1NR24M3	num 2
9	1	January		
9	2	February		
13	3	March		
16	4	April		
22	5	May		
22	6	June		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	7	July		
8	8	August		
6	9	September		
3	10	October		
2	11	November		
4	12	December		
12	96	refused		
4863	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
37	98	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
24. In what [month and] year did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?			H1NR24Y3	num 2
1	81	1981		
1	89	1989		
3	90	1990		
3	92	1992		
7	93	1993		
31	94	1994		
84	95	1995		
11	96	refused		
4863	97	legitimate skip <i>[never had a sexual relationship]</i>		
36	98	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
25. <i>If Q.23 = Q.24, ask Q.25.</i> Did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} once, or more than once?			H1NR25_3	num 1
69	1	once		
30	2	more than once <i>[skip to Q.29]</i>		
9	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4926	7	legitimate skip <i>[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<i>If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.26-28.</i>				
26. Did either of you use any method of birth control?			H1NR26_3	num 1
39	0	no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i>		
52	1	yes		
4893	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not have sexual intercourse]</i>		
1520	●	missing		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>				
27. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR27A3	num 2
38	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		
4932	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1532	●	missing		
27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR27B3	num 2
3	2	withdrawal		
5	4	birth control pills		
1	12	contraceptive film		
30	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i>		
1	96	refused <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i>		
4932	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1532	●	missing		
27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR27C3	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	11	Depo Provera		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	14	no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i>		
4932	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	98	don’t know		
1563	●	missing		
<i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers to Q.27, ask Q.28.</i> 28. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1NR28_3	num 1
1	0	no		
4932	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1571	●	missing		
<i>Skip to Q.42.</i>				
<i>If Q.25 = “more than once” and Q.22 = “yes,” ask Q.29-33.</i> 29. During the month, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1NR29_3	num 1
8	0	no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i>		
17	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.42]</i>		
4902	7	legitimate skip <i>[had intercourse only once]</i>		
1576	●	missing		
30. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1NR30_3	num 1
1	0	no		
16	1	yes		
4911	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1576	●	missing		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> 31. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR31A3	num 2
11	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	Norplant		
1	11	Depo Provera		
4911	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1578	●	missing		
31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR31B3	num 2
1	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		
13	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i>		
4911	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1578	●	missing		
31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR31C3	num 2
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
4911	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1	98	don't know		
1591	●	missing		
<i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.31, ask Q.32.</i> 32. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1NR32_3	num 1
3	0	no		
4911	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1590	●	missing		
<i>If >1 method, ask Q.33.</i> 33. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? <i>Skip to Q.42.</i>			H1NR33_3	num 1
4	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
4911	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1589	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<i>If Q.23 ≠ Q.24 and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.34-39.</i> 34. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?			H1NR34_3	num 1
1	0	no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i>		
27	1	yes		
4863	7	legitimate skip <i>[intercourse in only one month]</i>		
1613	●	missing		
35. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			H1NR35_3	num 1
2	0	no		
25	1	yes		
4864	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1613	●	missing		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> 36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR36A3	num 2
19	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	4	birth control pills		
4864	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1619	●	missing		
36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR36B3	num 2
3	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
4	4	birth control pills		
13	14	no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.39.]</i>		
4864	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use birth control]</i>		
1619	●	missing		
36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1NR36C3	num 2
1	4	birth control pills		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	13	some other method		
6	14	no other method [If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]		
4864	97	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
1632	●	missing		
<i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.36, ask Q.37.</i> 37. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			H1NR37_3	num 1
1	1	yes		
4864	7	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
1639	●	missing		
<i>If >1 method, ask Q.38.</i> 38. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			H1NR38_3	num 1
4	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
3	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
1	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
4864	7	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
1632	●	missing		
39. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST DATE}?			H1NR39_3	num 3
27		range 1 to 100 times		
4864	997	legitimate skip [did not use birth control]		
1613	●	missing		
<i>Skip to Q.42.</i>				
<i>If SAME SEX and R is male, ask Q.40-41.</i> 40. When you had sex with {INITIALS}, did you always use a condom?			H1NR40_3	num 1
3	1	yes		
5580	7	legitimate skip [partner is female]		
921	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
41. Did {INITIALS} always use a condom?			H1NR41_3	num 1
3	1	yes		
5580	7	legitimate skip [partner is female]		
921	●	missing		
<i>Questions 42-43 are asked only of respondents who have reported exchanging sex for drugs or money.</i>				
<i>If Q.3 = "yes," ask Q.42.</i>				
42. Did you ever give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?			H1NR42_3	num 1
14	0	no [skip to Q.44]		
2	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6451	7	legitimate skip		
36	●	missing		
43. How many times did you give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?			H1NR43_3	num 2
2	1	1 time		
6465	97	legitimate skip		
37	●	missing		
44. In addition to {INITIALS,INITIALS,INITIALS} and anyone whose initials you gave as a romantic relationship partner, have you had a sexual relationship with anyone else in the last year and {NUMBER OF MONTHS} months—since January 1, 1994?			H1NR44	num 1
1259	0	no [skip to Q.54]		
385	1	yes		
32	6	refused [skip to Q.54]		
4817	7	legitimate skip [did not answer "yes" to Q.5]		
11	8	don't know [skip to Q.54]		
45. With how many other people?			H1NR45	num 2
357		range 1 to 35 people		
14	96	refused		
6119	97	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	98	don't know		
<i>If Q.45 = 1, ask Q.46-49.</i>				
46. What is that person's age?			H1NR46	num 2
165		range 2 to 26 years		
9	96	refused		
6322	97	legitimate skip		
8	98	don't know		
47. What is that person's sex?			H1NR47	num 1
86	1	male		
95	2	female		
1	6	refused		
6322	7	legitimate skip		
48. How often has a condom been used when you have had sex with this person?			H1NR48	num 1
34	0	never		
14	1	rarely		
9	2	sometimes		
19	3	often		
101	4	always		
4	6	refused		
6322	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
<i>If Q.3 = "yes," ask Q.49.</i>				
49. Did you ever give this person sex in exchange for drugs or money?			H1NR49	num 1
4	0	no		
3	1	yes		
6322	7	legitimate skip		
175	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<i>If Q.45>1, ask Q.50-53.</i>				
50. What is the age of the youngest of these others?			H1NR50	num 2
218		range 4 to 47 years		
6	96	refused		
6273	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		
51. What is the age of the oldest of these others?			H1NR51	num 2
217		range 13 to 54 years		
6	96	refused		
6273	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
52. With these other partners that we haven't talked about, how often would you say that you or your partner used a condom?			H1NR52	num 1
27	0	never		
26	1	rarely		
25	2	sometimes		
44	3	often		
104	4	always		
2	6	refused		
6273	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
53. Are these other partners male or female?			H1NR53	num 1
72	1	all male		
154	2	all female		
5	3	some male, some female		
6273	7	legitimate skip		
Flag indicating recoding of cards for first relationship			RXCARD1	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
237	0	no problems with ordered cards		
46	1	reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
126	2	inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
8	3	inconsistent data and reserve code, resulting in recoding		
60	4	all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ●		
6027	7	legitimate skip, no cards ordered		
Flag indicating recoding of cards for second relationship			RXCARD2	num 1
88	0	no problems with ordered cards		
14	1	reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
55	2	inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
1	3	inconsistent data and reserve code, resulting in recoding		
26	4	all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ●		
6320	7	legitimate skip, no cards ordered		
Flag indicating recoding of cards for third relationship			RXCARD3	num 1
17	0	no problems with ordered cards		
5	1	reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
17	2	inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
1	3	inconsistent data and reserve code, resulting in recoding		
6	4	all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ●		
6458	7	legitimate skip, no cards ordered		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 27: Motivations for Birth Control—Audio CASI

Section 27 is administered only to respondents who report having had sexual intercourse or who are at least 15 years old. It deals with perceived barriers to the use of contraception by those who are sexually active.

The questions that follow ask about your feelings on the use of birth control.

<p><i>This section is administered if SEX or if AGE ≥ 15.</i> How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?</p>				
1. In general, birth control is too much of a hassle to use.			H1BC1	num 1
279	1	strongly agree		
295	2	agree		
582	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1359	4	disagree		
2156	5	strongly disagree		
44	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip <i>[sex = no or age < 15]</i>		
60	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. In general, birth control is too expensive to buy.			H1BC2	num 1
193	1	strongly agree		
331	2	agree		
922	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1531	4	disagree		
1675	5	strongly disagree		
40	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip <i>[sex = no or age < 15]</i>		
83	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. It takes too much planning ahead of time to have birth control on hand when you're going to have sex.			H1BC3	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.27
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
217	1	strongly agree		
319	2	agree		
809	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1548	4	disagree		
1762	5	strongly disagree		
42	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip [sex = no or age <15]		
78	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4. It {IS/WOULD BE} too hard to get a {GIRL/BOY} to use birth control with you.			H1BC4	num 1
170	1	strongly agree		
288	2	agree		
954	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1623	4	disagree		
1611	5	strongly disagree		
43	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip [sex = no or age <15]		
86	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5. For you, using birth control {INTERFERES/WOULD INTERFERE} with sexual enjoyment.			H1BC5	num 1
225	1	strongly agree		
372	2	agree		
1094	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1361	4	disagree		
1570	5	strongly disagree		
51	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.27
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1728	7	legitimate skip [sex = no or age <15]		
101	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
6. It is easy for you to get birth control.			H1BC6	num 1
1436	1	strongly agree		
1370	2	agree		
1008	3	neither agree nor disagree		
428	4	disagree		
394	5	strongly disagree		
42	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip [sex = no or age <15]		
97	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7. Using birth control is morally wrong.			H1BC7	num 1
206	1	strongly agree		
153	2	agree		
771	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1339	4	disagree		
2208	5	strongly disagree		
35	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip [sex = no or age <15]		
63	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8. If you used birth control, your friends might think that you were looking for sex.			H1BC8	num 1
325	1	strongly agree		
635	2	agree		
1317	3	neither agree nor disagree		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.27
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1159	4	disagree		
1204	5	strongly disagree		
50	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip <i>[sex = no or age <15]</i>		
85	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 28: Tobacco, Alcohol, Drugs—Audio CASI

Section 28—which deals with smoking cigarettes, drinking alcohol, using illegal drugs, and access to firearms—is administered to all respondents. Skip patterns ensure that respondents are asked as few questions as possible.

Some teenagers have experimented with cigarette smoking, drinking alcohol and drug use. The questions that follow ask about your experience with these things. Remember, your answers will not be linked to you.

1. Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even just 1 or 2 puffs?			H1TO1	num 1
2863	0	no <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
3586	1	yes		
33	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
21	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
2. How old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time? If you have never smoked a whole cigarette, enter "0."			H1TO2	num 2
820	0	never smoked a whole cigarette <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
13	1	one year		
6	2	two years		
3	4	three to four years		
16	5	five years		
24	6	six years		
37	7	seven years		
64	8	eight years		
81	9	nine years		
165	10	ten years		
204	11	eleven years		
472	12	twelve years		
501	13	thirteen years		
434	14	fourteen years		
328	15	fifteen years		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
253	16	sixteen years		
106	17	seventeen years		
24	18	eighteen years		
1	19	nineteen years		
1	20	twenty years		
14	96	refused		
2918	97	legitimate skip <i>[never tried smoking cigarettes]</i>		
19	98	don't know		
3. Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly, that is, at least 1 cigarette every day for 30 days?			H1TO3	num 1
1477	0	no <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
1285	1	yes		
4	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
3738	7	legitimate skip <i>[never smoked a whole cigarette]</i>		
4. How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes regularly (at least 1 cigarette every day for 30 days)?			H1TO4	num 2
8	0	under one year		
3	1	one year		
1	5	two to five years		
9	6	six years		
5	7	seven years		
16	8	eight years		
14	9	nine years		
42	10	ten years		
57	11	eleven years		
158	12	twelve years		
219	13	thirteen years		
242	14	fourteen years		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
207	15	fifteen years		
179	16	sixteen years		
92	17	seventeen years		
27	18	eighteen years and older		
2	96	refused		
5219	97	legitimate skip <i>[never smoked regularly]</i>		
4	98	don't know		
5. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?			HITO5	num 2
1081	0	no days		
214	1	one day <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
134	2	two days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
70	3	three days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
46	4	four days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
84	5	five days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
14	6	six days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
49	7	seven days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
16	8	eight days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
9	9	nine days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
63	10	ten days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	11	eleven days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
18	12	twelve days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
8	13	thirteen days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
10	14	fourteen days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
86	15	fifteen days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3	16	sixteen days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5	17	seventeen days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
7	18	eighteen days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	19	nineteen days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
71	20	twenty days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	21	twenty-one days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
4	22	twenty-two days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
8	23	twenty-three days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
2	24	twenty-four days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
50	25	twenty-five days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
6	26	twenty-six days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
8	27	twenty-seven days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
34	28	twenty-eight days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
23	29	twenty-nine days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
590	30	thirty days <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
12	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
3738	97	legitimate skip <i>[never smoked regularly]</i>		
26	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
<i>If Q.5 = 0, ask Q.6.</i>				
6. In what month [and year] did you quit smoking cigarettes?			H1TO6M	num 2
118	1	January		
49	2	February		
56	3	March		
66	4	April		
84	5	May		
75	6	June		
56	7	July		
52	8	August		
41	9	September		
41	10	October		
38	11	November		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
48	12	December		
67	96	refused		
5423	97	legitimate skip		
286	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
6. In what [month and] year did you quit smoking cigarettes?			H1TO6Y	num 2
4	77	1976 to 1977		
4	79	1978 to 1979		
3	80	1980		
2	82	1981 to 1982		
1	84	1983 to 1984		
1	85	1985		
6	86	1986		
9	87	1987		
11	88	1988		
29	89	1989		
51	90	1990		
27	91	1991		
60	92	1992		
117	93	1993		
275	94	1994		
148	95	1995		
68	96	refused		
5423	97	legitimate skip		
261	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
<i>Skip to Q.9.</i>				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
7. During the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?			HITO7	num 2
55	0	no cigarettes		
369	1	one cigarette each day		
249	2	two cigarettes each day		
136	3	three cigarettes each day		
98	4	four cigarettes each day		
138	5	five cigarettes each day		
48	6	six cigarettes each day		
34	7	seven cigarettes each day		
29	8	eight cigarettes each day		
7	9	nine cigarettes each day		
143	10	ten cigarettes each day		
11	11	eleven cigarettes each day		
33	12	twelve cigarettes each day		
5	13	thirteen cigarettes each day		
5	14	fourteen cigarettes each day		
95	15	fifteen cigarettes each day		
2	16	sixteen cigarettes each day		
7	17	seventeen cigarettes each day		
9	18	eighteen cigarettes each day		
3	19	nineteen cigarettes each day		
117	20	twenty cigarettes each day		
2	21	twenty-one cigarettes each day		
1	23	twenty-three cigarettes each day		
19	25	twenty-five cigarettes each day		
1	26	twenty-six cigarettes each day		
1	28	twenty-eight cigarettes each day		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15	30	thirty cigarettes each day		
2	34	thirty-four cigarettes each day		
1	35	thirty-five cigarettes each day		
7	40	forty cigarettes each day		
2	45	forty-five cigarettes each day		
4	50	fifty cigarettes each day		
4	60	sixty cigarettes each day		
1	89	eighty-nine cigarettes each day		
14	96	refused		
4819	97	legitimate skip <i>[never smoked regularly or did not smoke cigarettes during the past 30 days]</i>		
18	98	don't know		
8. During the past 6 months, have you tried to quit smoking cigarettes?			H1TO8	num 1
792	0	no		
876	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
4819	7	legitimate skip <i>[never smoked regularly or did not smoke cigarettes during the past 30 days]</i>		
6	8	don't know		
9. Of your 3 best friends, how many smoke at least 1 cigarette a day?			H1TO9	num 1
3518	0	no friends		
1292	1	one friend		
773	2	two friends		
789	3	three friends		
42	6	refused		
86	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		10. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use chewing tobacco (such as Redman, Levi Garrett, or Beechnut) or snuff (such as Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen)?	H1TO10	num 2
5940	0	no days <i>[If 0, skip to Q.12]</i>		
145	1	one day		
56	2	two days		
26	3	three days		
13	4	four days		
29	5	five days		
6	6	six days		
15	7	seven days		
1	8	eight days		
3	9	nine days		
18	10	ten days		
1	11	eleven days		
4	12	twelve days		
1	13	thirteen days		
3	14	fourteen days		
7	15	fifteen days		
1	16	sixteen days		
1	17	seventeen days		
15	20	twenty days		
1	21	twenty-one days		
1	24	twenty-four days		
9	25	twenty-five days		
1	27	twenty-seven days		
4	28	twenty-eight days		
4	29	twenty-nine days		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
69	30	thirty days		
56	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
67	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
5	99	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
2	●	missing		
11. How old were you when you used chewing tobacco or snuff for the first time?			H1TO11	num 2
33	0	under one year		
17	1	one year		
5	2	two years		
10	3	three years		
6	4	four years		
11	5	five years		
6	6	six years		
6	7	seven years		
5	8	eight years		
11	9	nine years		
19	10	ten years		
27	11	eleven years		
57	12	twelve years		
41	13	thirteen years		
56	14	fourteen years		
44	15	fifteen years		
38	16	sixteen years		
25	17	seventeen years old		
10	18	eighteen years and older		
2	96	refused		
6068	97	legitimate skip <i>[did not use chewing tobacco or snuff]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	98	don't know		
2	●	missing		
12. Have you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor—not just a sip or a taste of someone else's drink—more than 2 or 3 times in your life?			H1TO12	num 1
2884	0	no <i>[skip to Q.29]</i>		
3560	1	yes		
40	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.29]</i>		
19	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.29]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.29]</i>		
13. Do you ever drink beer, wine, or liquor when you are not with your parents or other adults in your family?			H1TO13	num 1
980	0	no <i>[skip to Q.15]</i>		
2578	1	yes		
2944	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not had a drink]</i>		
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.15]</i>		
14. Think about the first time you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor when you were not with your parents or other adults in your family. How old were you then?			H1TO14	num 2
10	1	one year		
11	2	two years		
4	3	three years		
8	4	four years		
14	5	five years		
14	6	six years		
20	7	seven years		
38	8	eight years		
53	9	nine years		
97	10	ten years		
124	11	eleven years		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
320	12	twelve years		
473	13	thirteen years		
463	14	fourteen years		
443	15	fifteen years		
298	16	sixteen years		
115	17	seventeen years		
30	18	eighteen years		
2	19	nineteen years and older		
8	96	refused		
3926	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not had a drink or has not drunk when not with parents]</i>		
33	98	don't know		
15. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink alcohol?			H1TO15	num 2
59	1	every day or almost every day		
166	2	3 to 5 days a week		
387	3	1 or 2 days a week		
512	4	2 or 3 days a month		
743	5	once a month or less (3-12 times in the past 12 months)		
1097	6	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months		
581	7	never <i>[skip to Q.29]</i>		
8	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.29]</i>		
2944	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not had a drink]</i>		
7	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.29]</i>		
16. Think of all the times you have had a drink during the past 12 months. How many drinks did you usually have each time? (A "drink" is a glass of wine, a can of beer, a wine cooler, a shot glass of liquor, or a mixed drink.)			H1TO16	num 2
2916		range 1 to 90 drinks		
11	96	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3540	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		
34	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
17. Over the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink five or more drinks in a row?			H1TO17	num 2
52	1	every day or almost every day		
114	2	3 to 5 days a week		
262	3	1 or 2 days a week		
302	4	2 or 3 days a month		
377	5	once a month or less (3-12 times in the past 12 months)		
564	6	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months		
1277	7	never		
5	96	refused		
3540	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		
11	98	don't know		
18. Over the past 12 months, on how many days have you gotten drunk or "very, very high" on alcohol?			H1TO18	num 2
35	1	every day or almost every day		
86	2	3 to 5 days a week		
220	3	1 or 2 days a week		
300	4	2 or 3 days a month		
399	5	once a month or less (3-12 times in the past 12 months)		
722	6	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months		
1187	7	never		
8	96	refused		
3540	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		
7	98	don't know		
19. Which do you drink most often—beer, wine, wine coolers, straight liquor, or mixed drinks?			H1TO19	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1265	1	beer		
161	2	wine		
529	3	wine coolers		
304	4	straight liquor		
405	5	mixed drinks		
277	6	whatever is available		
13	96	refused		
3540	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		
10	98	don't know		
Over the past 12 months, how many times has each of the following things happened?				
20. You got into trouble with your parents because you had been drinking.			H1TO20	num 1
2364	0	never		
369	1	once		
129	2	twice		
62	3	3-4 times		
34	4	5 or more times		
4	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
21. You've had problems at school or with school work because you had been drinking.			H1TO21	num 1
2769	0	never		
109	1	once		
44	2	twice		
21	3	3-4 times		
19	5	5 or more times		
1	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3540	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		
1	9	not applicable		
22. You had problems with your friends because you had been drinking.			H1TO22	num 1
2575	0	never		
263	1	once		
71	2	twice		
38	3	3-4 times		
16	4	5 or more times		
1	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		
23. You had problems with someone you were dating because you had been drinking.			H1TO23	num 1
2419	0	never		
340	1	once		
113	2	twice		
59	3	3-4 times		
32	4	5 or more times		
1	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		
24. You did something you later regretted because you had been drinking.			H1TO24	num 1
2071	0	never		
562	1	once		
183	2	twice		
86	3	3-4 times		
55	4	5 or more times		
4	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
Over the past 12 months, how many times...				
25. were you hung over.			H1TO25	num 1
1777	0	never		
555	1	once		
255	2	twice		
193	3	3-4 times		
179	4	5 or more times		
3	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
26. were you sick to your stomach or threw up after drinking.			H1TO26	num 1
1830	0	never		
640	1	once		
263	2	twice		
132	3	3-4 times		
95	4	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
27. did you get into a sexual situation that you later regretted because you had been drinking.			H1TO27	num 1
2446	0	never		
368	1	once		
91	2	twice		
31	3	3-4 times		
23	4	5 or more times		
4	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3540	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
28. did you get into a physical fight because you had been drinking.			H1TO28	num 1
2567	0	never		
228	1	once		
97	2	twice		
44	3	3-4 times		
24	4	5 or more times		
3	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk in the past 12 months]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
29. Of your 3 best friends, how many drink alcohol at least once a month?			H1TO29	num 1
2777	0	no friends		
1400	1	one friend		
901	2	two friends		
1273	3	three friends		
50	6	refused		
99	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
30. How old were you when you tried marijuana for the first time? If you never tried marijuana, enter "0."			H1TO30	num 2
4705	0	You never tried marijuana.		
20	1	one year		
6	2	two years		
4	3	three years		
3	4	four years		
6	5	five years		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	6	six years		
6	7	seven years		
12	8	eight years		
17	9	nine years		
35	10	ten years		
35	11	eleven years		
162	12	twelve years		
251	13	thirteen years		
343	14	fourteen years		
335	15	fifteen years		
293	16	sixteen years		
124	17	seventeen years		
43	18	eighteen years and older		
59	96	refused		
37	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
31. During your life, how many times have you used marijuana?			H1TO31	num 3
1578		range 1 to 900 times		
71	996	refused		
4705	997	legitimate skip <i>[has not tried marijuana]</i>		
129	998	don't know		
21	999	not applicable		
32. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use marijuana?			H1TO32	num 3
1655		range 0 to 800 times		
65	996	refused		
4705	997	legitimate skip <i>[has not tried marijuana]</i>		
73	998	don't know		
6	999	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
33. Of your 3 best friends, how many use marijuana at least once a month?			H1TO33	num 1
4267	0	no friends		
1007	1	one friend		
516	2	two friends		
556	3	three friends		
65	6	refused		
90	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
34. How old were you when you tried any kind of cocaine— including powder, freebase, or crack cocaine—for the first time? If you never tried cocaine, enter "0."			H1TO34	num 2
6185	0	You never tried cocaine.		
16	1	one year		
4	2	two years		
3	3	three years		
3	7	four to seven years		
3	10	eight to ten years		
2	11	eleven years		
17	12	twelve years		
21	13	thirteen years		
33	14	fourteen years		
36	15	fifteen years		
39	16	sixteen years		
30	17	seventeen years		
12	18	eighteen years and older		
56	96	refused		
41	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
35. During your life, how many times have you used cocaine?			H1TO35	num 3
210		range 1 to 700 times		
58	996	refused		
6185	997	legitimate skip <i>[never tried cocaine]</i>		
46	998	don't know		
5	999	not applicable		
36. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use cocaine?			H1TO36	num 3
140	0	no times		
32	1	one time		
13	2	two times		
7	3	three times		
7	4	four times		
4	5	five times		
2	10	seven to ten times		
2	14	eleven to fourteen times		
5	30	fifteen to thirty times		
7	33	thirty-three and more times		
53	996	refused		
6185	997	legitimate skip <i>[never tried cocaine]</i>		
43	998	don't know		
4	999	not applicable		
37. How old were you when you tried inhalants, such as glue or solvents, for the first time? If you never tried inhalants such as these, enter "0."			H1TO37	num 2
6036	0	You never tried inhalants such as these.		
10	1	one year		
4	2	two years		
3	3	three years		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	4	four years		
7	5	five years		
4	6	six years		
9	7	seven years		
10	8	eight years		
12	9	nine years		
10	10	ten years		
34	11	eleven years		
58	12	twelve years		
75	13	thirteen years		
45	14	fourteen years		
41	15	fifteen years		
26	16	sixteen years		
11	17	seventeen years		
3	18	eighteen years and older		
59	96	refused		
37	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
38. During your life, how many times have you used inhalants, such as glue or solvents?			H1TO38	num 3
355		range 1 to 500 times		
58	996	refused		
6036	997	legitimate skip <i>[never tried inhalants such as these]</i>		
46	998	don't know		
8	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
39. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use inhalants?			H1TO39	num 3

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
367		range 0 to 789 times		
60	996	refused		
6036	997	legitimate skip <i>[never tried inhalants such as these]</i>		
36	998	don't know		
4	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
40. How old were you when you first tried any other type of illegal drug, such as LSD, PCP, ecstasy, mushrooms, speed, ice, heroin, or pills, without a doctor's prescription? If you never tried any other type of illegal drug, enter "0."			H1TO40	num 2
5903	0	You never tried any other type of illegal drug.		
15	1	one year		
6	3	two to three years		
4	6	four to six years		
2	9	eight to nine years		
12	11	ten to eleven years		
33	12	twelve years		
61	13	thirteen years		
85	14	fourteen years		
108	15	fifteen years		
96	16	sixteen years		
64	17	seventeen years		
13	18	eighteen years and older		
60	96	refused		
36	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
41. During your life, how many times have you used any of these types of illegal drugs?			H1TO41	num 3

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
474		range 1 to 900 times		
59	996	refused		
5903	997	legitimate skip <i>[never tried any other type of illegal drug]</i>		
57	998	don't know		
10	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
42. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use any of these types of illegal drugs?			H1TO42	num 3
492		range 0 to 132 times		
55	996	refused		
5903	997	legitimate skip <i>[never tried any other type of illegal drug]</i>		
48	998	don't know		
5	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
43. During your life, have you ever injected (shot up with a needle) any illegal drug, such as heroin, or cocaine?			H1TO43	num 1
495	0	no <i>[skip to Q.50]</i>		
36	1	yes		
45	6	refused		
5903	7	legitimate skip <i>[never tried any other type of illegal drug]</i>		
21	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
44. How often have you taken such a drug using a needle?			H1TO44	num 1
15	1	once or twice <i>[skip to Q.50]</i>		
9	2	a few times		
11	3	many times		
1	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6467	7	legitimate skip <i>[never injected an illegal drug]</i>		
1	●	missing		
45. How old were you the first time?			H1TO45	num 2
2	4	one to four years		
6	11	five to eleven years		
5	14	twelve to fourteen years		
4	15	fifteen years and older		
6483	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
46. During the past 30 days, how often did you take an illegal drug using a needle?			H1TO46	num 1
8	0	never		
9	1	1 time or 2 times		
3	2	3 or more times		
6483	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
47. Do you own your own needle and syringe or works?			H1TO47	num 1
9	0	no		
11	1	yes		
6483	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
48. Have you ever shared a needle and syringe with another person?			H1TO48	num 1
13	0	no <i>[skip to Q.50]</i>		
7	1	yes		
6483	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
49. Do you always bleach the needle and syringe you are using before you use them?			H1TO49	num 1
4	0	no		
3	1	yes		
6496	7	legitimate skip		
1	•	missing		
50. Are cigarettes easily available to you in your home?			H1TO50	num 1
4479	0	no		
1965	1	yes		
32	6	refused		
27	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
51. Is alcohol easily available to you in your home?			H1TO51	num 1
4625	0	no		
1825	1	yes		
30	6	refused		
23	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
52. Are illegal drugs easily available to you in your home?			H1TO52	num 1
6266	0	no		
187	1	yes		
33	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
53. Is a gun easily available to you in your home?			H1TO53	num 1
4875	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
1568	1	yes		
35	6	refused <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.28
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
25	8	don't know <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
54. What kind of gun is available? (If more than one kind is available, choose more than one answer.)				
handgun (including pistol or revolver)			H1TO54A	num 1
634	0	no		
924	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4936	7	legitimate skip <i>[gun not available]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
shotgun			H1TO54B	num 1
575	0	no		
983	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4936	7	legitimate skip <i>[gun not available]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
rifle			H1TO54C	num 1
614	0	no		
944	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4936	7	legitimate skip <i>[gun not available]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
other			H1TO54D	num 1
1320	0	no		
238	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4936	7	legitimate skip <i>[gun not available]</i>		
8	8	don't know		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.29
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 29: Delinquency Scale—Audio CASI

In Section 29 respondents are asked to report their recent delinquent or undesirable behaviors.

The next few questions are about vandalism, violence and weapons.

1. In the past 12 months, how often did you paint graffiti or signs on someone else's property or in a public place?			H1DS1	num 1
5906	0	never		
392	1	1 or 2 times		
80	2	3 or 4 times		
70	3	5 or more times		
35	6	refused		
20	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. In the past 12 months, how often did you deliberately damage property that didn't belong to you?			H1DS2	num 1
5303	0	never		
904	1	1 or 2 times		
135	2	3 or 4 times		
101	3	5 or more times		
36	6	refused		
24	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. In the past 12 months, how often did you lie to your parents or guardians about where you had been or whom you were with?			H1DS3	num 1
3087	0	never		
1881	1	1 or 2 times		
647	2	3 or 4 times		
827	3	5 or more times		
40	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.29
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
21	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4. How often did you take something from a store without paying for it?			H1DS4	num 1
4988	0	never		
914	1	1 or 2 times		
220	2	3 or 4 times		
321	3	5 or more times		
40	6	refused		
20	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5. How often did you get into a serious physical fight?			H1DS5	num 1
4386	0	never		
1474	1	1 or 2 times		
324	2	3 or 4 times		
262	3	5 or more times		
36	6	refused		
21	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6. How often did you hurt someone badly enough to need bandages or care from a doctor or nurse?			H1DS6	num 1
5279	0	never		
896	1	1 or 2 times		
144	2	3 or 4 times		
123	3	5 or more times		
35	6	refused		
26	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7. How often did you run away from home?			H1DS7	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.29
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5913	0	never		
424	1	1 or 2 times		
63	2	3 or 4 times		
54	3	5 or more times		
31	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8. How often did you drive a car without its owner's permission?			H1DS8	num 1
5813	0	never		
472	1	1 or 2 times		
86	2	3 or 4 times		
81	3	5 or more times		
33	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9. In the past 12 months, how often did you steal something worth more than \$50?			H1DS9	num 1
6128	0	never		
214	1	1 or 2 times		
50	2	3 or 4 times		
60	3	5 or more times		
31	6	refused		
20	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10. How often did you go into a house or building to steal something?			H1DS10	num 1
6142	0	never		
218	1	1 or 2 times		
47	2	3 or 4 times		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.29
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
48	3	5 or more times		
31	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
11. How often did you use or threaten to use a weapon to get something from someone?			H1DS11	num 1
6194	0	never		
196	1	1 or 2 times		
37	2	3 or 4 times		
29	3	5 or more times		
31	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
12. How often did you sell marijuana or other drugs?			H1DS12	num 1
5993	0	never		
229	1	1 or 2 times		
74	2	3 or 4 times		
154	3	5 or more times		
36	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
13. How often did you steal something worth less than \$50?			H1DS13	num 1
5262	0	never		
750	1	1 or 2 times		
156	2	3 or 4 times		
284	3	5 or more times		
33	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.29
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	not applicable		
14. In the past 12 months, how often did you take part in a fight where a group of your friends was against another group?			H1DS14	num 1
5219	0	never		
956	1	1 or 2 times		
149	2	3 or 4 times		
128	3	5 or more times		
33	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
15. How often were you loud, rowdy, or unruly in a public place?			H1DS15	num 1
3440	0	never		
2055	1	1 or 2 times		
494	2	3 or 4 times		
459	3	5 or more times		
31	6	refused		
24	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 30: Joint Occurrences—Audio CASI

Section 30 focuses on the concurrence of dangerous behaviors. Only respondents who have reported a behavior are asked the pertinent questions in this section. For example, only a respondent who has reported both sexual intercourse and drinking alcohol is asked questions 1-4. A respondent who has reported neither intercourse nor drinking nor using illegal drugs is asked only questions 25-26.

The next questions ask about situations that often happen to people at the same time.

<i>If SEX and DRINK, ask Q.1-4.</i>				
1. The first time you had sexual intercourse, had you been drinking alcohol?			H1JO1	num 1
1678	0	no <i>[skip to Q.3]</i>		
236	1	yes		
3	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.3]</i>		
4584	7	legitimate skip <i>[sex = no or drink = no]</i>		
3	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.3]</i>		
2. Were you drunk when you had sexual intercourse for the first time?			H1JO2	num 1
121	0	no		
115	1	yes		
6268	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been drinking at first intercourse]</i>		
3. The most recent time you had sexual intercourse, had you been drinking alcohol?			H1JO3	num 1
1603	0	no <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
216	1	yes		
93	2	You have had sexual intercourse only once. <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
6	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
4584	7	legitimate skip <i>[sex = no or drink = no]</i>		
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.5]</i>		
4. Were you drunk when you had sexual intercourse most recently?			H1JO4	num 1
108	0	no		
108	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.30
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6288	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been drinking at most recent intercourse]</i>		
<i>If SEX and DRUGS, ask Q.5-8.</i>				
5. The first time you had sexual intercourse, had you been using drugs?			H1JO5	num 1
1139	0	no <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
90	1	yes		
3	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.7]</i>		
5272	7	legitimate skip <i>[sex = no or drugs = no]</i>		
6. What kind of drugs had you been using? You may choose more than one answer.				
marijuana			H1JO6A	num 1
7	0	not selected		
81	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6414	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been using drugs at first intercourse]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
crack cocaine			H1JO6B	num 1
81	0	not selected		
7	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6414	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been using drugs at first intercourse]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
other types of cocaine, including freebase or powder			H1JO6C	num 1
82	0	not selected		
6	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6414	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been using drugs at first intercourse]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
inhalants, including glue or solvents			H1JO6D	num 1
85	0	not selected		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.30
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6414	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been using drugs at first intercourse]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
other illegal drugs			H1JO6E	num 1
75	0	not selected		
13	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6414	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been using drugs at first intercourse]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
7. The most recent time you had sexual intercourse, had you been using drugs?			H1JO7	num 1
1053	0	no <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
139	1	yes		
37	2	You have had sexual intercourse only once. <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
3	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
5272	7	legitimate skip <i>[sex = no or drugs = no]</i>		
8. What kind of drugs had you been using? You may choose more than one answer.				
marijuana			H1JO8A	num 1
10	0	not selected		
129	1	selected		
6365	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been using drugs at most recent intercourse]</i>		
crack cocaine			H1JO8B	num 1
132	0	not selected		
7	1	selected		
6365	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been using drugs at most recent intercourse]</i>		
other types of cocaine, including freebase or powder			H1JO8C	num 1
129	0	not selected		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.30
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	1	selected		
6365	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been using drugs at most recent intercourse]</i>		
inhalants, including glue or solvents			H1JO8D	num 1
134	0	not selected		
5	1	selected		
6365	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been using drugs at most recent intercourse]</i>		
other illegal drugs			H1JO8E	num 1
122	0	not selected		
17	1	selected		
6365	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been using drugs at most recent intercourse]</i>		
<i>If DRINK, ask Q.9-16.</i> 9. Have you ever driven while drunk?			H1JO9	num 1
3138	0	no		
414	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
2944	7	legitimate skip <i>[drink = no]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
10. Have you ever been drunk at school?			H1JO10	num 1
3132	0	no		
423	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
2944	7	legitimate skip <i>[drink = no]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
11. In the past 12 months, have you ever gotten into a physical fight?			H1JO11	num 1
2443	0	no <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
1110	1	yes		
7	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
2944	7	legitimate skip <i>[drink = no]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.30
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12. The most recent time you got into a fight, had you been drinking?			H1JO12	num 1
988	0	no <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
122	1	yes		
5394	7	legitimate skip <i>[fight = no]</i>		
13. Were you drunk?			H1JO13	num 1
50	0	no		
72	1	yes		
6382	7	legitimate skip <i>[had not been drinking during most recent fight]</i>		
14. Have you ever drunk alcohol while carrying a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club?			H1JO14	num 1
3282	0	no		
273	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
2944	7	legitimate skip <i>[drink = no]</i>		
15. Have you ever drunk alcohol while you were alone?			H1JO15	num 1
2534	0	no <i>[skip to Q.17]</i>		
1020	1	yes		
6	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.17]</i>		
2944	7	legitimate skip <i>[drink = no]</i>		
16. The most recent time you drank alcohol, were you alone?			H1JO16	num 1
760	0	no		
260	1	yes		
5484	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk alcohol alone]</i>		
<i>If DRINK and DRUGS, ask Q.17-18.</i>				
17. Have you ever drunk alcohol when you were using drugs?			H1JO17	num 1
943	0	no <i>[skip to Q.19]</i>		
682	1	yes		
2	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.19]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.30
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4877	7	legitimate skip <i>[drink = no or drugs = no]</i>		
18. The most recent time you drank alcohol when you were using drugs, what kind of drugs were you using? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
marijuana			H1JO18A	num 1
33	0	not selected		
647	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
5822	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk alcohol when using drugs]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
crack cocaine			H1JO18B	num 1
653	0	not selected		
27	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
5822	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk alcohol when using drugs]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
other types of cocaine, including freebase or powder			H1JO18C	num 1
650	0	not selected		
30	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
5822	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk alcohol when using drugs]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
inhalants, including glue or solvents			H1JO18D	num 1
664	0	not selected		
16	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
5822	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk alcohol when using drugs]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
other illegal drugs			H1JO18E	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.30
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
597	0	not selected		
83	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
5822	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not drunk alcohol when using drugs]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
<i>If DRUGS, ask Q.19-24.</i>				
19. Have you ever driven while high on drugs?			H1JO19	num 1
1430	0	no		
438	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
4633	7	legitimate skip <i>[drugs = no]</i>		
20. Have you ever been high on drugs at school?			H1JO20	num 1
1210	0	no		
659	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4633	7	legitimate skip <i>[drugs = no]</i>		
21. Have you ever gotten into a fight when you had been using drugs?			H1JO21	num 1
1670	0	no <i>[skip to Q.23]</i>		
199	1	yes		
2	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.23]</i>		
4633	7	legitimate skip <i>[drugs = no]</i>		
22. The most recent time you got into a fight when you had been using drugs, what kind of drugs had you been using? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
marijuana			H1JO22A	num 1
24	0	not selected		
173	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6305	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not gotten into a fight when using drugs]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.30
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	8	don't know		
crack cocaine			H1JO22B	num 1
183	0	not selected		
14	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6305	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not gotten into a fight when using drugs]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
other types of cocaine, including freebase or powder			H1JO22C	num 1
184	0	not selected		
13	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6305	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not gotten into a fight when using drugs]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
inhalants, including glue or solvents			H1JO22D	num 1
187	0	not selected		
10	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6305	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not gotten into a fight when using drugs]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
other illegal drugs			H1JO22E	num 1
162	0	not selected		
35	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6305	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not gotten into a fight when using drugs]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
23. Have you ever used drugs while carrying a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club?			H1JO23	num 1
1679	0	no		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.30
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
190	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4633	7	legitimate skip <i>[drugs = no]</i>		
24. Were you alone the first time you used drugs?			H1JO24	num 1
1714	0	no		
146	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
4633	7	legitimate skip <i>[drugs = no]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
25. Have you ever carried a weapon at school?			H1JO25	num 1
5855	0	no		
595	1	yes		
37	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26. Have you ever used a weapon in a fight?			H1JO26	num 1
6039	0	no		
415	1	yes		
32	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.31
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 31: Fighting and Violence—Audio CASI

Section 31 asks respondents the extent to which they have recently participated in or been victims of physical violence. The section is administered to all respondents.

This section of questions concerns your exposure to physical violence.

During the past 12 months, how often did each of the following things happen?				
1. You saw someone shoot or stab another person.			H1FV1	num 1
5665	0	never		
573	1	once		
213	2	more than once		
33	6	refused		
19	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. Someone pulled a knife or gun on you.			H1FV2	num 1
5641	0	never		
647	1	once		
167	2	more than once		
30	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. Someone shot you.			H1FV3	num 1
6372	0	never		
72	1	once		
12	2	more than once		
30	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4. Someone cut or stabbed you.			H1FV4	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.31
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6143	0	never		
274	1	once		
40	2	more than once		
30	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5. You got into a physical fight.			H1FV5	num 1
4410	0	never		
1189	1	once		
856	2	more than once		
32	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6. You were jumped.			H1FV6	num 1
5732	0	never		
557	1	once		
165	2	more than once		
31	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7. You pulled a knife or gun on someone.			H1FV7	num 1
6143	0	never		
232	1	once		
83	2	more than once		
29	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8. You shot or stabbed someone.			H1FV8	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.31
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6335	0	never		
86	1	once		
36	2	more than once		
30	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you carry a weapon—such as a gun, knife, or club—to school?			H1FV9	num 1
6078	0	none <i>[skip to Q.11]</i>		
160	1	1 day		
84	2	2 or 3 days		
25	3	4 or 5 days		
108	4	6 or more days		
31	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.11]</i>		
17	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.11]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.11]</i>		
10. During the past 30 days, what one kind of weapon did you carry most often to school?			H1FV10	num 1
51	1	a handgun		
18	2	other kind of gun—rifle, shotgun, etc.		
29	3	a club, stick, bat, or pipe		
242	4	a knife or razor		
31	5	some other kind of weapon		
3	6	refused		
6127	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
11. The last time you were in a physical fight, with whom did you fight?			H1FV11	num 2
938	1	a total stranger		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.31
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1783	2	a friend or someone you knew		
100	3	a {GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND} or date		
404	4	a parent, brother, sister, or other family member		
432	5	someone not listed above		
117	6	more than one of the persons listed above.		
2661	7	never fought <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
43	96	refused <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
24	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
2	99	not applicable <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
12. The last time you were in a physical fight, where did it occur?			H1FV12	num 1
1594	1	at school		
689	2	in your neighborhood		
525	3	at home		
24	4	at work		
912	5	someplace else		
12	6	refused		
2728	7	legitimate skip <i>[never fought]</i>		
18	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
13. During the past 12 months, how many times were you in a physical fight in which you were injured and had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?			H1FV13	num 3
3734		range 0 to 365 times		
13	996	refused		
2728	997	legitimate skip		
26	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		
2	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.31
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
14. In what month [and year] were you most recently injured in a fight badly enough that you had to be treated by a doctor or nurse? If you never had to be treated, enter "00" for both month and year.			H1FV14M	num 2
3147	0	never treated		
94	1	January		
24	2	February		
34	3	March		
34	4	April		
44	5	May		
26	6	June		
21	7	July		
16	8	August		
27	9	September		
4	10	October to December		
64	96	refused		
2728	97	legitimate skip		
234	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
14. In what [month and] year were you most recently injured in a fight badly enough that you had to be treated by a doctor or nurse? If you never had to be treated, enter "00" for both month and year.			H1FV14Y	num 2
3120	0	never treated		
4	80	1977 to 1980		
8	87	1981 to 1987		
4	88	1988		
6	89	1989		
17	90	1990		
12	91	1991		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.31
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	92	1992		
29	93	1993		
92	94	1994		
157	95	1995		
69	96	refused		
2728	97	legitimate skip		
241	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32A
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 32A: Male Physical Development—Audio CASI

Section 32A asks male respondents to describe the extent of their physical maturity.

As people reach adolescence, their bodies begin to change. The next set of questions ask about those changes.

1. How much hair is under your arms now? Which sentence best describes you?		H1MP1	num 1
177	1	I have no hair at all.	
557	2	I have a little hair.	
1241	3	I have some hair, but not a lot; it has spread out since it first started growing and is thicker.	
859	4	I have a lot of hair that is thick.	
243	5	I have a whole lot of hair that is very thick, as much hair as a grown man.	
47	6	refused	
3352	7	legitimate skip <i>[female respondent]</i>	
25	8	don't know	
3	9	not applicable	
2. How thick is the hair on your face? Which sentence best describes you?		H1MP2	num 1
1472	1	I have a few scattered hairs, but the growth is not thick.	
1165	2	The hair is somewhat thick, but you can still see a lot of skin under it.	
284	3	The hair is thick; you can't see much skin under it.	
146	4	The hair is very thick, like a grown man's facial hair.	
52	6	refused	
3352	7	legitimate skip <i>[female respondent]</i>	
31	8	don't know	
2	9	not applicable	
3. Is your voice lower now than it was when you were in grade school?		H1MP3	num 1
439	1	No, it is about the same as when you were in grade school.	
436	2	Yes, it is a little lower than when you were in grade school.	

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32A
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
650	3	Yes, it is somewhat lower than when you were in grade school.		
970	4	Yes, it is a lot lower than when you were in grade school.		
577	5	Yes, it is a whole lot lower than when you were in grade school; it is as low as an adult man's voice.		
42	6	refused		
3352	7	legitimate skip <i>[female respondent]</i>		
37	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4. How advanced is your physical development compared to other boys your age?			H1MP4	num 1
360	1	I look younger than most.		
352	2	I look younger than some.		
1213	3	I look about average.		
737	4	I look older than some.		
425	5	I look older than most.		
40	6	refused		
3352	7	legitimate skip <i>[female respondent]</i>		
23	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 32B: Female Physical Development and Pregnancy History—Audio CASI

Section 32B asks female respondents to describe the extent of their physical maturity. It also collects information on recent pregnancies, if any, from female respondents who have reported sexual intercourse, and information on the circumstances of living children.

As people reach adolescence, their bodies begin to change. This next set of questions ask about those changes.

1. As a girl grows up her breasts develop and get bigger. Which sentence best describes you?			H1FP1	num 1
180	1	My breasts are about the same size as when I was in grade school.		
548	2	My breasts are a little bigger than when I was in grade school.		
1069	3	My breasts are somewhat bigger than when I was in grade school.		
940	4	My breasts are a lot bigger than when I was in grade school.		
542	5	My breasts are a whole lot bigger than when I was in grade school, they are as developed as a grown woman's breasts.		
50	6	refused		
3153	7	legitimate skip <i>[male respondent]</i>		
21	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. As a girl grows up her body becomes more curved. Which sentence best describes you?			H1FP2	num 1
188	1	My body is about as curvy as when I was in grade school.		
487	2	My body is a little more curvy than when I was in grade school.		
1097	3	My body is somewhat more curvy than when I was in grade school.		
994	4	My body is a lot more curvy than when I was in grade school.		
520	5	My body is a whole lot more curvy than when I was in grade school.		
35	6	refused		
3153	7	legitimate skip <i>[male respondent]</i>		
28	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3. Have you ever had a menstrual period (menstruated)?			H1FP3	num 1
292	0	no <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
3024	1	yes		
17	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
3153	7	legitimate skip <i>[male respondent]</i>		
17	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
4. How old were you when you had your very first menstrual period?			H1FP4	num 2
5	7	seven years old and younger		
11	8	eight years old		
96	9	nine years old		
201	10	ten years old		
588	11	eleven years old		
972	12	twelve years old		
733	13	thirteen years old		
286	14	fourteen years old		
84	15	fifteen years old		
15	16	sixteen years old		
2	17	seventeen years old and older		
5	96	refused		
3480	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not menstruated]</i>		
25	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
5. On what month [and day] did your most recent period begin?			H1FP5M	num 2
54	1	January		
48	2	February		
59	3	March		
313	4	April		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
646	5	May		
557	6	June		
426	7	July		
279	8	August		
112	9	September		
39	10	October		
27	11	November		
44	12	December		
30	96	refused		
3480	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not menstruated]</i>		
387	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
5. On what [month and] day did your most recent period begin?			H1FP5D	num 2
148	1	1		
101	2	2		
87	3	3		
80	4	4		
105	5	5		
82	6	6		
85	7	7		
65	8	8		
62	9	9		
113	10	10		
58	11	11		
143	12	12		
70	13	13		
87	14	14		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
117	15	15		
63	16	16		
91	17	17		
76	18	18		
75	19	19		
131	20	20		
81	21	21		
76	22	22		
71	23	23		
76	24	24		
86	25	25		
67	26	26		
59	27	27		
74	28	28		
45	29	29		
51	30	30		
15	31	31		
34	96	refused		
3480	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not menstruated]</i>		
447	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
6. How advanced is your physical development compared to other girls your age?			H1FP6	num 1
280	1	I look younger than most.		
364	2	I look younger than some.		
1295	3	I look about average.		
944	4	I look older than some.		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
431	5	I look older than most.		
18	6	refused		
3153	7	legitimate skip <i>[male respondent]</i>		
18	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
<p><i>If SEX, ask Q.7-34.</i> The next questions are about pregnancy. Some teenage girls have been pregnant. Like all the answers you give in this interview, your answers to the following questions will be kept confidential, and will not be linked with your name.</p>				
7. Have you ever been pregnant? Be sure to include if you are currently pregnant and any past pregnancy that ended in an abortion, stillbirth, miscarriage, or a live birth after which the baby died.			H1FP7	num 1
1014	0	no <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
236	1	yes		
6	6	refused <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
5245	7	legitimate skip <i>[male respondent or has not had sexual intercourse]</i>		
3	8	don't know <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
8. How many times have you been pregnant?			H1FP8	num 2
191	1	1 times		
33	2	2 times		
6	3	3 times		
3	4	4 or more times		
6268	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not been pregnant]</i>		
3	98	don't know		
9. In what month [and year] did your most recent pregnancy begin?			H1FP9M	num 2
19	1	January		
13	2	February		
24	3	March		
22	4	April		
24	5	May		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
21	6	June		
11	7	July		
27	8	August		
7	9	September		
18	10	October		
21	11	November		
19	12	December		
1	96	refused		
6268	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not been pregnant]</i>		
9	98	don't know		
9. In what [month and] year did your most recent pregnancy begin?			H1FP9Y	num 2
3	91	1991 and before		
14	92	1992		
34	93	1993		
95	94	1994		
79	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6268	97	legitimate skip <i>[has not been pregnant]</i>		
10	98	don't know		
<i>If Q.8>1 and Q.9> January 1, 1994, ask Q.10.</i> 10. Between January 1, 1994, and your most recent pregnancy, how many times have you been pregnant?			H1FP10	num 1
6	0	none <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
13	1	1 time		
11	2	2 times		
1	3	3 or more times		
6473	7	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<i>If Q.10>0, ask Q.11 for each pregnancy.</i>				
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {FIRST} get pregnant?			H1FP11M1	num 2
3	1	January or February		
3	3	March		
4	4	April or May		
3	6	June		
3	7	July or August		
3	9	September or October		
2	11	November or December		
6479	97	legitimate skip		
4	98	don't know		
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {FIRST} get pregnant?			H1FP11Y1	num 2
18	94	1994		
2	95	1995		
6479	97	legitimate skip		
5	98	don't know		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<i>For each date recorded in Q.9 and Q.11, ask Q.12-34.</i>				
12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?			H1FP12_1	num 1
21	0	no [skip to Q.15]		
4	1	yes		
6479	7	legitimate skip [skip to Q.15]		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>				
13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1FP13A1	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	4	birth control pills		
1	11	Depo Provera		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6500	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1FP13B1	num 2
4	14	no other method <i>[skip to Q.14]</i>		
6500	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1FP13C1	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?			H1FP14_1	num 1
2	0	no		
2	1	yes		
6500	7	legitimate skip		
15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?			H1FP15_1	num 1
11	1	definitely no		
3	2	probably no		
6	3	neither wanted nor didn't want		
3	4	probably yes		
2	5	definitely yes		
6479	7	legitimate skip		
17. Did you want to marry him?			H1FP17_1	num 1
13	0	no		
10	1	yes		
1	2	You didn't care.		
6480	7	legitimate skip		
20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?			H1FP20M1	num 2
2	1	January to March		
3	4	April		
2	5	May		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	6	June		
4	7	July		
3	8	August or September		
4	10	October to December		
6479	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know or pregnancy has not ended		
20. In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?			H1FP20Y1	num 2
15	94	1994		
5	95	1995		
6479	97	legitimate skip		
5	98	don't know or pregnancy has not ended		
21. How did this pregnancy end?			H1FP21_1	num 1
3	1	It has not ended; you are still pregnant. <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
5	2	a live birth		
8	4	still birth or miscarriage <i>[skip to the next pregnancy or the next section]</i>		
9	5	an abortion <i>[skip to the next pregnancy or the next section]</i>		
6479	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If Q.21 = "live birth," ask Q.22-34.</i>				
22. Did you have twins?			H1FP22_1	num 1
5	0	no		
6499	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.23-34 twice for this pregnancy, once for the FIRST TWIN and once for the SECOND TWIN.</i>				
23. Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption?			H1FP23A1	num 1
5	0	no		
6499	7	legitimate skip		
24. Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living?			H1FP24A1	num 1
5	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.26]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6499	7	legitimate skip		
<i>Skip to the second twin, or to the next pregnancy, or to the next section.</i>				
<i>Go to the next pregnancy or to the next section.</i>				
SECOND PREGNANCY				
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			H1FP11M2	num 2
1	1	January or February		
1	3	March		
1	4	April or May		
3	7	July or August		
3	9	September or October		
2	11	November or December		
6492	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			H1FP11Y2	num 2
5	94	1994		
6	95	1995		
6492	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
<i>For each date recorded in Q.9 and Q.11, ask Q.12-34.</i>				
12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?			H1FP12_2	num 1
11	0	no [skip to Q.15]		
1	1	yes		
6492	7	legitimate skip		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>				
13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1FP13A2	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
6503	97	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1FP13B2	num 2
1	14	no other method		
6503	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1FP13C2	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?			H1FP14_2	num 1
1	0	no		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?			H1FP15_2	num 1
4	1	definitely no		
1	2	probably no		
2	3	neither wanted nor didn't want		
4	4	probably yes		
1	5	definitely yes		
6492	7	legitimate skip		
17. Did you want to marry him?			H1FP17_2	num 1
7	0	no		
4	1	yes		
1	2	You didn't care.		
6492	7	legitimate skip		
20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?			H1FP20M2	num 2
1	1	January to March		
1	4	April		
1	5	May		
2	8	August or September		
1	10	October to December		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6492	97	legitimate skip		
6	98	don't know or pregnancy has not ended		
20. In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?			H1FP20Y2	num 2
2	94	1994		
5	95	1995		
6492	97	legitimate skip or pregnancy has not ended		
5	98	don't know		
21. How did this pregnancy end?			H1FP21_2	num 1
4	1	It has not ended; you are still pregnant. <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
1	2	a live birth		
2	4	still birth or miscarriage <i>[skip to the next pregnancy or the next section]</i>		
5	5	an abortion <i>[skip to the next pregnancy or the next section]</i>		
6492	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If Q.21 = "live birth," ask Q.22-34.</i>				
22. Did you have twins?			H1FP22_2	num 1
1	0	no		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.23-34 twice for this pregnancy, once for the FIRST TWIN and once for the SECOND TWIN.</i>				
23. Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption?			H1FP23A2	num 1
1	0	no		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
24. Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living?			H1FP24A2	num 1
1	1	yes <i>[skip to Q.26]</i>		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
<i>Skip to the second twin, or to the next pregnancy, or to the next section.</i>				
THIRD PREGNANCY				
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			H1FP11M3	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	11	November or December		
6503	97	legitimate skip		
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			H1FP11Y3	num 2
1	94	1994		
6503	97	legitimate skip		
<i>For each date recorded in Q.9 and Q.11, ask Q.12-34.</i>				
12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?			H1FP12_3	num 1
1	0	no [skip to Q.15]		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
<i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>				
13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1FP13A3	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1FP13B3	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1FP13C3	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?			H1FP14_3	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?			H1FP15_3	num 1
1	4	probably yes		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
17. Did you want to marry him?			H1FP17_3	num 1
1	0	no		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?			H1FP20M3	num 2

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6503	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know or pregnancy has not ended		
20. In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?			H1FP20Y3	num 2
6503	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know or pregnancy has not ended		
21. How did this pregnancy end?			H1FP21_3	num 1
1	1	It has not ended; you are still pregnant. <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If Q.21 = "live birth," ask Q.22-34.</i>				
22. Did you have twins?			H1FP22_3	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.23-34 twice for this pregnancy, once for the FIRST TWIN and once for the SECOND TWIN.</i>				
23. Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption?			H1FP23A3	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
24. Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living?			H1FP24A3	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
<i>Go to the second twin, or to the next pregnancy, or to the next section.</i>				
FOURTH PREGNANCY				
<i>If Q.10>0, ask Q.11 for each pregnancy.</i>				
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			H1FP11M4	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			H1FP11Y4	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
<i>For each date recorded in Q.9 and Q.11, ask Q.12-34.</i>				
12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?			H1FP12_4	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		>1 (up to 3 allowed)		
		13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13A4	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
		13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13B4	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
		13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	H1FP13C4	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
		14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?	H1FP14_4	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?	H1FP15_4	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		17. Did you want to marry him?	H1FP17_4	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?	H1FP20M4	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
		20. In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?	H1FP20Y4	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
		21. How did this pregnancy end?	H1FP21_4	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		<i>If Q.21 = "live birth," ask Q.22-34.</i>		
		22. Did you have twins?	H1FP22_4	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		<i>If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.23-34 twice for this pregnancy, once for the FIRST TWIN and once for the SECOND TWIN.</i>		
		23. Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption?	H1FP23A4	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		24. Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living?	H1FP24A4	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6504	7	legitimate skip		
<i>Go to the second twin, or to the next pregnancy, or to the next section.</i>				
FIFTH PREGNANCY				
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			H1FP11M5	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			H1FP11Y5	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods? <i>For each date recorded in Q.9 and Q.11, ask Q.12-34.</i>			H1FP12_5	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i>			H1FP13A5	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1FP13B5	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			H1FP13C5	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?			H1FP14_5	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?			H1FP15_5	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
17. Did you want to marry him?			H1FP17_5	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?			H1FP20M5	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.32B
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
20. In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?			H1FP20Y5	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
21. How did this pregnancy end?			H1FP21_5	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If Q.21 = "live birth," ask Q.22-34.</i>				
22. Did you have twins?			H1FP22_5	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
<i>If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.23-34 twice for this pregnancy, once for the FIRST TWIN and once for the SECOND TWIN.</i>				
23. Was the {SECOND TWIN} placed for legal adoption?			H1FP23A5	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
24. Is the {SECOND TWIN} still living?			H1FP24A5	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
<i>Skip to the second twin, or to the next pregnancy, or to the next section.</i>				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 33: Suicide—Audio CASI

In Section 33—which is the last that is self-administered—respondents are asked if they themselves, or any of their friends or family members, have attempted suicide recently.

The next questions are about suicide.

1. During the past 12 months, did you ever seriously think about committing suicide?			H1SU1	num 1
5614	0	no <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
821	1	yes		
46	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
22	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
2. During the past 12 months, how many times did you actually attempt suicide?			H1SU2	num 1
587	0	0 times <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
131	1	1 time		
64	2	2 or 3 times		
10	3	4 or 5 times		
25	4	6 or more times		
3	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
5683	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not seriously think about committing suicide]</i>		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.4]</i>		
3. Did any attempt result in an injury, poisoning, or overdose that had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?			H1SU3	num 1
164	0	no		
66	1	yes		
6274	7	legitimate skip <i>[did not attempt suicide]</i>		
4. Have any of your friends tried to kill themselves during the past 12 months?			H1SU4	num 1
5291	0	no <i>[skip to Q. 6]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.33
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1131	1	yes		
39	6	refused <i>[skip to Q. 6]</i>		
42	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q. 6]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q. 6]</i>		
5. Have any of them succeeded?			H1SU5	num 1
950	0	no		
179	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5373	7	legitimate skip <i>[no friends tried to kill themselves]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
6. Have any of your family tried to kill themselves during the past 12 months?			H1SU6	num 1
6115	0	no <i>[skip to Q. 8]</i>		
310	1	yes		
40	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
38	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
7. Have any of them succeeded?			H1SU7	num 1
239	0	no		
69	1	yes		
6194	7	legitimate skip <i>[no family members tried to kill themselves]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
8. This is the end of the self-administered part of the interview. Generally, for the parts of this interview that you have answered by yourself using the computer— without help from the interviewer—how honestly have you answered the questions?			H1SU8	num 1
177	1	not honestly at all		
432	2	somewhat honestly		
2216	3	very honestly		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.33
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3611	4	completely honestly		
40	6	refused		
26	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 34: Parents' Attitudes

Section 34 asks respondents to describe their parents' attitudes towards their sexual activity and use of contraception. If a respondent has not had sexual intercourse, the questions are hypothetical. Section is skipped if currently married.

Parents often have certain feelings toward their child's sexual activity. The next few questions ask how you think your parents would feel toward your sexual activity.

[Hand show card 18.]

Regardless of whether you have done these things or not, how would your mother feel about each of the following things? (If MOM ≠ "biological mother," add: I mean, the mother you live with.)				
If MOM, ask Q.1-3.				
1. How would she feel about your having sex at this time in your life?			H1PA1	num 1
3359	1	strongly disapprove		
1514	2	disapprove		
971	3	neither disapprove nor approve		
164	4	approve		
38	5	strongly approve		
26	6	refused		
381	7	legitimate skip [no resident MOM or married]		
50	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. How would she feel about your having sexual intercourse with someone who was special to you and whom you knew well—like a steady {GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND}?			H1PA2	num 1
2642	1	strongly disapprove		
1560	2	disapprove		
1253	3	neither disapprove nor approve		
502	4	approve		
84	5	strongly approve		
27	6	refused		
381	7	legitimate skip [no resident MOM or married]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.34
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
54	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. How would she feel about your using birth control at this time in your life?			H1PA3	num 1
1805	1	strongly disapprove		
881	2	disapprove		
1003	3	neither disapprove nor approve		
1148	4	approve		
1186	5	strongly approve		
29	6	refused		
381	7	legitimate skip <i>[no resident MOM or married]</i>		
70	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
Regardless of whether you have done these things or not, how would your father feel about each of the following things? (If DAD ≠ "biological father," add: I mean, the father you live with.) How would he feel about:				
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
<i>If DAD, ask Q.4-6.</i>				
4. How would he feel about your having sex at this time in your life?			H1PA4	num 1
2583	1	strongly disapprove		
876	2	disapprove		
623	3	neither disapprove nor approve		
137	4	approve		
26	5	strongly approve		
20	6	refused		
2198	7	legitimate skip <i>[no resident DAD or married]</i>		
39	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.34
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5. How would he feel about your having sexual intercourse with someone who was special to you and whom you knew well—like a steady {GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND}?			H1PA5	num 1
2263	1	strongly disapprove		
952	2	disapprove		
730	3	neither disapprove nor approve		
255	4	approve		
48	5	strongly approve		
19	6	refused		
2198	7	legitimate skip <i>[no resident DAD or married]</i>		
37	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
6. How would he feel about your using birth control at this time in your life?			H1PA6	num 1
1597	1	strongly disapprove		
569	2	disapprove		
764	3	neither disapprove nor approve		
620	4	approve		
683	5	strongly approve		
19	6	refused		
2198	7	legitimate skip <i>[no resident DAD or married]</i>		
52	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
7. Regardless of whether you have ever had a child, would you consider having a child in the future as an unmarried person?			H1PA7	num 1
4957	0	no		
1432	1	yes		
24	6	refused		
33	7	legitimate skip <i>[currently married]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.34
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
57	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.35
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 35: Protective Factors

Section 35 measures the extent to which the respondent perceives himself as being supported by parents, teachers, friends, etc. It is administered to all respondents.

This section ask questions about the support you receive from the people around you.

1. How much do you feel that adults care about you?			H1PR1	num 2
59	1	not at all		
147	2	very little		
671	3	somewhat		
2009	4	quite a bit		
3577	5	very much		
13	6	does not apply		
14	96	refused		
14	98	don't know		
2. How much do you feel that your teachers care about you?			H1PR2	num 2
214	1	not at all		
590	2	very little		
2216	3	somewhat		
2255	4	quite a bit		
1158	5	very much		
43	6	does not apply		
12	96	refused		
16	98	don't know		
3. How much do you feel that your parents care about you?			H1PR3	num 2
26	1	not at all		
57	2	very little		
186	3	somewhat		
705	4	quite a bit		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.35
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5500	5	very much		
6	6	does not apply		
12	96	refused		
12	98	don't know		
4. How much do you feel that your friends care about you?			H1PR4	num 2
42	1	not at all		
131	2	very little		
817	3	somewhat		
2696	4	quite a bit		
2785	5	very much		
6	6	does not apply		
13	96	refused		
14	98	don't know		
5. How much do you feel that people in your family understand you?			H1PR5	num 2
187	1	not at all		
624	2	very little		
2054	3	somewhat		
2252	4	quite a bit		
1355	5	very much		
3	6	does not apply		
14	96	refused		
15	98	don't know		
6. How much do you feel that you want to leave home?			H1PR6	num 2
2643	1	not at all		
1390	2	very little		
1349	3	somewhat		
615	4	quite a bit		
406	5	very much		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.35
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
71	6	does not apply		
14	96	refused		
16	98	don't know		
7. How much do you feel that you and your family have fun together?			H1PR7	num 2
170	1	not at all		
566	2	very little		
1679	3	somewhat		
2360	4	quite a bit		
1689	5	very much		
11	6	does not apply		
13	96	refused		
16	98	don't know		
8. How much do you feel that your family pays attention to you?			H1PR8	num 2
91	1	not at all		
376	2	very little		
1406	3	somewhat		
2617	4	quite a bit		
1977	5	very much		
10	6	does not apply		
13	96	refused		
14	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 36: Neighborhood

Section 36 measures the extent to which the respondent perceives himself as being a part of his neighborhood.

I'm now going to ask you questions about your neighborhood.

Indicate whether each of the following statements is true for you.

1. You know most of the people in your neighborhood.			H1NB1	num 1
4733	1	true		
1739	2	false		
12	6	refused		
19	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. In the past month, you have stopped on the street to talk with someone who lives in your neighborhood.			H1NB2	num 1
5116	1	true		
1355	2	false		
12	6	refused		
20	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. People in this neighborhood look out for each other.			H1NB3	num 1
4693	1	true		
1666	2	false		
15	6	refused		
126	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
4. Do you use a physical fitness or recreation center in your neighborhood?			H1NB4	num 1
5172	0	no		
1291	1	yes		
12	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.36
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
27	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
5. Do you usually feel safe in your neighborhood?			H1NB5	num 1
675	0	no		
5793	1	yes		
12	6	refused		
24	8	don't know		
6. <i>[Hand R show card 17.]</i> On the whole, how happy are you with living in your neighborhood?			H1NB6	num 1
197	1	not at all		
368	2	very little		
1381	3	somewhat		
2314	4	quite a bit		
2212	5	very much		
12	6	refused		
20	8	don't know		
7. If, for any reason, you had to move from here to some other neighborhood, how happy or unhappy would you be?			H1NB7	num 1
1605	1	very unhappy		
1797	2	a little unhappy		
1874	3	wouldn't make any difference		
650	4	a little happy		
531	5	very happy		
13	6	refused		
34	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 37: Religion

Section 37 is about the extent to which his religion influences the respondent's life. A respondent who reports that he has no religion is skipped out of the section.

In this questions that follow we will discuss your religious background.

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
1. What is your religion?			H1RE1	num 2
751	0	none <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
27	1	Adventist*		
64	2	AME, AME Zion, CME*		
59	3	Assemblies of God*		
1590	4	Baptist*		
569	5	Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)*		
9	6	Christian Science		
25	7	Congregational*		
95	8	Episcopal*		
8	9	Friends/Quaker		
67	10	Holiness*		
80	11	Jehovah's Witness*		
80	12	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)*		
236	13	Lutheran*		
370	14	Methodist*		
2	15	National Baptist*		
192	16	Pentecostal*		
134	17	Presbyterian*		
17	18	United Church of Christ*		
216	19	other Protestant*		
1	20	Baha'i		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.37
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
27	21	Buddhist		
1448	22	Catholic		
22	23	Eastern Orthodox		
5	24	Hindu		
25	25	Islam, Moslem, Muslim		
54	26	Jewish—Conservative, Reformed, Orthodox, or Reconstructionist		
10	27	Unitarian		
182	28	other religion		
25	96	refused <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
111	98	don't know <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
3	99	not applicable <i>[skip to the next section]</i>		
2. Do you agree or disagree that the sacred scriptures of your religion are the word of God and are completely without any mistakes?			H1RE2	num 1
4138	1	agree		
1105	2	disagree		
119	3	Religion doesn't have sacred scriptures.		
26	6	refused		
879	7	legitimate skip <i>[no religion]</i>		
237	8	don't know		
3. In the past 12 months, how often did you attend religious services?			H1RE3	num 1
2567	1	once a week or more		
1274	2	once a month or more, but less than once a week		
1105	3	less than once a month		
664	4	never		
8	6	refused		
879	7	legitimate skip <i>[no religion]</i>		
7	8	don't know		
4. How important is religion to you?			H1RE4	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.37
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2812	1	very important		
2218	2	fairly important		
391	3	fairly unimportant		
193	4	not important at all		
3	6	refused		
879	7	legitimate skip <i>[no religion]</i>		
8	8	don't know		
5. Do you think of yourself as a Born-Again Christian? <i>If Q.1 = one of the starred answers, ask Q.5.</i>			H1RE5	num 1
1918	0	no		
1784	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
2681	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a starred answer from Q.1]</i>		
109	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6. How often do you pray?			H1RE6	num 1
2722	1	at least once a day		
1370	2	at least once a week		
586	3	at least once a month		
496	4	less than once a month		
440	5	never		
6	6	refused		
879	7	legitimate skip <i>[no religion]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
7. Many churches, synagogues, and other places of worship have special activities for teenagers—such as youth groups, Bible classes, or choir. In the past 12 months, how often did you attend such youth activities?			H1RE7	num 1
1403	1	once a week or more		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.37
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
926	2	once a month or more, but less than once a week		
862	3	less than once a month		
2421	4	never		
6	6	refused		
879	7	legitimate skip <i>[no religion]</i>		
7	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.38
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 38: Expectations, Employment, Income

Section 38 deals with educational aspirations, employment, finances, and expectations of life events. It is administered to all respondents.

The following are a variety of questions about your educational, employment, financial, and life expectations.

1. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how much do you want to go to college?			H1EE1	num 1
233	1	1		
177	2	2		
664	3	3		
842	4	4		
4535	5	5		
14	6	refused		
39	8	don't know		
2. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how likely is it that you will go to college?			H1EE2	num 1
351	1	1		
294	2	2		
899	3	3		
1343	4	4		
3560	5	5		
14	6	refused		
43	8	don't know		
3. In the last 4 weeks, did you work—for pay—for anyone outside your home? This includes both regular jobs and things like baby-sitting or yard work.			H1EE3	num 1
2786	0	no		
3687	1	yes		
15	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.38
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
4. How many hours do you spend working for pay in a typical non-summer week?			H1EE4	num 3
3080	0	none <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
3355		range 1 to 140 hours		
21	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
47	998	don't know <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
1	999	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.6]</i>		
5. How much money do you earn in a typical non-summer week from all your jobs combined?			H1EE5	num 3
34	0	none		
3276		range \$1 to \$900		
9	996	refused		
3149	997	legitimate skip <i>[does not work for pay in a non-summer week]</i>		
32	998	don't know		
4	999	not applicable		
6. How many hours do you spend working for pay in a typical summer week?			H1EE6	num 3
2342	0	none <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
4036		range 1 to 99 hours		
21	996	refused <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
102	998	don't know <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
2	999	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.8]</i>		
1	●	missing		
7. How much money do you earn in a typical summer week from all your jobs combined?			H1EE7	num 3
25	0	none		
3947		range \$1 to \$900		
9	996	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.38
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2467	997	legitimate skip <i>[does not work for pay in a summer week]</i>		
52	998	don't know		
3	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
8. How much is your allowance each week? If you don't receive your allowance weekly, how much would it be each week?			H1EE8	num 3
3320	0	none		
3083		range \$1 to \$95		
24	96	refused		
70	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
9. Have you ever driven a car?			H1EE9	num 1
1613	0	no <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
4863	1	yes		
15	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
13	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
10. Do you have a valid driver's license (not a driver's permit)?			H1EE10	num 1
2828	0	no		
2035	1	yes		
1641	7	legitimate skip <i>[have never driven a car]</i>		
11. About how many miles do you drive each week? Would you say...			H1EE11	num 1
1699	1	0, you don't drive		
1943	2	1-50 miles		
609	3	51-100 miles		
603	4	over 100 miles		
2	6	refused		
1641	7	legitimate skip <i>[have never driven a car]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.38
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	8	don't know		
<p><i>[Hand R show card 6.]</i> What do you think are the chances that each of the following things will happen to you?</p> <p>12. You will live to age 35.</p>			H1EE12	num 1
77	1	almost no chance		
155	2	some chance, but probably not		
683	3	a 50-50 chance		
1960	4	a good chance		
3585	5	almost certain		
19	6	refused		
25	8	don't know		
13. You will be married by age 25.			H1EE13	num 1
612	1	almost no chance		
927	2	some chance, but probably not		
2233	3	a 50-50 chance		
1899	4	a good chance		
784	5	almost certain		
16	6	refused		
33	8	don't know		
14. You will be killed by age 21.			H1EE14	num 1
3405	1	almost no chance		
2055	2	some chance, but probably not		
874	3	a 50-50 chance		
72	4	a good chance		
39	5	almost certain		
19	6	refused		
40	8	don't know		
15. You will get HIV or AIDS.			H1EE15	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.38
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4015	1	almost no chance		
1749	2	some chance, but probably not		
612	3	a 50-50 chance		
46	4	a good chance		
25	5	almost certain		
21	6	refused		
36	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 39: Relations with Siblings

Section 39 is administered only to respondents who have siblings or other household members also in the study. Questions 7-11 are asked if a sibling is the respondent's twin.

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
Is {NAME} a study sib?			STUDSIBA	num 1
2492	0	no		
681	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
3318	7	legitimate skip <i>[skip to next section]</i>		
11	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
Is {NAME} R's twin?			TWINA	num 1
1058	0	no		
98	1	yes		
5346	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or no household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
The questions that follow concern your relationship with your brothers and sisters.				
Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB.				
1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?			H1WS1A	num 1
458	1	a lot		
406	2	some		
218	3	little		
60	4	none		
10	6	refused		
5346	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or no household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?			H1WS2A	num 1
191	1	a lot		
287	2	some		
320	3	little		
344	4	none		
10	6	refused		
5346	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or no household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?			H1WS3A	num 1
146	1	very often		
258	2	often		
401	3	sometimes		
246	4	seldom		
91	5	never		
10	6	refused		
5346	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or no household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}?			H1WS4A	num 1
406	1	very often		
349	2	often		
258	3	sometimes		
96	4	seldom		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
33	5	never		
10	6	refused		
5346	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or no household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
5. Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receives...			H1WS5A	num 2
75	1	a lot more		
150	2	a little more		
827	3	the same amount		
49	4	a little less		
7	5	a lot less		
32	6	not applicable		
11	96	refused		
5346	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or no household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
5	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
6. <i>If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6.</i> <i>[Hand R show card 17.]</i> How much do you and {NAME} look alike?			H1WS6A	num 1
307	1	not at all		
241	2	very little		
286	3	somewhat		
149	4	quite a bit		
57	5	very much		
12	6	refused		
5444	7	legitimate skip <i>[R's twin]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
<i>If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11.</i>				
7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?			H1WS7A	num 1
35	1	identical		
61	2	fraternal		
2	6	refused		
6405	7	legitimate skip <i>[not R's twin]</i>		
1	●	missing		
8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?			H1WS8A	num 1
47	1	two peas		
50	2	same family <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
6405	7	legitimate skip <i>[not R's twin]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?			H1WS9A	num 1
10	0	no <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
37	1	yes		
6455	7	legitimate skip <i>[look like members of the same family]</i>		
1	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
1	●	missing		
10. Are your teachers ever confused?			H1WS10A	num 1
2	0	no <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
35	1	yes		
6466	7	legitimate skip <i>[strangers never confused]</i>		
1	●	missing		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11. Are family members ever confused?			H1WS11A	num 1
15	0	no		
20	1	yes		
6468	7	legitimate skip <i>[teachers never confused]</i>		
1	●	not applicable		
12. <i>[Hand R show card 17.]</i> How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?			H1WS12A	num 1
340	1	not at all		
356	2	very little		
292	3	somewhat		
113	4	quite a bit		
37	5	very much		
11	6	refused		
5346	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
Is {NAME} a study sib?			STUDSIBB	num 1
648	0	no		
119	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5734	7	legitimate skip <i>[skip to next section]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
Is {NAME} R's twin?			TWINB	num 1
220	0	no		
18	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6265	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
<i>Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB.</i>				
1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?			H1WS1B	num 1
71	1	a lot		
83	2	some		
61	3	little		
18	4	none		
4	6	refused		
6265	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?			H1WS2B	num 1
42	1	a lot		
36	2	some		
59	3	little		
96	4	none		
4	6	refused		
6265	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?			H1WS3B	num 1
33	1	very often		
28	2	often		
88	3	sometimes		
56	4	seldom		
28	5	never		
4	6	refused		
6265	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}?			H1WS4B	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
83	1	very often		
71	2	often		
47	3	sometimes		
24	4	seldom		
7	5	never		
5	6	refused		
6265	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
5. Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receives...			H1WS5B	num 2
15	1	a lot more		
27	2	a little more		
170	3	the same amount		
5	4	a little less		
6	5	a lot less		
9	6	not applicable		
5	96	refused		
6265	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
2	98	don't know		
6. <i>If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6. [Hand R show card 17.]</i> How much do you and {NAME} look alike?			H1WS6B	num 1
86	1	not at all		
49	2	very little		
45	3	somewhat		
25	4	quite a bit		
8	5	very much		
4	6	refused		
6283	7	legitimate skip <i>[R's twin]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
<i>If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11.</i> 7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?			H1WS7B	num 1
5	1	identical		
12	2	fraternal		
1	6	refused		
6486	7	legitimate skip <i>[not R's twin]</i>		
8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?			H1WS8B	num 1
9	1	two peas		
8	2	same family <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
1	6	refused		
6486	7	legitimate skip <i>[not R's twin]</i>		
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?			H1WS9B	num 1
2	0	no <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
7	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
6494	7	legitimate skip <i>[look like members of the same family]</i>		
10. Are your teachers ever confused?			H1WS10B	num 1
7	1	yes		
6497	7	legitimate skip <i>[strangers never confused]</i>		
11. Are family members ever confused?			H1WS11B	num 1
4	0	no		
3	1	yes		
6497	7	legitimate skip <i>[teachers never confused]</i>		
12. <i>[Hand R show card 17.]</i> How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?			H1WS12B	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
84	1	not at all		
63	2	very little		
50	3	somewhat		
24	4	quite a bit		
9	5	very much		
6	6	refused		
6265	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
Is {NAME} a study sib?			STUDSIBC	num 1
121	0	no		
21	1	yes		
6362	7	legitimate skip <i>[skip to next section]</i>		
Is {NAME} R's twin?			TWINC	num 1
41	0	no		
3	1	yes		
6460	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB.				
1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?			H1WS1C	num 1
13	1	a lot		
13	2	some		
11	3	little		
2	4	none		
4	6	refused		
6460	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?			H1WS2C	num 1
7	1	a lot		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	2	some		
9	3	little		
13	4	none		
4	6	refused		
6460	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?			H1WS3C	num 1
1	1	very often		
9	2	often		
11	3	sometimes		
11	4	seldom		
7	5	never		
4	6	refused		
6460	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}?			H1WS4C	num 1
12	1	very often		
14	2	often		
10	3	sometimes		
1	4	seldom		
2	5	never		
4	6	refused		
6460	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
5. Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receive...			H1WS5C	num 2
2	1	a lot more		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	2	a little more		
28	3	the same amount		
2	4	a little less		
2	5	a lot less		
3	6	refused		
4	96	not applicable		
6460	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
1	98	don't know		
<p><i>If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6.</i> 6. <i>[Hand R show card 17.]</i> How much do you and {NAME} look alike?</p>			H1WS6C	num 1
19	1	not at all		
6	2	very little		
3	3	somewhat		
6	4	quite a bit		
2	5	very much		
4	6	refused		
6463	7	legitimate skip <i>[R's twin]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
<p><i>If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11.</i> 7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?</p>			H1WS7C	num 1
1	1	identical		
2	2	fraternal		
6501	7	legitimate skip <i>[not R's twin]</i>		
<p>8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?</p>			H1WS8C	num 1
3	1	two peas		
6501	7	legitimate skip <i>[not R's twin]</i>		
<p>9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?</p>			H1WS9C	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	0	no <i>[skip to Q.12]</i>		
2	1	yes		
6501	7	legitimate skip <i>[look like members of the same family]</i>		
10. Are your teachers ever confused?			H1WS10C	num 1
2	1	yes		
6502	7	legitimate skip <i>[strangers never confused]</i>		
11. Are family members ever confused?			H1WS11C	num 1
1	0	no		
1	1	yes		
6502	7	legitimate skip <i>[teachers never confused]</i>		
12. <i>[Hand R show card 17.]</i> How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?			H1WS12C	num 1
20	1	not at all		
9	2	very little		
3	3	somewhat		
6	4	quite a bit		
1	5	very much		
4	6	refused		
6460	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Is {NAME} a study sib?			STUDSIBD	num 1
17	0	no		
1	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6484	7	legitimate skip <i>[skip to next section]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Is {NAME} R's twin?			TWIND	num 1
6	0	no		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB.</i></p> <p>1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?</p>			H1WS1D	num 1
2	1	a lot		
1	2	some		
2	3	little		
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
<p>2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?</p>			H1WS2D	num 1
1	1	a lot		
1	2	some		
1	3	little		
2	4	none		
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
<p>3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?</p>			H1WS3D	num 1
1	1	very often		
1	2	often		
3	4	seldom		
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
<p>4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}?</p>			H1WS4D	num 1
1	1	very often		
1	2	often		
3	3	sometimes		
2	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6497	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
5. Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receives...			H1WS5D	num 2
1	1	a lot more		
4	3	the same amount		
2	96	refused		
6497	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
<i>If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6. [Hand R show card 17.]</i> How much do you and {NAME} look alike?			H1WS6D	num 1
2	1	not at all		
2	2	very little		
1	4	quite a bit		
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip <i>[R's twin]</i>		
<i>If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11.</i> Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?			H1WS7D	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not R's twin]</i>		
8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?			H1WS8D	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not R's twin]</i>		
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?			H1WS9D	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[look like members of the same family]</i>		
10. Are your teachers ever confused?			H1WS10D	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[strangers never confused]</i>		
11. Are family members ever confused?			H1WS11D	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[teachers never confused]</i>		
12. <i>[Hand R show card 17.]</i> How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?			H1WS12D	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1	not at all		
1	2	very little		
1	4	quite a bit		
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
Is {NAME} a study sib?			STUDSIBE	num 1
2	0	no		
1	6	refused		
6500	7	legitimate skip <i>[skip to next section]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
Is {NAME} R's twin?			TWINE	num 1
1	0	no		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB.				
1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?			H1WS1E	num 1
1	3	little		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?			H1WS2E	num 1
1	3	little		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?			H1WS3E	num 1
1	4	seldom		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}?			H1WS4E	num 1
1	2	often		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
5. Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receives...			H1WS5E	num 2
1	3	the same amount		
1	96	refused		
6502	97	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
<i>If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6. [Hand R show card 17.]</i> How much do you and {NAME} look alike?			H1WS6E	num 1
1	1	not at all		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip <i>[R's twin]</i>		
<i>If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11.</i>				
7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?			H1WS7E	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not R's twin]</i>		
8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?			H1WS8E	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not R's twin]</i>		
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?			H1WS9E	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[look like members of the same family]</i>		
10. Are your teachers ever confused?			H1WS10E	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
11. Are family members ever confused?			H1WS11E	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
12. <i>[Hand R show card 17.]</i> How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?			H1WS12E	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	not at all		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
Is {NAME} a study sib?			STUDSIBF	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[skip to next section]</i>		
Is {NAME} R's twin?			TWINF	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
<i>Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB.</i>				
1.	How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?		H1WS1F	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
2.	How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?		H1WS2F	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
3.	How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?		H1WS3F	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
4.	How often do you feel love for {NAME}?		H1WS4F	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
5.	Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receive...		H1WS5F	num 2
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
<i>If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6.</i>				
6.	<i>[Hand R show card 17.]</i> How much do you and {NAME} look alike?		H1WS6F	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
<i>If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11.</i>				
7.	Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?		H1WS7F	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not R's twin]</i>		
8.	When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?		H1WS8F	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?			H1WS9F	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
10. Are your teachers ever confused?			H1WS10F	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
11. Are family members ever confused?			H1WS11F	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
12. [Hand R show card 17.] How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?			H1WS12F	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip [not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]		
Is {NAME} a study sib?			STUDSIBG	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip [skip to next section]		
Is {NAME} R's twin?			TWING	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip [not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]		
Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB.				
1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?			H1WS1G	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip [not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]		
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?			H1WS2G	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip [not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]		
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?			H1WS3G	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip [not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]		
4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}?			H1WS4G	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip [not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]		
5. Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receive...			H1WS5G	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip [not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]		
If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6.				
6. [Hand R show card 17.] How much do you and {NAME} look alike?			H1WS6G	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip [not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.39
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
<i>If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11.</i>				
		7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?	H1WS7G	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not R's twin]</i>		
		8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?	H1WS8G	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?	H1WS9G	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		10. Are your teachers ever confused?	H1WS10G	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		11. Are family members ever confused?	H1WS11G	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		12. <i>[Hand R show card 17.]</i> How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?	H1WS12G	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip <i>[not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]</i>		
		13. This is the end of the questions I have for you. Now that you have completed the interview, do you think research like this is worthwhile?	H1WS13	num 1
207	0	no		
6228	1	yes		
15	6	refused		
52	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

*In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Section 40: Interviewer Remarks

Section 40 is addressed to the interviewer. She is asked to describe the respondent, the neighborhood, and the circumstances and surroundings of the interview.

Fill out as soon as possible after leaving the respondent.

1. How physically attractive is the respondent?			H1IR1	num 1
123	1	very unattractive		
290	2	unattractive		
2788	3	about average		
2298	4	attractive		
995	5	very attractive		
3	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
2. How attractive is the respondent's personality?			H1IR2	num 1
97	1	very unattractive		
264	2	unattractive		
2853	3	about average		
2286	4	attractive		
999	5	very attractive		
1	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
3. How well groomed was the respondent?			H1IR3	num 1
36	1	very poorly groomed		
253	2	poorly groomed		
3104	3	about average		
2244	4	well groomed		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
861	5	very well groomed		
1	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
4. How candid was the respondent?			H1IR4	num 1
3386	1	very candid		
2130	2	moderately candid		
668	3	somewhat candid		
311	4	not candid		
1	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
5. How physically mature was the respondent compared with other adolescents of {HIS/HER} age?			H1IR5	num 1
141	1	very immature		
526	2	immature		
3199	3	about average		
1989	4	mature		
641	5	very mature		
1	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
6. Was a third person present during any portion of the interview—not just walking through the area where the interview was being administered, but listening to or taking part in the interview process?			H1IR6	num 1
4762	0	no <i>[skip to Q. 9]</i>		
1734	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q. 9]</i>		
6	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q. 9]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
7. Who was present? <i>[Use same list as for household roster if able to determine relationship to R.]</i>				
wife or husband			H1IR7A	num 1
1726	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
partner			H1IR7B	num 1
1724	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
son			H1IR7C	num 1
1730	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
daughter			H1IR7D	num 1
1724	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
brother			H1IR7E	num 1
1522	0	not marked		
212	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
brother's wife			H1IR7F	num 1
1728	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
brother's partner			H1IR7G	num 1
1732	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
sister			H1IR7H	num 1
1459	0	not marked		
275	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
sister's husband			H1IR7I	num 1
1732	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
sister's partner			H1IR7J	num 1
1732	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
father			H1IR7K	num 1
1516	0	not marked		
218	1	marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
father's wife			H1IR7L	num 1
1726	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
father's partner			H1IR7M	num 1
1727	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
mother			H1IR7N	num 1
459	0	not marked		
1275	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
mother's husband			H1IR7O	num 1
1722	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
mother's partner			H1IR7P	num 1
1718	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
father-in-law			H1IR7Q	num 1

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1732	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
mother-in-law			H1IR7R	num 1
1732	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
grandfather			H1IR7S	num 1
1720	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
grandmother			H1IR7T	num 1
1669	0	not marked		
65	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
great-grandfather			H1IR7U	num 1
1734	0	not marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
great-grandmother			H1IR7V	num 1
1732	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
uncle			H1IR7W	num 1
1720	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
aunt			H1IR7X	num 1
1691	0	not marked		
43	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
cousin			H1IR7Y	num 1
1675	0	not marked		
59	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
nephew			H1IR7Z	num 1
1715	0	not marked		
19	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
niece			H1IR7AA	num 1
1720	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
other relative			H1IR7BB	num 1
1718	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
other non-relative			H1IR7CC	num 1
1619	0	not marked		
115	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
unable to determine relationship			H1IR7DD	
1724	0	not marked <i>[skip to Q.9]</i>		
10	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip <i>[third person not present]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
<p><i>If unable to determine relationship.</i></p> <p>8. Record how many people other than those indicated in Q.7 were in each of the following age categories.</p>				
under 6			H1IR8A	num 1
5	0	no one under 6		
1	1	one person under 6		
1	2	two people under 6		
2	3	three people under 6		
1	4	four people under 6		
6493	7	legitimate skip <i>[able to determine relationship]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
6-11			H1IR8B	num 1
8	0	no one 6-11		
1	2	two people 6-11		
1	3	three people 6-11		
6493	7	legitimate skip <i>[able to determine relationship]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
12-18			H1IR8C	num 1
7	0	no one 12-18		
2	1	one person 12-18		
1	3	three people 12-18		
6493	7	legitimate skip <i>[able to determine relationship]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
19 and older			H1IR8D	num 1
6	0	no one 19 and older		
1	1	one person 19 and older		
2	3	three people 19 and older		
6493	7	legitimate skip <i>[able to determine relationship]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
9. Where was the interview conducted?			H1IR9	num 1
5942	1	inside respondent's house		
159	2	immediately outside respondent's house		
11	3	in interviewer's car		
386	4	at another location		
1	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
10. In what kind of building does the respondent live?			H1IR10	num 1
4875	1	detached single-family house		
423	2	mobile home, trailer		
347	3	single-family row house or town house (2 or more attached units)		
77	4	divided house		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
239	5	small apartment building (2 to 4 units)		
303	6	apartment building (5 or more units)—free access to housing units		
103	7	apartment building (5 or more units)—locked entry, or guarded by doorman, or both		
136	8	other		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
11. How well kept is the building in which the respondent lives?			H1IR11	num 1
3637	1	very well kept		
1867	2	fairly well kept (needs cosmetic work)		
598	3	poorly kept (needs minor repairs)		
311	4	very poorly kept (needs major repairs)		
2	6	refused		
86	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
12. How would you describe the immediate area or street (one block, both sides) where the respondent lives?			H1IR12	num 2
1794	1	rural [<i>skip to Q.15</i>]		
2344	2	suburban		
2061	3	urban, residential only		
136	4	3 or more commercial properties, mostly retail		
43	5	3 or more commercial properties, mostly wholesale or industrial		
54	6	other		
2	96	refused		
68	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		13. What type of residence is most common on the street (one block, both sides) where the respondent lives?	H1IR13	num 2
3530	1	detached single-family house		
110	2	mobile home, trailer		
357	3	single-family row house or town house (2 or more attached units)		
52	4	divided house		
178	5	small apartment building (2 to 4 units)		
273	6	apartment building (5 or more units)—free access to housing units		
85	7	apartment building (5 or more units)—locked entry, or guarded by doorman, or both		
123	8	other		
1794	97	legitimate skip <i>[rural area]</i>		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		14. How well kept are most of the buildings on the street?	H1IR14	num 2
2373	1	very well kept		
1679	2	fairly well kept (needs cosmetic work)		
442	3	poorly kept (needs minor repairs)		
145	4	very poorly kept (needs major repairs)		
1	6	refused		
1794	97	legitimate skip <i>[rural area]</i>		
69	98	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		15. When you went to the respondent's home, did you feel concerned for your safety?	H1IR15	num 1
6141	0	no		
294	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
62	8	don't know		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
16. Number of interruptions during the interview.			H1IR16	num 2
4168	0	no interruptions <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
749	1	1 interruption		
671	2	2 interruptions		
442	3	3 interruptions		
157	4	4 interruptions		
130	5	5 interruptions		
47	6	6 interruptions		
25	7	7 interruptions		
23	8	8 interruptions		
6	9	9 interruptions		
37	10	10 interruptions		
3	11	11 interruptions		
14	12	12 interruptions		
5	15	15 interruptions		
1	17	17 interruptions		
7	20	20 interruptions		
1	23	23 interruptions		
3	25	25 interruptions		
3	30	30 interruptions		
1	33	33 interruptions		
1	42	42 interruptions		
1	96	refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
7	98	don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i>		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
17. Reason(s) for interruptions. Choose all that apply.				

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
respondent answered telephone call			H1IR17A	num 1
1278	0	not marked		
1048	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip <i>[no interruptions]</i>		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
respondent placed telephone call			H1IR17B	num 1
2263	0	not marked		
63	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip <i>[no interruptions]</i>		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
respondent dealt with visitors, salesmen, repairmen			H1IR17C	num 1
1974	0	not marked		
352	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip <i>[no interruptions]</i>		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
household members passed through			H1IR17D	num 1
1300	0	not marked		
1026	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip <i>[no interruptions]</i>		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
respondent attended to child's needs			H1IR17E	num 1
2177	0	not marked		
149	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip <i>[no interruptions]</i>		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
respondent attended to household responsibilities			H1IR17F	num 1
2236	0	not marked		
90	1	marked		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4176	7	legitimate skip <i>[no interruptions]</i>		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
respondent's or interviewer's needs			H1IR17G	num 1
2048	0	not marked		
278	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip <i>[no interruptions]</i>		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
environmental distractions			H1IR17H	num 1
2009	0	not marked		
317	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip <i>[no interruptions]</i>		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
respondent obtained interview information			H1IR17I	num 1
2056	0	not marked		
270	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip <i>[no interruptions]</i>		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
other			H1IR17J	num 1
2045	0	not marked		
281	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip <i>[no interruptions]</i>		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
18. Did the respondent appear to be drunk or under the influence of a drug?			H1IR18	num 1
6468	0	no		
2	1	yes		
29	2	perhaps		
1	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
19. Did the respondent ever seem bored or impatient during the interview?			H1IR19	num 1
5749	0	no <i>[skip to Q.21]</i>		
749	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.21]</i>		
4	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.21]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
20. Did the respondent's boredom or impatience negatively affect the quality of the interview?			H1IR20	num 1
585	0	no		
147	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5754	7	legitimate skip <i>[never bored or impatient]</i>		
16	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
21. Did the respondent ever appear embarrassed about answering questions during the interview?			H1IR21	num 1
5917	0	no <i>[skip to Q.23]</i>		
577	1	yes		
1	6	refused <i>[skip to Q.23]</i>		
7	8	don't know <i>[skip to Q.23]</i>		
1	9	not applicable <i>[skip to Q.23]</i>		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
22. What topics did the respondent appear embarrassed about? Mark all that apply.				
General Introductory			H1IR22A	num 1
566	0	no		
8	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Daily Activities			H1IR22B	num 1
570	0	no		
4	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
General Health			H1IR22C	num 1
564	0	no		
10	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5296	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Taught in School			H1IR22D	num 1
567	0	no		
7	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Academics and Education			H1IR22E	num 1
565	0	no		
9	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Physical/Functional Limitations			H1IR22F	num 1
571	0	no		
3	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Access to Health Services			H1IR22G	num 1
571	0	no		
3	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Pregnancy, AIDS, and STD Risk Perceptions			H1IR22H	num 1
276	0	no		
298	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Self Efficacy			H1IR22I	num 1
534	0	no		
40	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Feelings Scale			H1IR22J	num 1
534	0	no		
40	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Household Roster			H1IR22K	num 1
567	0	no		
7	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Non-Resident Biological Mother			H1IR22L	num 1
569	0	no		
5	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Non-Resident Biological Father			H1IR22M	num 1
556	0	no		
18	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Resident Mother			H1IR22N	num 1
567	0	no		
7	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Resident Father			H1IR22O	num 1
565	0	no		
9	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Relations with Parents			H1IR22P	num 1
554	0	no		
20	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Motivations to Engage in Risky Behaviors			H1IR22Q	num 1
443	0	no		
131	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Personality and Family			H1IR22R	num 1
549	0	no		
25	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Knowledge Quiz			H1IR22S	num 1
433	0	no		
141	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Friends			H1IR22T	num 1
557	0	no		
17	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Ideal Romantic Relationship			H1IR22U	num 1
472	0	no		
102	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Romantic Relationship Roster			H1IR22V	num 1
497	0	no		
77	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Liked Relationship Roster			H1IR22W	num 1
559	0	no		
15	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Contraception			H1IR22X	num 1
349	0	no		
225	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Relationship Information			H1IR22Y	num 1
538	0	no		
36	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Non-Relationship History			H1IR22Z	num 1
562	0	no		
12	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Motivations for Birth Control			H1IR22AA	num 1
573	0	no		
1	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Tobacco, Alcohol, Drugs			H1IR22BB	num 1
570	0	no		
4	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Delinquency Scale			H1IR22CC	num 1
573	0	no		
1	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Joint Occurrences			H1IR22DD	num 1
573	0	no		
1	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Fighting and Violence			H1IR22EE	num 1
573	0	no		
1	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Physical Development/Pregnancy History			H1IR22FF	num 1
565	0	no		
9	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Suicide			H1IR22GG	num 1
574	0	no		
1	6	refused		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Parents' Attitudes			H1IR22HH	num 1
566	0	no		
8	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Protective Factors			H1IR22II	num 1
570	0	no		
4	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Neighborhood			H1IR22JJ	num 1
574	0	no		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Religion			H1IR22KK	num 1
569	0	no		
5	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Expectations, Employment, Income			H1IR22LL	num 1
572	0	no		
2	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Relations with Siblings			H1IR22MM	num 1
573	0	no		
1	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip <i>[never embarrassed]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
23. Was there any evidence of smoking in the household—for example, ashtrays, people smoking, cigarettes, the smell of cigarettes?			H1IR23	num 1
5089	0	no		
1346	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
64	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
24. Did you see any evidence of drinking in the household—for example, beer cans, liquor bottles, people drinking?			H1IR24	num 1
6230	0	no		
205	1	yes		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	refused		
65	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
25. In what language was the interview conducted?			H1IR25	num 1
6407	1	English		
82	2	Spanish		
10	3	other		
1	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
26. Is the respondent blind?			H1IR26	num 1
6489	0	no		
8	1	yes, in 1 eye		
2	2	yes, in both eyes		
1	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
27. Is the respondent deaf?			H1IR27	num 1
6490	0	no		
9	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
28. Note anything else essential to the interpretation and understanding of this interview.			H1IR28	num 1
1746	1	ENTER COMMENTS		
4754	2	NO COMMENTS		

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.40
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section 41: Cards

Section 41 contains the texts of the cards that are shown to respondents at various points during the interview to display appropriate answer choices. Using cards shortens the interview since it means the interviewer need not read answer choices.

SHOW CARD 1
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Not at all b. 1 or 2 times c. 3 or 4 times d. 5 or more times

SHOW CARD 2
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Never b. Just a few times c. About once a week d. Almost everyday e. Every day

SHOW CARD 3
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. I didn't know whom to go see. b. I had no transportation or it was difficult to get there. c. There was no one available to go with me. d. My parent or guardian would not take me. e. I didn't want my parents to know. f. It was difficult to make or get an appointment. g. I was afraid of what the doctor would say or do to me. h. I thought the problem would go away. i. I couldn't pay for it.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

SHOW CARD 4		
a.	Very minor	For example, a small scratch or bruise.
b.	Minor	For example, a sprain or bad muscle strain, a cut that needed only a few stitches, a small, minor burn.
c.	Serious	For example, a broken bone, a cut that needed more than five stitches, a burn that needed more than one trip to the doctor's office.
d.	Very serious	For example, hospitalized for one night for more than one broken bone, a severe cut, being hit on the head, or a burn.
e.	Extremely serious	For example, hospitalized for more than one night for broken bones, cuts, burns, or other injuries.

SHOW CARD 5	
a.	Strongly agree
b.	Agree
c.	Neither agree nor disagree
d.	Disagree
e.	Strongly disagree

SHOW CARD 6	
a.	Almost no chance
b.	Some chance, but probably not
c.	A 50-50 chance
d.	A good chance
e.	Almost certain

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

SHOW CARD 7	
a.	Very sure
b.	Moderately sure
c.	Neither sure nor unsure
d.	Moderately unsure
e.	Very unsure
f.	I never want to use birth control.

SHOW CARD 9	
a.	Never or rarely
b.	Sometimes
c.	A lot of the time
d.	Most of the time or all of the time

SHOW CARD 8	
a.	Moderately below average
b.	Slightly below average
c.	About average
d.	Slightly above average
e.	Moderately above average
f.	Extremely above average

SHOW CARD 10			
a.	Wife or husband	p.	Mother's partner
b.	Partner	q.	Father-in-law
c.	Son	r.	Mother-in-law
d.	Daughter	s.	Grandfather
e.	Brother	t.	Grandmother
f.	Bother's wife	u.	Great-grandfather
g.	Brother's partner	v.	Great-grandmother
h.	Sister	w.	Uncle
i.	Sister's husband x.	Aunt	
j.	Sister's partner	y.	Cousin
k.	Father (including foster, step, adoptive)	z.	Nephew
l.	Father's wife	aa.	Niece
m.	Father's partner	bb.	Other relative
n.	Mother (including foster, step, adoptive)	cc.	Other non-relative
o.	Mother's husband		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

SHOW CARD 11M				
a.	Biological son	You are his biological parent.		
b.	Step son	Your spouse or partner is his biological parent, but you are not his biological parent.		
c.	Adopted son	You are not his biological parent, and you are not married to or living with his biological parent, but you have legally adopted him.		
d.	Step/Adopted son	Your spouse or partner is his biological parent. You are not his biological father, but you have legally adopted him.		
e.	Foster son	You are not his biological parent, you are not married to or living with his biological parent, and you have not adopted him, but you are caring for him at the request of an agency such as a department of social services.		
f.	Other	You think of him as your son, although he is not.		

SHOW CARD 11F				
a.	Biological daughter	You are her biological parent.		
b.	Step daughter	Your spouse or partner is her biological parent, but you are not her biological parent.		
c.	Adopted daughter	You are not her biological parent, and you are not married to or living with her biological parent, but you have legally adopted her.		
d.	Step/Adopted daughter	Your spouse or partner is her biological parent. You are not her biological parent, but you have legally adopted her.		
d.	Foster daughter	You are not her biological parent, you are not married to or living with her biological parent, and you have not legally adopted her, but you are caring for her at the request of an agency such as a department of social services.		
e.	Other	You think of her as your daughter, although she is not.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

SHOW CARD 12M				
a.	Full brother	Both of his biological parents are the same as yours.		
b.	Half-brother	One of his biological parents is the same as yours, and the other is not.		
c.	Step brother	Neither of his biological parents is the same as yours; he is the son of your step parent.		
d.	Adoptive brother	He is either (1) a child whom your parents have legally adopted, or (2) a child of the parents who have legally adopted you.		
e.	Foster brother	He is either (1) a child who is being cared for as a foster child in your household, or (2) a son of the people who are caring for you as a foster child.		
f.	Other	You think of him as your brother, although he is not.		

SHOW CARD 12F				
a.	Full sister	Both of her biological parents are the same as yours.		
b.	Half-sister	One of her biological parents is the same as yours, and the other is not.		
c.	Step sister	Neither of her biological parents is the same as yours; she is the son of your step parent.		
d.	Adoptive sister	She is either (1) a child whom your parents have legally adopted, or (2) a child of the parents who have legally adopted you.		
e.	Foster sister	She is either (1) a child who is being cared for as a foster child in your household, or (2) a daughter of the people who are caring for you as a foster child.		
f.	Other	You think of her as your sister, although she is not.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

SHOW CARD 13M				
a.	Biological father	He is the man who got your biological mother pregnant.		
b.	Stepfather	He is not your biological father, but he is (or has been) married to or living with your biological parent.		
c.	Adoptive father	He is not your biological father, and he is not married to or living with your biological parent, but he has legally adopted you.		
d.	Step/Adoptive father	He is not your biological father, but he is (or has been) married to or living with your biological parent, and he has legally adopted you.		
e.	Foster father	He is not your biological father, and is not married to or living with your biological parent, and he has not legally adopted you, but he cares for you at the request of an agency such as a department of social services.		
f.	Other	You think of him as your father, although he is not.		

SHOW CARD 13F				
a.	Biological mother	She is the woman who gave birth to you.		
b.	Stepmother	She is not your biological mother, but she is (or has been) married to or living with your biological parent.		
c.	Adoptive mother	She is not your biological mother, and she is not married to or living with your biological parent, but he has legally adopted you.		
d.	Step/Adoptive mother	She is not your biological mother, but he is (or has been) married to or living with your biological parent, and she has legally adopted you.		
e.	Foster mother	She is not your biological mother, and is not married to or living with your biological parent, and she has not legally adopted you, but she cares for you at the request of an agency such as a department of social services.		
f.	Other	You think of her as your mother, although she is not.		

SHOW CARD 14				
--------------	--	--	--	--

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

- a. Eighth grade or less
- b. More than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school
- c. Went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school
- d. High school graduate
- e. Completed a GED
- f. Went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school
- g. Went to college, but did not graduate
- h. Graduated from a college or university
- i. Professional training beyond a four-year college or university
- j. Never went to school
- k. Went to school, but I don't know how far.

SHOW CARD 15

- a. Went shopping
- b. Played a sport
- c. Went to a religious service or church-related event
- d. Talked about someone I'm dating, or a party I went to
- e. Went to a movie, play, museum, concert, or sports event
- f. Had a talk about a personal problem I was having
- g. Had a serious argument about my behavior
- h. Talked about my school work and grades
- i. Worked on a project for school
- j. Talked about other things I'm doing at school

SHOW CARD 16

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

a.	Professional 1	..... such as a doctor, lawyer, scientist		
b.	Professional 2	..... such as a teacher, librarian, nurse		
c.	Manager	..... such as an executive, director		
d.	Technical	..... such as a computer specialist, radiologist		
e.	Office worker	..... such as a bookkeeper, office clerk, secretary		
f.	Sales worker	..... such as an insurance agent, store clerk		
g.	Restaurant worker/ personal service	..... such as a waitress, housekeeper		
h.	Craftsperson	..... such as a toolmaker, woodworker		
i.	Construction worker	..... such as a carpenter, crane operator		
j.	Mechanic	..... such as an electrician, plumber		
k.	Factory worker/ laborer	..... such as an assembler, janitor		
l.	Transportation	..... such as a bus driver, taxi driver		
m.	Military or security	..... such as soldier, police officer, fire fighter		
n.	Farm/fishery worker			
o.	Other			

SHOW CARD 17	
a.	Not at all
b.	Very little
c.	Somewhat
d.	Quite a bit
e.	Very much

SHOW CARD 18	
a.	Strongly disapprove
b.	Disapprove
c.	Neither disapprove nor approve
d.	Approve
e.	Strongly approve

In School Questionnaire

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
Questionnaire ID number	SQID
School code	SSCHLCDE
1. How old are you?	S1
2. What sex are you?	S2
3. What grade are you in?	S3
4. Are you of Hispanic or Spanish origin?	S4
5. What is your background?	S5
6. What is your race? If you are of more than one race, you may choose more than one.	
white	S6A
black or African American	S6B
Asian or Pacific Islander	S6C
American Indian or Native American	S6D
other	S6E
7. What is your background?	S7
8. Were you born in the United States?	S8
9. How many years have you been a student at this school?	S9
10. At the most recent grading period, what was your grade in each of the following subjects?	
If your school does not give letter grades, fill in this oval and go to Q.11.	S10
English/Language Arts	S10A
Mathematics	S10B
History/Social Studies	S10C
Science	S10D
11. Do you live with your biological mother, stepmother, foster mother, or adoptive mother?	S11
12. How far in school did she go?	S12
13. Was she born in the United States?	S13
14. Which description comes closest to describing her job?	S14
15. Does she work for pay?	S15
16. How much do you think she cares about you?	S16
17. Do you live with your biological father, stepfather, foster father, or adoptive father?	S17
18. How far in school did he go?	S18
19. Was he born in the United States?	S19
20. Which description comes closest to describing his job?	S20
21. Does he work for pay?	S21
22. How much do you think he cares about you?	S22
23. Are you a twin?	S23
24. Do you and your twin live in the same household?	S24
25. Are you adopted?	S25
26. Do you live with either of your biological parents?	S26
27. How many people live in your household?	S27
28. In addition to you, how many other people who are in grades 7 through 12 live in your household?	S28

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

Darken the oval under the name if:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 29. | this person is male. | |
| | other household member 1 | S29A |
| | other household member 2 | S29B |
| | other household member 3 | S29C |
| | other household member 4 | S29D |
| | other household member 5 | S29E |
| 30. | this person is female. | |
| | other household member 1 | S30A |
| | other household member 2 | S30B |
| | other household member 3 | S30C |
| | other household member 4 | S30D |
| | other household member 5 | S30E |
| 31. | you and this person have the same biological mother. | |
| | other household member 1 | S31A |
| | other household member 2 | S31B |
| | other household member 3 | S31C |
| | other household member 4 | S31D |
| | other household member 5 | S31E |
| 32. | you and this person have the same biological father. | |
| | other household member 1 | S32A |
| | other household member 2 | S32B |
| | other household member 3 | S32C |
| | other household member 4 | S32D |
| | other household member 5 | S32E |
| 33. | this person goes to your school. | |
| | other household member 1 | S33A |
| | other household member 2 | S33B |
| | other household member 3 | S33C |
| | other household member 4 | S33D |
| | other household member 5 | S33E |

YOUR MALE FRIENDS.

Darken the oval under the name if:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 34. | you went to his house in the last seven days. | |
| | best male friend 1 | S34A |
| | male friend 2 | S34B |
| | male friend 3 | S34C |
| | male friend 4 | S34D |
| | male friend 5 | S34E |
| 35. | you met him after school to hang out or go somewhere in the last seven days. | |
| | best male friend 1 | S35A |
| | male friend 2 | S35B |
| | male friend 3 | S35C |
| | male friend 4 | S35D |
| | male friend 5 | S35E |

Question

Variable Name

36.	you spent time with him last weekend.	
	best male friend 1	S36A
	male friend 2	S36B
	male friend 3	S36C
	male friend 4	S36D
	male friend 5	S36E
37.	you talked with him about a problem in the last seven days.	
	best male friend 1	S37A
	male friend 2	S37B
	male friend 3	S37C
	male friend 4	S37D
	male friend 5	S37E
38.	you talked with him on the telephone in the last seven days.	
	best male friend 1	S38A
	male friend 2	S38B
	male friend 3	S38C
	male friend 4	S38D
	male friend 5	S38E
YOUR FEMALE FRIENDS.		
Darken the oval under the name if:		
39.	you went to her house in the last seven days.	
	best female friend 1	S39A
	female friend 2	S39B
	female friend 3	S39C
	female friend 4	S39D
	female friend 5	S39E
40.	you met her after school to hang out or go somewhere in the last seven days.	
	best female friend 1	S40A
	female friend 2	S40B
	female friend 3	S40C
	female friend 4	S40D
	female friend 5	S40E
41.	you spent time with her last weekend.	
	best female friend 1	S41A
	female friend 2	S41B
	female friend 3	S41C
	female friend 4	S41D
	female friend 5	S41E
42.	you talked with her about a problem in the last seven days.	
	best female friend 1	S42A
	female friend 2	S42B
	female friend 3	S42C
	female friend 4	S42D
	female friend 5	S42E

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

43. you talked with her on the telephone in the last seven days.	
best female friend 1	S43A
female friend 2	S43B
female friend 3	S43C
female friend 4	S43D
female friend 5	S43E
44. Here is a list of clubs, organizations, and teams found at many schools. Darken the oval next to any of them that you are participating in this year, or that you plan to participate in later in the school year.	
French club	S44A1
German club	S44A2
Latin club	S44A3
Spanish club	S44A4
Book club	S44A5
Computer club	S44A6
Debate team	S44A7
Drama club	S44A8
Future Farmers of America	S44A9
History club	S44A10
Math club	S44A11
Science club	S44A12
Band	S44A13
Cheerleading/dance team	S44A14
Chorus or choir	S44A15
Orchestra	S44A16
Other club or organization	S44A17
Baseball/softball	S44A18
Basketball	S44A19
Field hockey	S44A20
Football	S44A21
Ice hockey	S44A22
Soccer	S44A23
Swimming	S44A24
Tennis	S44A25
Track	S44A26
Volleyball	S44A27
Wrestling	S44A28
Other sport	S44A29
Newspaper	S44A30
Honor society	S44A31
Student council	S44A32
Yearbook	S44A33
If you do not participate in any clubs, organizations, or teams at school, fill in this oval.	S44

45. On a scale from “No chance” to “It will happen” what do you think are the chances you will:	
a. live to age 35?	S45A
b. be married by age 25?	S45B
c. be killed by age 21	S45C
d. get HIV or AIDS?	S45D
e. graduate from college	S45E
f. have a middle-class family income by age 30?	S45F
46. Since school started this year, how often have you had trouble:	
a. getting along with your teachers?	S46A
b. paying attention in school?	S46B
c. getting your homework done?	S46C
d. getting along with other students?	S46D
47. Outside of school hours, about how much time do you spend watching television or video cassettes on an average school day?	S47
48. In general, how hard do you try to do your school work well?	S48
49. Have you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor—not just a sip or a taste of someone else’s drink—more than two or three times in your life?	S49
50. In general, how is your health?	S50
51. When did you last have a physical exam?	S51
52. When did you last have a dental exam?	S52
53. When did you last have counseling, psychological testing, or any mental health or therapy service?	S53
54. Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a physical condition that has lasted for the past twelve months or more?	S54
55. Does that condition involve:	
a. a heart problem?	S55A
b. asthma?	S55B
c. other breathing difficulties?	S55C
d. some other problem?	S55D
56. Have you used a cane, crutches, walker, medically prescribed shoes, wheelchair, or scooter to get around or the past twelve months or more?	S56
57. Have you used a brace on your arms, hands, legs, or feet for the past twelve months or more?	S57
58. Have you used an artificial hand, arm, leg, or foot for the past twelve months or more?	S58
59. During the past twelve months, how often did you:	
a. smoke cigarettes?	S59A
b. drink beer, wine, or liquor?	S59B
c. get drunk?	S59C
d. race on a bike, on a skateboard or roller blades, or in a boat or car?	S59D
e. do something dangerous because you were dared to?	S59E
f. lie to your parents or guardians?	S59F
g. skip school without an excuse?	S59G

60.	In the last month, how often:	
	a. did you feel really sick?	S60A
	b. did you wake up feeling tired?	S60B
	c. did you have skin problems, such as itching or pimples?	S60C
	d. were you dizzy?	S60D
	e. did you have chest pain?	S60E
	f. did you have a headache?	S60F
	g. did you have aches, pains, or soreness in your muscles or joints?	S60G
	h. did you have a stomachache?	S60H
	i. did you have trouble eating, or a poor appetite?	S60I
	j. did you have trouble falling asleep or staying asleep?	S60J
	k. did you feel depressed or blue?	S60K
	l. did you have trouble relaxing?	S60L
	m. were you moody?	S60M
	n. did you cry a lot?	S60N
	o. were you afraid of things?	S60O
61.	In the last month, how often did a health or emotional problem cause you to:	
	a. miss a day of school?	S61A
	b. miss a social or recreational activity?	S61B
	c. have trouble walking?	S61C
	d. have trouble running?	S61D
	e. have trouble bending or lifting?	S61E
	f. have trouble using your hands or fingers?	S61F
62.	How strongly do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?	
	a. I have a lot of energy.	S62A
	b. I feel close to people at this school.	S62B
	c. I seldom get sick.	S62C
	d. When I do get sick, I get better quickly.	S62D
	e. I feel like I am part of this school.	S62E
	f. I am well coordinated.	S62F
	g. The students at this school are prejudiced.	S62G
	h. I have a lot of good qualities.	S62H
	i. I am happy to be at this school.	S62I
	j. I am physically fit.	S62J
	k. I have a lot to be proud of.	S62K
	l. The teachers at this school treat students fairly.	S62L
	m. I like myself just the way I am.	S62M
	n. I feel like I am doing everything just right.	S62N
	o. I feel socially accepted.	S62O
	p. I feel loved and wanted.	S62P
	q. I feel safe in my neighborhood.	S62Q
	r. I feel safe in my school.	S62R
63.	How many times in a normal week do you work, play, or exercise hard enough to make you sweat and breathe heavily?	S63
64.	In the past year, how often have you gotten into a physical fight?	S64

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question

Variable Name

65. In the past year, have you ever thought you should go to a doctor, nurse, or emergency room, but you did not?	S65
66. What are the most important facts to know about this school?	S66
67. What makes this school different from other schools?	S67
68. During the last twelve months, did anything unusual happen at this school?	S68
Adolescent's school weight adjusted for non-response	KIDWGT
Adolescent's school weight adjusted for non-response and post-stratification adjustment	KIDWGTPS

*National Longitudinal Study of
Adolescent Health*

*In School Questionnaire
Code Book
Public Use Sample*



Carolina Population Center
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

April 1998

This research was supported by grant P01-HD31921-01 from the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. Further information may be obtained by contacting Jo Jones, PhD, Project Manager, 919/962-8412 (email: jo_jones@unc.edu) at the Carolina Population Center, CB# 8120 University Square, Chapel Hill NC 27516-3997.

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Questionnaire ID number			SQID	char 6
School code			SSCHLCDE	char 3
1. How old are you?			S1	num 2
1	10	10 or younger		
13	11	11		
466	12	12		
690	13	13		
859	14	14		
867	15	15		
860	16	16		
743	17	17		
199	18	18		
35	19	19 or older		
1771	●	missing		
2. What sex are you?			S2	num 1
2235	1	male		
2483	2	female		
1	9	multiple response		
1785	●	missing		
3. What grade are you in?			S3	num 2
1	6	6		
743	7	7		
741	8	8		
847	9	9		
855	10	10		
827	11	11		
701	12	12		
5	13	My school doesn't have grade levels of this kind.		

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	99	multiple response		
1783	●	missing		
4. Are you of Hispanic or Spanish origin?			S4	num 1
3586	0	no (skip to Q.6)		
561	1	yes (go to Q.5)		
327	8	I don't know. (skip to Q.6)		
2030	●	missing		
5. What is your background?			S5	num 2
196	1	Mexican/Mexican American		
34	2	Chicano/Chicana		
24	3	Cuban		
64	4	Puerto Rican		
116	5	Central/South American		
82	6	other Hispanic		
3911	97	legitimate skip		
27	98	I don't know.		
13	99	multiple response		
2037	●	missing		
6. What is your race? If you are of more than one race, you may choose more than one.				
white (skip to Q.8)			S6A	num 1
1883	0	not marked		
2868	1	marked		
black or African American (skip to Q.8)			S6B	num 1
3493	0	not marked		
1258	1	marked		
Asian or Pacific Islander (go to Q.7)			S6C	num 1
4513	0	not marked		
238	1	marked		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
American Indian or Native American (skip to Q.8)			S6D	num 1
4485	0	not marked		
266	1	marked		
other (skip to Q.8)			S6E	num 1
4397	0	not marked		
354	1	marked		
7. What is your background?			S7	num 2
33	1	Chinese		
59	2	Filipino		
30	3	Japanese		
26	4	Asian Indian		
34	5	Korean		
11	6	Vietnamese		
28	7	other		
4509	97	legitimate skip		
17	99	multiple response		
1757	●	missing		
8. Were you born in the United States?			S8	num 1
281	0	no		
4332	1	yes		
1891	●	missing		
9. How many years have you been a student at this school?			S9	num 2
1121	1	This is my first year.		
1320	2	This is my second year.		
980	3	This is my third year.		
505	4	This is my fourth year.		
113	5	This is my fifth year.		
691	6	I have been here more than five years.		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1774	●	missing		
10. At the most recent grading period, what was your grade in each of the following subjects? <i>(If you haven't finished a grading period this year, answer for the final grading period last year.)</i>				
If your school does not give letter grades, fill in this oval and go to Q.11.			S10	num 1
4437	0	not marked		
314	1	marked		
English/Language Arts			S10A	num 1
1156	1	A		
1503	2	B		
899	3	C		
376	4	D or lower		
63	5	I didn't take this subject.		
314	7	legitimate skip		
262	8	I don't know.		
3	9	multiple response		
1928	●	missing		
Mathematics			S10B	num 1
1063	1	A		
1357	2	B		
923	3	C		
513	4	D or lower		
171	5	I didn't take this subject.		
314	7	legitimate skip		
206	8	I don't know.		
5	9	multiple response		
1952	●	missing		
History/Social Studies			S10C	num 1
1249	1	A		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1202	2	B		
728	3	C		
383	4	D or lower		
414	5	I didn't take this subject.		
314	7	legitimate skip		
238	8	I don't know.		
1	9	multiple response		
1975	●	missing		
Science			S10D	num 1
1195	1	A		
1220	2	B		
804	3	C		
409	4	D or lower		
367	5	I didn't take this subject.		
314	7	legitimate skip		
231	8	I don't know.		
1964	●	missing		
In this questionnaire, the description "your biological mother" means the woman who gave birth to you, and the description "your biological father" means the man with whom she conceived you.				
11. Do you live with your biological mother, stepmother, foster mother, or adoptive mother?			S11	num 1
312	0	no (skip to Q.17)		
4303	1	yes (go to Q.12)		
1889	●	missing		
12. How far in school did she go?			S12	num 2
95	1	eighth grade or less		
316	2	more than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school		
1193	3	high school graduate		
179	4	completed a GED		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
228	5	went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school		
393	6	went to college but did not graduate		
1073	7	graduated from college or a university		
397	8	professional training beyond a four-year college		
265	9	She went to school, but I don't know what level.		
9	10	She never went to school.		
35	11	I don't know if she went to school.		
312	97	legitimate skip		
47	99	multiple response		
1962	●	missing		
13. Was she born in the United States?			S13	num 1
458	0	no		
3757	1	yes		
312	7	legitimate skip		
70	8	I don't know.		
1907	●	missing		
14. Which description comes closest to describing her job?			S14	num 2
680	1	HOMEMAKER		
167	2	PROFESSIONAL 1, such as doctor, lawyer, scientist		
901	3	PROFESSIONAL 2, such as teacher, librarian, nurse		
285	4	MANAGER, such as executive, director		
127	5	TECHNICAL, such as computer specialist, radiologist		
713	6	OFFICE WORKER, such as bookkeeper, office clerk, secretary		
222	7	SALES WORKER, such as insurance agent, store clerk		
228	8	RESTAURANT WORKER OR PERSONAL SERVICE, such as waitress, housekeeper		
31	9	CRAFTSPERSON, such as toolmaker, woodworker		
12	10	CONSTRUCTION WORKER, such as carpenter, crane operator		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
29	11	MECHANIC, such as electrician, plumber, machinist		
176	12	FACTORY WORKER OR LABORER, such as assembler, janitor		
33	13	TRANSPORTATION, such as bus driver, taxi driver		
28	14	MILITARY OR SECURITY, such as police officer, soldier, fire fighter		
14	15	FARM OR FISHERY WORKER		
137	16	She doesn't work, but she is not disabled.		
53	17	She is disabled, and therefore doesn't work.		
25	18	She is retired.		
40	19	She receives Public Assistance, such as welfare.		
203	20	She works, but I don't know what her job is.		
312	97	legitimate skip		
60	99	multiple response		
2028	●	missing		
15. Does she work for pay?			S15	num 1
684	0	no		
3400	1	yes		
312	7	legitimate skip		
138	8	I don't know.		
2	9	multiple response		
1968	●	missing		
16. How much do you think she cares about you?			S16	num 1
32	1	not at all		
73	2	a little		
122	3	some		
364	4	quite a bit		
3676	5	very much		
312	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	multiple response		

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1923	●	missing		
17. Do you live with your biological father, stepfather, foster father, or adoptive father?			S17	num 1
1094	0	no (skip to Q.23)		
3501	1	yes (go to Q.18)		
1	9	multiple response		
1908	●	missing		
18. How far in school did he go?			S18	num 2
92	1	eighth grade or less		
265	2	more than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school		
895	3	high school graduate		
98	4	completed a GED		
202	5	went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school		
273	6	went to college but did not graduate		
812	7	graduated from college or a university		
427	8	professional training beyond a four-year college		
297	9	He went to school, but I don't know what level.		
6	10	He never went to school.		
45	11	I don't know if she went to school.		
1094	97	legitimate skip		
31	99	multiple response		
1967	●	missing		
19. Was he born in the United States?			S19	num 1
398	0	no		
3038	1	yes		
1094	7	legitimate skip		
44	8	I don't know.		
1930	●	missing		

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
20. Which description comes closest to describing his job?			S20	num 2
17	1	HOMEMAKER		
276	2	PROFESSIONAL 1, such as doctor, lawyer, scientist		
196	3	PROFESSIONAL 2, such as teacher, librarian, nurse		
433	4	MANAGER, such as executive, director		
224	5	TECHNICAL, such as computer specialist, radiologist		
82	6	OFFICE WORKER, such as bookkeeper, office clerk, secretary		
131	7	SALES WORKER, such as insurance agent, store clerk		
39	8	RESTAURANT WORKER OR PERSONAL SERVICE, such as waitress, housekeeper		
106	9	CRAFTSPERSON, such as toolmaker, woodworker		
366	10	CONSTRUCTION WORKER, such as carpenter, crane operator		
392	11	MECHANIC, such as electrician, plumber, machinist		
273	12	FACTORY WORKER OR LABORER, such as assembler, janitor		
110	13	TRANSPORTATION, such as bus driver, taxi driver		
170	14	MILITARY OR SECURITY, such as police officer, soldier, fire fighter		
61	15	FARM OR FISHERY WORKER		
40	16	He doesn't work, but he is not disabled.		
78	17	He is disabled, and therefore doesn't work.		
63	18	He is retired.		
7	19	He receives Public Assistance, such as welfare.		
231	20	He works, but I don't know what his job is.		
1094	97	legitimate skip		
77	99	multiple response		
2038	•	missing		
21. Does he work for pay?			S21	num 1
140	0	no		
3244	1	yes		

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1094	7	legitimate skip		
69	8	I don't know.		
1957	●	missing		
22. How much do you think he cares about you?			S22	num 1
38	1	not at all		
76	2	a little		
185	3	some		
486	4	quite a bit		
2678	5	very much		
1094	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	multiple response		
1945	●	missing		
23. Are you a twin?			S23	num 1
4539	0	no (skip to Q.25)		
137	1	yes (go to Q.24)		
1828	●	missing		
24. Do you and your twin live in the same household?			S24	num 1
29	0	no		
107	1	yes		
4539	7	legitimate skip		
1829	●	missing		
25. Are you adopted?			S25	num 1
4478	0	no (skip to Q.27)		
132	1	yes (go to Q.26)		
1894	●	missing		
26. Do you live with either of your biological parents?			S26	num 1
72	0	no		
57	1	yes		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4478	7	legitimate skip		
1897	●	missing		
27. How many people live in your household? <i>(Count a person who is away from home if he or she will be away only for a short time. If you live in a foster home, answer for it.)</i>			S27	num 2
24	1	1; I live by myself →(skip to instructions on page 7)		
239	2	2		
853	3	3		
1564	4	4		
1095	5	5		
822	6	6 or more		
17	7	I don't live in a regular household. I live in a shelter or group home. → (skip to instructions on page 7)		
2	99	multiple response		
1888	●	missing		
28. In addition to you, how many other people who are in grades 7 through 12 live in your household?			S28	num 2
2317	0	0 → (skip to instructions on page 7)		
1429	1	1		
482	2	2		
153	3	3		
41	4	4		
13	5	5		
19	6	6 or more		
41	97	legitimate skip		
10	98	error <i>[If Q.28 > Q.27, recoded to 98 = error.]</i>		
2	99	multiple response		
1997	●	missing		
OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN GRADES 7 THROUGH 12				

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Darken the oval under the name if:				
29. this person is male.				
other household member 1			S29A	num 1
3715	0	not marked		
1036	1	marked		
other household member 2			S29B	num 1
4480	0	not marked		
271	1	marked		
other household member 3			S29C	num 1
4673	0	not marked		
78	1	marked		
other household member 4			S29D	num 1
4705	0	not marked		
46	1	marked		
other household member 5			S29E	num 1
4713	0	not marked		
38	1	marked		
30. this person is female.				
other household member 1			S30A	num 1
3815	0	not marked		
936	1	marked		
other household member 2			S30B	num 1
4511	0	not marked		
240	1	marked		
other household member 3			S30C	num 1
4675	0	not marked		
76	1	marked		
other household member 4			S30D	num 1

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4721	0	not marked		
30	1	marked		
other household member 5			S30E	num 1
4726	0	not marked		
25	1	marked		
31. you and this person have the same biological mother.				
other household member 1			S31A	num 1
3091	0	not marked		
1660	1	marked		
other household member 2			S31B	num 1
4410	0	not marked		
341	1	marked		
other household member 3			S31C	num 1
4675	0	not marked		
76	1	marked		
other household member 4			S31D	num 1
4729	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
other household member 5			S31E	num 1
4741	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
32. you and this person have the same biological father.				
other household member 1			S32A	num 1
3216	0	not marked		
1535	1	marked		
other household member 2			S32B	num 1
4446	0	not marked		
305	1	marked		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
other household member 3			S32C	num 1
4680	0	not marked		
71	1	marked		
other household member 4			S32D	num 1
4730	0	not marked		
21	1	marked		
other household member 5			S32E	num 1
4740	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
33. this person goes to your school.				
other household member 1			S33A	num 1
3663	0	not marked		
1088	1	marked		
other household member 2			S33B	num 1
4509	0	not marked		
242	1	marked		
other household member 3			S33C	num 1
4680	0	not marked		
71	1	marked		
other household member 4			S33D	num 1
4709	0	not marked		
42	1	marked		
other household member 5			S33E	num 1
4718	0	not marked		
33	1	marked		
YOUR MALE FRIENDS. List your closest male friends. List your best male friend first, then your next best friend, and so on. Girls may include boys who are friends and boyfriends.				
Darken the oval under the name if:				

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
34. you went to his house in the last seven days.				
best male friend 1			S34A	num 1
2996	0	not marked		
1755	1	marked		
male friend 2			S34B	num 1
3742	0	not marked		
1009	1	marked		
male friend 3			S34C	num 1
4000	0	not marked		
751	1	marked		
male friend 4			S34D	num 1
4182	0	not marked		
569	1	marked		
male friend 5			S34E	num 1
4253	0	not marked		
498	1	marked		
35. you met him after school to hang out or go somewhere in the last seven days.				
best male friend 1			S35A	num 1
2805	0	not marked		
1946	1	marked		
male friend 2			S35B	num 1
3391	0	not marked		
1360	1	marked		
male friend 3			S35C	num 1
3717	0	not marked		
1034	1	marked		
male friend 4			S35D	num 1
3890	0	not marked		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
861	1	marked		
male friend 5			S35E	num 1
4008	0	not marked		
743	1	marked		
36. you spent time with him last weekend.				
best male friend 1			S36A	num 1
2860	0	not marked		
1891	1	marked		
male friend 2			S36B	num 1
3531	0	not marked		
1220	1	marked		
male friend 3			S36C	num 1
3795	0	not marked		
956	1	marked		
male friend 4			S36D	num 1
3995	0	not marked		
756	1	marked		
male friend 5			S36E	num 1
4073	0	not marked		
678	1	marked		
37. you talked with him about a problem in the last seven days.				
best male friend 1			S37A	num 1
2674	0	not marked		
2077	1	marked		
male friend 2			S37B	num 1
3391	0	not marked		
1360	1	marked		
male friend 3			S37C	num 1

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3780	0	not marked		
971	1	marked		
male friend 4			S37D	num 1
3958	0	not marked		
793	1	marked		
male friend 5			S37E	num 1
4030	0	not marked		
721	1	marked		
38. you talked with him on the telephone in the last seven days.				
best male friend 1			S38A	num 1
2349	0	not marked		
2402	1	marked		
male friend 2			S38B	num 1
3155	0	not marked		
1596	1	marked		
male friend 3			S38C	num 1
3586	0	not marked		
1165	1	marked		
male friend 4			S38D	num 1
3828	0	not marked		
923	1	marked		
male friend 5			S38E	num 1
3957	0	not marked		
794	1	marked		
YOUR FEMALE FRIENDS. List your closest female friends. List your best female friend first, then your next best friend, and so on. Girls may include boys who are friends and boyfriends.				
Darken the oval under the name if:				
39. you went to her house in the last seven days.				

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
best female friend 1			S39A	num 1
2981	0	not marked		
1770	1	marked		
female friend 2			S39B	num 1
3797	0	not marked		
954	1	marked		
female friend 3			S39C	num 1
4067	0	not marked		
684	1	marked		
female friend 4			S39D	num 1
4199	0	not marked		
552	1	marked		
female friend 5			S39E	num 1
4282	0	not marked		
469	1	marked		
40. you met her after school to hang out or go somewhere in the last seven days.				
best female friend 1			S40A	num 1
2864	0	not marked		
1887	1	marked		
female friend 2			S40B	num 1
3500	0	not marked		
1251	1	marked		
female friend 3			S40C	num 1
3756	0	not marked		
995	1	marked		
female friend 4			S40D	num 1
3924	0	not marked		
827	1	marked		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
female friend 5			S40E	num 1
4087	0	not marked		
664	1	marked		
41. you spent time with her last weekend.				
best female friend 1			S41A	num 1
2882	0	not marked		
1869	1	marked		
female friend 2			S41B	num 1
3613	0	not marked		
1138	1	marked		
female friend 3			S41C	num 1
3871	0	not marked		
880	1	marked		
female friend 4			S41D	num 1
3991	0	not marked		
760	1	marked		
female friend 5			S41E	num 1
4111	0	not marked		
640	1	marked		
42. you talked with her about a problem in the last seven days.				
best female friend 1			S42A	num 1
2191	0	not marked		
2560	1	marked		
female friend 2			S42B	num 1
2954	0	not marked		
1797	1	marked		
female friend 3			S42C	num 1
3325	0	not marked		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1426	1	marked		
female friend 4			S42D	num 1
3566	0	not marked		
1185	1	marked		
female friend 5			S42E	num 1
3763	0	not marked		
988	1	marked		
43. you talked with her on the telephone in the last seven days.				
best female friend 1			S43A	num 1
2115	0	not marked		
2636	1	marked		
female friend 2			S43B	num 1
2905	0	not marked		
1846	1	marked		
female friend 3			S43C	num 1
3361	0	not marked		
1390	1	marked		
female friend 4			S43D	num 1
3628	0	not marked		
1123	1	marked		
female friend 5			S43E	num 1
3792	0	not marked		
959	1	marked		
44. Here is a list of clubs, organizations, and teams found at many schools. Darken the oval next to any of them that you are participating in this year, or that you plan to participate in later in the school year.				
French club			S44A1	num 1
4583	0	not marked		
168	1	marked		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
German club			S44A2	num 1
4709	0	not marked		
42	1	marked		
Latin club			S44A3	num 1
4707	0	not marked		
44	1	marked		
Spanish club			S44A4	num 1
4380	0	not marked		
371	1	marked		
Book club			S44A5	num 1
4699	0	not marked		
52	1	marked		
Computer club			S44A6	num 1
4642	0	not marked		
109	1	marked		
Debate team			S44A7	num 1
4634	0	not marked		
117	1	marked		
Drama club			S44A8	num 1
4404	0	not marked		
347	1	marked		
Future Farmers of America			S44A9	num 1
4632	0	not marked		
119	1	marked		
History club			S44A10	num 1
4684	0	not marked		
67	1	marked		
Math club			S44A11	num 1

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4591	0	not marked		
160	1	marked		
Science club			S44A12	num 1
4574	0	not marked		
177	1	marked		
Band			S44A13	num 1
4129	0	not marked		
622	1	marked		
Cheerleading/dance team			S44A14	num 1
4299	0	not marked		
452	1	marked		
Chorus or choir			S44A15	num 1
4189	0	not marked		
562	1	marked		
Orchestra			S44A16	num 1
4677	0	not marked		
74	1	marked		
Other club or organization			S44A17	num 1
3860	0	not marked		
891	1	marked		
Baseball/softball			S44A18	num 1
3845	0	not marked		
906	1	marked		
Basketball			S44A19	num 1
3633	0	not marked		
1118	1	marked		
Field hockey			S44A20	num 1
4699	0	not marked		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
52	1	marked		
Football			S44A21	num 1
4091	0	not marked		
660	1	marked		
Ice hockey			S44A22	num 1
4663	0	not marked		
88	1	marked		
Soccer			S44A23	num 1
4378	0	not marked		
373	1	marked		
Swimming			S44A24	num 1
4508	0	not marked		
243	1	marked		
Tennis			S44A25	num 1
4534	0	not marked		
217	1	marked		
Track			S44A26	num 1
4131	0	not marked		
620	1	marked		
Volleyball			S44A27	num 1
4355	0	not marked		
396	1	marked		
Wrestling			S44A28	num 1
4555	0	not marked		
196	1	marked		
Other sport			S44A29	num 1
4325	0	not marked		
426	1	marked		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Newspaper			S44A30	num 1
4521	0	not marked		
230	1	marked		
Honor society			S44A31	num 1
4297	0	not marked		
454	1	marked		
Student council			S44A32	num 1
4343	0	not marked		
408	1	marked		
Yearbook			S44A33	num 1
4314	0	not marked		
437	1	marked		
If you do not participate in any clubs, organizations, or teams at school, fill in this oval.			S44	num 1
4097	0	not marked		
654	1	marked		
45. On a scale from "No chance" to "It will happen" what do you think are the chances you will:				
a. live to age 35?			S45A	num 2
86	0	no chance		
29	1	1		
170	2	some chance		
19	3	3		
359	4	about 50-50		
50	5	5		
963	6	pretty likely		
438	7	7		
2331	8	it will happen		
24	99	multiple response		

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2035	●	missing		
b. be married by age 25?			S45B	num 2
385	0	no chance		
150	1	1		
881	2	some chance		
135	3	3		
1007	4	about 50-50		
145	5	5		
894	6	pretty likely		
212	7	7		
640	8	it will happen		
12	99	multiple response		
2043	●	missing		
c. be killed by age 21			S45C	num 2
1696	0	no chance		
821	1	1		
1190	2	some chance		
103	3	3		
395	4	about 50-50		
30	5	5		
65	6	pretty likely		
15	7	7		
60	8	it will happen		
19	99	multiple response		
2110	●	missing		
d. get HIV or AIDS?			S45D	num 2
2388	0	no chance		
706	1	1		

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
573	2	some chance		
66	3	3		
159	4	about 50-50		
12	5	5		
37	6	pretty likely		
24	7	7		
117	8	it will happen		
359	99	multiple response		
2063	●	missing		
e. graduate from college			S45E	num 2
169	0	no chance		
45	1	1		
196	2	some chance		
45	3	3		
348	4	about 50-50		
83	5	5		
587	6	pretty likely		
383	7	7		
2099	8	it will happen		
10	99	multiple response		
2539	●	missing		
f. have a middle-class family income by age 30?			S45F	num 2
220	0	no chance		
94	1	1		
403	2	some chance		
121	3	3		
884	4	about 50-50		
230	5	5		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1014	6	pretty likely		
491	7	7		
889	8	it will happen		
2	99	multiple response		
2156	●	missing		
46. Since school started this year, how often have you had trouble:				
a. getting along with your teachers?			S46A	num 1
1618	0	never		
1627	1	just a few times		
339	2	about once a week		
519	3	almost everyday		
416	4	everyday		
9	9	multiple response		
1976	●	missing		
b. paying attention in school?			S46B	num 1
849	0	never		
1409	1	just a few times		
613	2	about once a week		
1023	3	almost everyday		
609	4	everyday		
2	9	multiple response		
1999	●	missing		
c. getting your homework done?			S46C	num 1
965	0	never		
1327	1	just a few times		
629	2	about once a week		
928	3	almost everyday		
667	4	everyday		

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	9	multiple response		
1985	●	missing		
d. getting along with other students?			S46D	num 1
1312	0	never		
1455	1	just a few times		
292	2	about once a week		
659	3	almost everyday		
794	4	everyday		
3	9	multiple response		
1989	●	missing		
47. Outside of school hours, about how much time do you spend watching television or video cassettes on an average school day?			S47	num 1
191	0	none		
849	1	less than 1 hour		
1596	2	1 to 2 hours		
1101	3	3 to 4		
821	4	more than 4 hours		
2	9	multiple response		
1944	●	missing		
48. In general, how hard do you try to do your school work well?			S48	num 1
1786	1	I try very hard to do my best.		
2283	2	I try hard enough, but not as hard as I could.		
440	3	I don't try very hard.		
49	4	I never try at all.		
3	9	multiple response		
1943	●	missing		
49. Have you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor—not just a sip or a taste of someone else's drink—more than two or three times in your life?			S49	num 1
1946	0	no		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2570	1	yes		
1988	●	missing		
50. In general, how is your health?			S50	num 1
1406	1	excellent		
1685	2	very good		
1155	3	good		
270	4	fair		
38	5	poor		
3	9	multiple response		
1947	●	missing		
51. When did you last have a physical exam?			S51	num 1
2574	1	within the last 12 months		
821	2	1 to 2 years ago		
159	3	more than 2 years ago		
816	4	I don't remember.		
149	5	I've never had a physical exam.		
1985	●	missing		
52. When did you last have a dental exam?			S52	num 1
2868	1	within the last 12 months		
678	2	1 to 2 years ago		
238	3	more than 2 years ago		
590	4	I don't remember.		
144	5	I've never had a dental exam.		
1986	●	missing		
53. When did you last have counseling, psychological testing, or any mental health or therapy service?			S53	num 1
570	1	within the last 12 months		
251	2	1 to 2 years ago		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
268	3	more than 2 years ago		
475	4	I don't remember.		
2890	5	I've never had any of these services.		
1	9	multiple response		
2049	●	missing		
54. Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a physical condition that has lasted for the past twelve months or more?			S54	num 1
4113	0	no (skip to Q.56)		
338	1	yes (go to Q.55)		
2053	●	missing		
55. Does that condition involve:				
a. a heart problem?			S55A	num 1
169	0	no		
28	1	yes		
4113	7	legitimate skip		
2194	●	missing		
b. asthma?			S55B	num 1
124	0	no		
110	1	yes		
4113	7	legitimate skip		
2157	●	missing		
c. other breathing difficulties?			S55C	num 1
142	0	no		
66	1	yes		
4113	7	legitimate skip		
2183	●	missing		
d. some other problem?			S55D	num 1
54	0	no		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
220	1	yes		
4113	7	legitimate skip		
2117	●	missing		
56. Have you used a cane, crutches, walker, medically prescribed shoes, wheelchair, or scooter to get around or the past twelve months or more?			S56	num 1
4066	0	no		
407	1	yes		
2031	●	missing		
57. Have you used a brace on your arms, hands, legs, or feet for the past twelve months or more?			S57	num 1
3728	0	no		
767	1	yes		
2009	●	missing		
58. Have you used an artificial hand, arm, leg, or foot for the past twelve months or more?			S58	num 1
4447	0	no		
33	1	yes		
2024	●	missing		
59. During the past twelve months, how often did you:				
a. smoke cigarettes?			S59A	num 2
2887	0	never		
629	1	once or twice		
142	2	once a month or less		
116	3	2 or 3 days a month		
162	4	once or twice a week		
120	5	3 to 5 days a week		
425	6	nearly everyday		
4	99	multiple response		

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2019	●	missing		
b. drink beer, wine, or liquor?			S59B	num 2
2031	0	never		
1153	1	once or twice		
450	2	once a month or less		
386	3	2 or 3 days a month		
288	4	once or twice a week		
93	5	3 to 5 days a week		
79	6	nearly everyday		
2024	●	missing		
c. get drunk?			S59C	num 2
3129	0	never		
611	1	once or twice		
228	2	once a month or less		
212	3	2 or 3 days a month		
169	4	once or twice a week		
45	5	3 to 5 days a week		
57	6	nearly everyday		
5	99	multiple response		
2048	●	missing		
d. race on a bike, on a skateboard or roller blades, or in a boat or car?			S59D	num 2
1979	0	never		
1081	1	once or twice		
293	2	once a month or less		
289	3	2 or 3 days a month		
312	4	once or twice a week		
180	5	3 to 5 days a week		
347	6	nearly everyday		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	99	multiple response		
2019	●	missing		
e. do something dangerous because you were dared to?			S59E	num 2
2720	0	never		
970	1	once or twice		
252	2	once a month or less		
180	3	2 or 3 days a month		
127	4	once or twice a week		
70	5	3 to 5 days a week		
142	6	nearly everyday		
7	99	multiple response		
2036	●	missing		
f. lie to your parents or guardians?			S59F	num 2
679	0	never		
1648	1	once or twice		
556	2	once a month or less		
504	3	2 or 3 days a month		
528	4	once or twice a week		
245	5	3 to 5 days a week		
288	6	nearly everyday		
5	99	multiple response		
2051	●	missing		
g. skip school without an excuse?			S59G	num 2
3290	0	never		
681	1	once or twice		
166	2	once a month or less		
160	3	2 or 3 days a month		
98	4	once or twice a week		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
33	5	3 to 5 days a week		
52	6	nearly everyday		
2	99	multiple response		
2022	●	missing		
60. In the last month, how often:			S60A	num 1
a. did you feel really sick?				
1163	0	never		
1911	1	rarely		
973	2	occasionally		
363	3	often		
63	4	everyday		
10	9	multiple response		
2021	●	missing		
b. did you wake up feeling tired?			S60B	num 1
258	0	never		
666	1	rarely		
1084	2	occasionally		
1344	3	often		
1120	4	everyday		
2	9	multiple response		
2030	●	missing		
c. did you have skin problems, such as itching or pimples?			S60C	num 1
1139	0	never		
1308	1	rarely		
1027	2	occasionally		
584	3	often		
397	4	everyday		
3	9	multiple response		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2046	●	missing		
d. were you dizzy?			S60D	num 1
2279	0	never		
1199	1	rarely		
593	2	occasionally		
284	3	often		
100	4	everyday		
7	9	multiple response		
2042	●	missing		
e. did you have chest pain?			S60E	num 1
2802	0	never		
1016	1	rarely		
385	2	occasionally		
175	3	often		
55	4	everyday		
25	9	multiple response		
2046	●	missing		
f. did you have a headache?			S60F	num 1
662	0	never		
1388	1	rarely		
1320	2	occasionally		
826	3	often		
236	4	everyday		
12	9	multiple response		
2060	●	missing		
g. did you have aches, pains, or soreness in your muscles or joints?			S60G	num 1
800	0	never		
1328	1	rarely		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1276	2	occasionally		
785	3	often		
246	4	everyday		
7	9	multiple response		
2062	●	missing		
h. did you have a stomachache?			S60H	num 1
1227	0	never		
1743	1	rarely		
1010	2	occasionally		
366	3	often		
90	4	everyday		
4	9	multiple response		
2064	●	missing		
i. did you have trouble eating, or a poor appetite?			S60I	num 1
2547	0	never		
999	1	rarely		
484	2	occasionally		
267	3	often		
124	4	everyday		
2	9	multiple response		
2081	●	missing		
j. did you have trouble falling asleep or staying asleep?			S60J	num 1
1896	0	never		
1122	1	rarely		
746	2	occasionally		
455	3	often		
209	4	everyday		
7	9	multiple response		

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2069	●	missing		
k. did you feel depressed or blue?			S60K	num 1
1625	0	never		
1247	1	rarely		
836	2	occasionally		
494	3	often		
224	4	everyday		
3	9	multiple response		
2075	●	missing		
l. did you have trouble relaxing?			S60L	num 1
2013	0	never		
1240	1	rarely		
651	2	occasionally		
372	3	often		
136	4	everyday		
12	9	multiple response		
2080	●	missing		
m. were you moody?			S60M	num 1
1148	0	never		
1280	1	rarely		
1115	2	occasionally		
620	3	often		
251	4	everyday		
8	9	multiple response		
2082	●	missing		
n. did you cry a lot?			S60N	num 1
2516	0	never		
1036	1	rarely		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
447	2	occasionally		
300	3	often		
111	4	everyday		
7	9	multiple response		
2087	●	missing		
o. were you afraid of things?			S600	num 1
2181	0	never		
1425	1	rarely		
510	2	occasionally		
208	3	often		
105	4	everyday		
2075	●	missing		
61. In the last month, how often did a health or emotional problem cause you to:				
a. miss a day of school?			S61A	num 1
2511	0	never		
1657	1	just a few times		
191	2	about once a week		
32	3	almost everyday		
23	4	everyday		
2090	●	missing		
b. miss a social or recreational activity?			S61B	num 1
2955	0	never		
1218	1	just a few times		
123	2	about once a week		
34	3	almost everyday		
37	4	everyday		
1	9	multiple response		
2136	●	missing		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
c. have trouble walking?			S61C	num 1
3806	0	never		
426	1	just a few times		
75	2	about once a week		
45	3	almost everyday		
35	4	everyday		
1	9	multiple response		
2116	●	missing		
d. have trouble running?			S61D	num 1
3416	0	never		
712	1	just a few times		
100	2	about once a week		
75	3	almost everyday		
72	4	everyday		
1	9	multiple response		
2128	●	missing		
e. have trouble bending or lifting?			S61E	num 1
3533	0	never		
641	1	just a few times		
91	2	about once a week		
52	3	almost everyday		
56	4	everyday		
2131	●	missing		
f. have trouble using your hands or fingers?			S61F	num 1
4061	0	never		
235	1	just a few times		
29	2	about once a week		
19	3	almost everyday		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
34	4	everyday		
2126	●	missing		
62. How strongly do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?				
a. I have a lot of energy.			S62A	num 1
1375	1	strongly agree		
1862	2	agree		
826	3	neither agree nor disagree		
232	4	disagree		
62	5	strongly disagree		
2	9	multiple response		
2145	●	missing		
b. I feel close to people at this school.			S62B	num 1
860	1	strongly agree		
1684	2	agree		
1054	3	neither agree nor disagree		
479	4	disagree		
258	5	strongly disagree		
9	9	multiple response		
2160	●	missing		
c. I seldom get sick.			S62C	num 1
983	1	strongly agree		
1630	2	agree		
802	3	neither agree nor disagree		
646	4	disagree		
238	5	strongly disagree		
5	9	multiple response		
2200	●	missing		
d. When I do get sick, I get better quickly.			S62D	num 1

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1139	1	strongly agree		
1635	2	agree		
805	3	neither agree nor disagree		
564	4	disagree		
149	5	strongly disagree		
11	9	multiple response		
2201	●	missing		
e. I feel like I am part of this school.			S62E	num 1
1049	1	strongly agree		
1483	2	agree		
980	3	neither agree nor disagree		
445	4	disagree		
336	5	strongly disagree		
7	9	multiple response		
2204	●	missing		
f. I am well coordinated.			S62F	num 1
1523	1	strongly agree		
1782	2	agree		
694	3	neither agree nor disagree		
200	4	disagree		
74	5	strongly disagree		
7	9	multiple response		
2224	●	missing		
g. The students at this school are prejudiced.			S62G	num 1
641	1	strongly agree		
934	2	agree		
1516	3	neither agree nor disagree		
738	4	disagree		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
408	5	strongly disagree		
4	9	multiple response		
2263	●	missing		
h. I have a lot of good qualities.			S62H	num 1
1656	1	strongly agree		
1864	2	agree		
583	3	neither agree nor disagree		
106	4	disagree		
62	5	strongly disagree		
7	9	multiple response		
2226	●	missing		
i. I am happy to be at this school.			S62I	num 1
1056	1	strongly agree		
1410	2	agree		
993	3	neither agree nor disagree		
415	4	disagree		
409	5	strongly disagree		
7	9	multiple response		
2214	●	missing		
j. I am physically fit.			S62J	num 1
1297	1	strongly agree		
1651	2	agree		
918	3	neither agree nor disagree		
308	4	disagree		
101	5	strongly disagree		
5	9	multiple response		
2224	●	missing		
k. I have a lot to be proud of.			S62K	num 1

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1826	1	strongly agree		
1522	2	agree		
647	3	neither agree nor disagree		
186	4	disagree		
75	5	strongly disagree		
8	9	multiple response		
2240	●	missing		
l. The teachers at this school treat students fairly.			S62L	num 1
712	1	strongly agree		
1492	2	agree		
1192	3	neither agree nor disagree		
543	4	disagree		
330	5	strongly disagree		
6	9	multiple response		
2229	●	missing		
m. I like myself just the way I am.			S62M	num 1
1446	1	strongly agree		
1436	2	agree		
773	3	neither agree nor disagree		
439	4	disagree		
168	5	strongly disagree		
10	9	multiple response		
2232	●	missing		
n. I feel like I am doing everything just right.			S62N	num 1
528	1	strongly agree		
1316	2	agree		
1477	3	neither agree nor disagree		
719	4	disagree		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
212	5	strongly disagree		
7	9	multiple response		
2245	●	missing		
o. I feel socially accepted.			S62O	num 1
980	1	strongly agree		
1907	2	agree		
936	3	neither agree nor disagree		
273	4	disagree		
147	5	strongly disagree		
2	9	multiple response		
2259	●	missing		
p. I feel loved and wanted.			S62P	num 1
1468	1	strongly agree		
1650	2	agree		
780	3	neither agree nor disagree		
210	4	disagree		
138	5	strongly disagree		
12	9	multiple response		
2246	●	missing		
q. I feel safe in my neighborhood.			S62Q	num 1
1635	1	strongly agree		
1616	2	agree		
590	3	neither agree nor disagree		
248	4	disagree		
159	5	strongly disagree		
4	9	multiple response		
2252	●	missing		
r. I feel safe in my school.			S62R	num 1

In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1157	1	strongly agree		
1669	2	agree		
941	3	neither agree nor disagree		
283	4	disagree		
208	5	strongly disagree		
2	9	multiple response		
2244	●	missing		
63. How many times in a normal week to you work, play, or exercise hard enough to make you sweat and breathe heavily?			S63	num 1
231	0	never		
958	1	1 or 2 times		
1362	2	3 to 5 times		
732	3	6 or 7 times		
1029	4	more than 7 times		
2	9	multiple response		
2190	●	missing		
64. In the past year, how often have you gotten into a physical fight?			S64	num 1
2385	0	never		
1226	1	1 or 2 times		
329	2	3 to 5 times		
97	3	6 or 7 times		
273	4	more than 7 times		
1	9	multiple response		
2193	●	missing		
65. In the past year, have you ever thought you should go to a doctor, nurse, or emergency room, but you did not?			S65	num 1
2639	0	no		
1670	1	yes		
2	9	multiple response		

*In School Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2193	●	missing		
For each question below that you answer, darken the oval next to its question number.				
66. What are the most important facts to know about this school?			S66	num 1
3241	0	not marked		
1510	1	marked		
67. What makes this school different from other schools?			S67	num 1
2980	0	not marked		
1771	1	marked		
68. During the last twelve months, did anything unusual happen at this school? If so, describe what happened.			S68	num 1
3602	0	not marked		
1149	1	marked		
Adolescent's school weight adjusted for non-response			KIDWGT	num 8
4 decimals				
Adolescent's school weight adjusted for non-response and post-stratification adjustment			KIDWGTPS	num 8
4 decimals				

Guide to Recoded Variables

Variables were recoded for three reasons. First, questions with response categories of “no” or “not marked” were recoded from a value of 2 to a value of 0. Second, variables were recoded to make responses consistent. For example, if an adolescent indicated he or she was not Hispanic but was Cuban, he or she was recoded to be Hispanic. Third, variables were recoded to ensure that results based on subsamples of the data were not based on a biased sample. For example, if an adolescent indicated he or she did not live with a father (Q.17) but then completed the rest of the questions about the father (Q.18 through 22), Q.18 through 22 were recoded as legitimate skips.

Global Recodes

1. Questions with response categories of “no” or “not marked” were recoded from a value of 2 to a value of 0.

Variables affected: S4, S6A through S6E, S8, S10, S11, S13, S15, S17, S19, S21, S23, S25, S26, S29A through S29E, S30A through S30E, S31A through S31E, S32A through S32E, S33A through S33E, S34A through S34E, S35A through S35E, S36A through S36E, S37A through S37E, S38A through S38E, S39A through S39E, S40A through S40E, S41A through S41E, S42A through S42E, S43A through S43E, S44A1 through S44A33, S44, S49, S54, S551 through S55D, S56, S57, S58, S65, S66, S67, S68

Consistency Recodes

1. Recoding S4 (Are you of Hispanic or Spanish origin?) and S5 (What is your background?) consistent with each other.
 - a. If a respondent did not answer “yes” to S4 but gave a specific Hispanic background in S5, then S4 was recoded as “1” (yes).
 - b. If a respondent answered “no” or “I don’t know” to S4 and either left S5 blank or answered “I don’t know,” then S5 was recoded as “97” (legitimate skip).
 - c. If a respondent left S4 blank and answered S5 “I don’t know,” then S4 was recoded as “8” (I don’t know) and S5 was recoded as “97” (legitimate skip).
2. Recoding S6C (What is your race? Asian or Pacific Islander) and S7 (What is your background?) to be consistent with each other.
 - a. If a respondent did not answer S6C but gave a specific Asian background in S7, then S6C was recoded as “1” (marked).
 - b. If a respondent did not answer S6C and S7 was not a multiple response, then S7 was recoded as “97” (legitimate skip).
3. Recoding S10 (If your school does not give letter grades, fill in this oval and go to Q.11.) and S10A through S10D (grade in English/Language Arts, Mathematics, History/Social Studies, and Science) to be consistent with each other.
 - a. If a respondent indicated in S10 that his or her school did not give letter grades, then the grade variables, S10A through S10D, were recoded as “97” (legitimate skip).

4. Recoding S23 (Are you a twin?) and S24 (Do you and your twin live in the same household?) to be consistent with each other.
 - a. If a respondent indicated in S23 that he or she was not a twin, then S24 was recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).
 - b. If a respondent left S23 blank or marked S23 with multiple responses but indicated that he or she lived in the same household as his or her twin, then S23 was recoded as “1” (yes).
 - c. If a respondent left S23 blank or marked S23 with multiple responses and indicated in S24 that he or she did not live in the same household as his or her twin, then S23 was recoded as “0” (no) and S24 was recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).
5. Recoding S25 (Are you adopted?) and S26 (Do you live with either of your biological parents?) to be consistent with each other.
 - a. If a respondent indicated in S25 that he or she was not adopted, then S26 was recoded “7” (legitimate skip).
 - b. If a respondent left S25 blank, then S26 was recoded as ● (missing).
6. Recoding S27 (How many people live in your household?) and S28 (In addition to you, how many other people who are in grades 7 through 12 live in your household?) to be consistent with each other.
 - a. If a respondent left S27 blank, then S28 was recoded as ● (missing).
 - b. If a respondent indicated in S27 that he or she lived by himself or herself or lived in a shelter or group home, then S28 was recoded to “97” (legitimate skip).
 - c. If a respondent entered a larger number of persons in S28 than in S27, S28 was recoded as “98” (error).
7. Recoding S44 (If you do not participate in any clubs, organization, or teams at school, fill in this oval.) to be consistent with participating in any of the 33 specific clubs, organizations, or teams.
 - a. If a respondent indicated participating in at least one of the listed activities (S44A1 through S44A33), then S44 was recoded as “0” (not marked).
8. Recoding S55A (a heart problem?), S55B (asthma?), S55C (other breathing difficulty?), and S55D (some other problem?) based on S54 (Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a physical condition that has lasted for the past 12 months or more?).
 - a. If a respondent indicated in S54 he or she did not have difficulty with his or her limbs, then S55A through S55D were recoded “7” (legitimate skip).
 - b. If a respondent left S54 blank, then S55A through S55D were recoded as ● (missing).

Subsample Recodes

1. If a respondent indicated that he or she did not live with a biological mother, stepmother, foster mother, or adoptive mother in S11, then subsequent questions regarding a resident mother were recoded “7” or “97” (legitimate skip). If a respondent did not answer S11, then subsequent questions were recoded as

- (missing).

Variables affected: S12, S13, S14, S15, S16

2. If a respondent indicated that he or she did not live with a biological father, stepfather, foster father, or adoptive father in S17, then subsequent questions regarding a resident father were recoded “7” or “97” (legitimate skip). If a respondent did not answer S17, then subsequent questions were recoded as ● (missing).

Variables affected: S18, S19, S20, S21, S22

Parent Questionnaire

Section A: Core

A1.	Record the respondent's sex.	PA1
A2.	How old are you?	PA2
A3.	Were you born in the United States?	PA3
A4.	Are you of Hispanic or Latino origin?	PA4
A5.	What is your Hispanic background?	
	Mexican/Mexican American	PA5_1
	Chicano	PA5_2
	Cuban/Cuban American	PA5_3
	Puerto Rican	PA5_4
	Central/South American	PA5_5
	other Hispanic	PA5_6
	I don't know.	PA5_7
A6.	What is your race?	
	white	PA6_1
	black/African American	PA6_2
	American Indian/Native American	PA6_3
	Asian or Pacific Islander	PA6_4
	other	PA6_5
A7.	What is your Asian background?	
	Chinese	PA7_1
	Filipino	PA7_2
	Japanese	PA7_3
	Asian Indian	PA7_4
	Korean	PA7_5
	Vietnamese	PA7_6
	other Asian	PA7_7
	don't know	PA7_8
A8B.	Which ONE category best describes your racial background?	PA8B
A9.	Mark the race of the respondent from your observation alone.	PA9
A10.	What is your current marital status?	PA10
A11.	Are you currently seeing or dating anyone?	PA11
A12.	How far did you go in school?	PA12
A13.	Do you work outside the home?	PA13
A14.	In the past 12 months, have you worked outside the home?	PA14
A15.	Were you employed full time at your last job?	PA15
A16.	Are you unemployed right now, but looking for a job?	PA16
A17.	Are you employed full time?	PA17
A18.	Are you disabled?	PA18
A19.	Are you retired from a job?	PA19
A20.	In general, are you happy?	PA20
A21.	Are you receiving public assistance, such as welfare?	PA21
A22.	What is your religion?	PA22
A23.	How often have you gone to religious services in the past year?	PA23
A24.	How important is religion to you?	PA24
A25.	How often do you pray?	PA25

Question

-
- A26. Do you agree or disagree that the sacred scriptures of your religion are the work of God and are completely without mistakes? **PA26**
 - A27. Please tell me whether you are a member of any of the following.
 - A. Parent/teacher organization **PA27A**
 - B. Military veterans organization **PA27B**
 - C. Labor union **PA27C**
 - D. Hobby or sports group, such as a bowling team or a ham radio club **PA27D**
 - E. Civic or social organization, such as Junior League, Rotary, or Knights of Columbus **PA27E**
 - A28. Please tell me whether each of the following statements is true with regard to your present neighborhood.
 - A. Your household lives here because this neighborhood is close to a place where you (or your spouse or partner) used to work. **PA28A**
 - B. You live here because this neighborhood is close to a place where you (or your spouse or partner) work now. **PA28B**
 - C. You moved to this neighborhood because you had outgrown your previous housing. **PA28C**
 - D. You live in this neighborhood because you can afford better housing here than you could afford in other neighborhoods. **PA28D**
 - E. You live here because there is less crime in this neighborhood than there is in other neighborhoods. **PA28E**
 - F. You live here because there is less drug use and other illegal activity by adolescents in this neighborhood. **PA28F**
 - G. You live here because this neighborhood is close to your friends or to your relatives. **PA28G**
 - H. You live here because the schools here are better than they are in other neighborhoods. **PA28H**
 - I. You live in this neighborhood because there are children here who are the same ages as children in your household. **PA28I**
 - J. You (or your spouse or partner) were born in this neighborhood. **PA28J**
 - A30. Which ONE statement describes the most important reason why you live in this neighborhood? **PA30**
 - A31. If you saw a neighbor's child getting into trouble, would you tell your neighbor about it? **PA31**
 - A32. If a neighbor saw your child getting into trouble, would your neighbor tell you about it? **PA32**
 - A33. In this neighborhood, how big a problem is litter or trash on the streets and sidewalks? **PA33**
 - A34. In this neighborhood, how big a problem are drug dealers and drug users? **PA34**
 - A35. How much would you like to move away from this neighborhood? **PA35**
 - A36. Of the following, which do you think is the most important thing for a boy to learn? **PA36**
 - A37. Of the following, which do you think is the most important thing for a girl to learn? **PA37**
 - A38. The next questions are about marriages and marriage-like relationships. Have you ever been married? **PA38**
 - A39. How old were you when you were first married? **PA39**
 - A40. The next questions are about your marriages and marriage-like relationships. In the last 18 years, how many such relationships have you had? **PA40**

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Questions and Variable Names

Question	Variable Name
A41. Think about your present or most recent such relationship. During what years were you married to or living with this person?	
1995	PA41_1
1994	PA41_2
1993	PA41_3
1992	PA41_4
1991	PA41_5
1990	PA41_6
1989	PA41_7
1988	PA41_8
1987	PA41_9
1986	PA41_10
1985	PA41_11
1984	PA41_12
1983	PA41_13
1982	PA41_14
1981	PA41_15
1980	PA41_16
1979	PA41_17
1978	PA41_18
1977	PA41_19
A42. Was this a marriage or a marriage-like relationship?	PA42
A43. Is this relationship still going on?	PA43
A44. How did it end?	PA44
A46. Now think about the relationship before that one. During what years were you married to or living with this person?	
1995	PA46_1
1994	PA46_2
1993	PA46_3
1992	PA46_4
1991	PA46_5
1990	PA46_6
1989	PA46_7
1988	PA46_8
1987	PA46_9
1986	PA46_10
1985	PA46_11
1984	PA46_12
1983	PA46_13
1982	PA46_14
1981	PA46_15
1980	PA46_16
1979	PA46_17
1978	PA46_18
1977	PA46_19
A47. Was this a marriage or a marriage-like relationship?	PA47
A48. Is this relationship still going on?	PA48
A49. How did it end?	PA49
A51. Now think about the relationship before that one. During what years	

were you married to or living with this person?	
1995	PA51_1
1994	PA51_2
1993	PA51_3
1992	PA51_4
1991	PA51_5
1990	PA51_6
1989	PA51_7
1988	PA51_8
1987	PA51_9
1986	PA51_10
1985	PA51_11
1984	PA51_12
1983	PA51_13
1982	PA51_14
1981	PA51_15
1980	PA51_16
1979	PA51_17
1978	PA51_18
1977	PA51_19
A52. Was this a marriage or a marriage-like relationship?	PA52
A53. Is this relationship still going on?	PA53
A54. How did it end?	PA54
A55. About how much total income, before taxes did your family receive in 1994?	PA55
A56. Do you have enough money to pay your bills?	PA56
A57. Last month, did you or any member of your household receive:	
A. Social Security or Railroad Retirement?	PA57A
B. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?	PA57B
C. Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)?	PA57C
D. food stamps?	PA57D
E. unemployment or worker's compensations?	PA57E
F. a housing subsidy or public housing?	PA57F
A58. How is your general physical health?	PA58
A59. In general, how easy or hard is it for you to get medical care for your family?	PA59
A60. When you drive or ride in a car, how often do you wear a car seatbelt?	PA60
A61. How often do you drink alcohol?	PA61
A62. How often in the last month have you had five or more drinks on one occasion?	PA62
A63. Are there any cigarette smokers in your household?	PA63
A64. Do you smoke?	PA64

Section B: Current Spouse or Partner

B2. What is your current (spouse/partner)'s sex?	PB2
B3. Is your current (spouse/partner) of Hispanic or Latino origin?	PB3
B4. What is (his/her) Hispanic background?	
Mexican/Mexican American	PB4_1
Chicano	PB4_2
Cuban/Cuban American	PB4_3
Puerto Rican	PB4_4
Central/South American	PB4_5

	other Hispanic	PB4_6
	don't know	PB4_7
B5.	What is the race of your current (spouse/partner)?	
	white	PB5_1
	black/African American	PB5_2
	American Indian/Native American	PB5_3
	Asian or Pacific Islander	PB5_4
	other	PB5_5
B6.	What is (his/her) Asian background?	
	Chinese	PB6_1
	Filipino	PB6_2
	Japanese	PB6_3
	Asian Indian	PB6_4
	Korean	PB6_5
	Vietnamese	PB6_6
	other Asian	PB6_7
	don't know	PB6_8
B7.	What is your current (spouse/partner)'s religion?	PB7
B8.	How far did your current (spouse/partner) go in school?	PB8
B9.	Does (he/she) work outside the home?	PB9
B10.	In the past 12 months, has (he/she) worked outside the home?	PB10
B11.	Was (he/she) employed full time at this last job?	PB11
B12.	Is (he/she) unemployed right now, but looking for a job?	PB12
B13.	Is (he/she) employed full time?	PB13
B14.	Is your current (spouse/partner) disabled?	PB14
B15.	Is (he/she) retired from a job?	PB15
B16.	In general, do you think (he/she) is happy?	PB16
B17.	Is (he/she) receiving public assistance, such as welfare?	PB17
B18.	On a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 equals completely unhappy and 10 equals completely happy, how would you rate your relationship with your current (spouse/ partner)?	PB18
B19.	In the past year, have you and your current (spouse/ partner) talked to each other about separating?	PB19
B20.	How much do you fight or argue with your current (spouse/partner)?	PB20
B21.	How is your current (spouse/partner)'s general health?	PB21
B22.	During the past 12 months, about how often did your current (spouse/ partner) drink alcohol?	PB22

Section C: Child Specific

C1.	What is your relationship to {NAME}?	PC1
C2.	Does {NAME}'s biological mother live in this household?	PC2
C3.	Did {NAME} ever live with (his/her) biological mother?	PC3
C4.	In what year did {NAME} most recently live with (his/her) biological mother?	PC4
C5.	In a typical month, how much support does {NAME}'s biological mother pay for (him/her)?	PC5
C6B.	Does {NAME}'s biological father live in this household?	PC6B
C7.	Did {NAME} ever live with (his/her) biological father?	PC7
C8.	In what year did {NAME} most recently live with (his/her) biological father?	PC8
C9.	In a typical month, how much support does {NAME}'s biological father pay	PC9

	for (him/her)?	
C10.	The next questions are about {NAME}'s best (male/ female) friend. Do you know what school this friend goes to?	PC10
C11.	Have you met this friend in person?	PC11
C12.	Have you met this friend's parents?	PC12
C13.	What kind of influence is {NAME}'s best friend—good, bad, or neither?	PC13
C14.	Does {NAME} have one, special (girlfriend/boyfriend)?	PC14
C15.	Have you met (him/her) in person?	PC15
C16.	Have you met (his/her) parents?	PC16
C17.	Please think about all of {NAME}'s friends. How many parents of {NAME}'s friends have you talked to in the last four weeks?	PC17
C18.	The next questions are about {NAME}'s health and health behaviors. How would you rate {NAME}'s general physical health?	PC18
C19.	What was {NAME}'s birthweight? pounds	PC19A_P
C19.	What was {NAME}'s birthweight? ounces	PC19B_O
C20.	For how long was {NAME} breastfed?	PC20
C21.	What kind of health insurance does {NAME} have?	
	Medicare (from Social Security)	PC21_1
	Medicaid	PC21_2
	Individual or group private coverage (such as Blue Cross or Cigna)	PC21_3
	prepaid health plan (such as an HMO or CHAMPUS)	PC21_4
	other	PC21_5
	none <i>[skip to C23]</i>	PC21_6
	don't know	PC21_7
C22.	In the past 12 months, has there been a time when {NAME} had no health insurance?	PC22
C23.	What time does {NAME} have to go to bed on week nights?	PC23
C24.	Is {NAME} in school now?	PC24
C25.	In the past week, have you and {NAME} talked about (his/her) school work or grades?	PC25
C26.	In the past week, have you and {NAME} talked about other things [he/she] is doing at school?	PC26
C27.	Have you talked with any of {NAME}'s teachers about (his/her) school work this school year, either informally or in a regularly scheduled parent-teacher conference?	PC27
C28.	During this school year, have you participated in school fund-raising or done volunteer work for {NAME}'s school—such as supervising lunch, chaperoning a field trip, etc.?	PC28

Question

C29.	How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about {NAME}'s school?	
	A. {NAME}'s school places a high priority on learning.	PC29A
	B. {NAME}'s school is a safe place.	PC29B
	C. {NAME}'s school is a good school.	PC29C
C30.	If {NAME} could be one of the following in high school, which would be most important to you?	PC30
C31.	How disappointed would you be if {NAME} did not graduate from college?	PC31
C32.	Does {NAME} have a bad temper?	PC32
C33.	All things considered, how is {NAME}'s life going?	PC33
C34.	How often would it be true for you to make each of the following statements about {NAME}?	
	A. You get along well with (him/her).	PC34A
	B. {NAME} and you make decisions about (his/her) life together.	PC34B
	C. You just do not understand (him/her).	PC34C
	D. You feel you can really trust (him/her).	PC34D
	E. (He/she) interferes with your activities.	PC34E
C35.	Was there ever a period of at least 6 months when {NAME} did not live with you?	PC35
C36.	During which years of (his/her) life has {NAME} been away from you for at least 6 months?	
	Birth to first birthday	PC36_0
	Age 1	PC36_1
	Age 2	PC36_2
	Age 3	PC36_3
	Age 4	PC36_4
	Age 5	PC36_5
	Age 6	PC36_6
	Age 7	PC36_7
	Age 8	PC36_8
	Age 9	PC36_9
	Age 10	PC36_10
	Age 11	PC36_11
	Age 12	PC36_12
	Age 13	PC36_13
	Age 14	PC36_14
	Age 15	PC36_15
	Age 16	PC36_16
	Age 17	PC36_17
	Age 18	PC36_18
	Age 19	PC36_19
C37.	Is (he/she) mentally retarded?	PC37
C38.	Does (he/she) have a specific learning disability, such as difficulties with attention, dyslexia, or some other reading, spelling, writing, or math disability?	PC38
C39.	During the past 12 months did (he/she) receive any type of special education service?	PC39
C40.	Does (he/she) use tobacco regularly, that is, once a week or more?	PC40
C41.	Does (he/she) drink alcohol at least once a month?	PC41
C42.	How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?	

- A. You really don't know enough about sex and birth control to talk about **PC42A**
them with {NAME}.
- B. It would embarrass {NAME} to talk to you about sex and birth control. **PC42B**
- C. It would be difficult for you to explain things if you talked with {NAME} **PC42C**
about sex and birth control.
- D. {NAME} will get the information somewhere else, so you don't really **PC42D**
need to talk to (him/her) about sex and birth control.
- E. Talking about birth control with {NAME} would only encourage **PC42E**
(him/her) to have sex.
- C43A. How much have you and {NAME} talked about (his/her) having sexual intercourse and
 - A. the negative or bad things that would happen if [he got someone/ **PC43AA**
she got] pregnant?
 - B. the dangers of getting a sexually transmitted disease? **PC43AB**
 - C. the negative or bad impact on (his/her) social life because (he/she) **PC43AC**
would lose the respect of others?
 - D. the moral issues of not having sexual intercourse? **PC43AD**
- C43B. How much have you talked to {NAME}:
 - A. about birth control? **PC43BA**
 - B. about sex? **PC43BB**
- C44. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?
 - A. Overall, you are satisfied with your relationship with {NAME} **PC44A**
 - B. You disapprove of {NAME}'s having sexual intercourse at this time in **PC44B**
(his/her) life.
 - C. If it was with someone who was special to (him/her) and whom **PC44C**
(he/she) knew well such as a steady (girlfriend/boyfriend), you would
not mind if {NAME} had sexual intercourse
 - D. You have recommended a specific method of birth control to {NAME}. **PC44D**
- C45. The next questions are about {NAME}'s social life.
Do you think that (he/she) has ever gone out on a date? **PC45**
- C46. Do you think that (he/she) has ever kissed and necked? **PC46**
- C47. Do you think that (he/she) has ever had sexual intercourse? **PC47**
- C48. How old do you think (he/she) was when (he/she) first had sexual **PC48**
intercourse?
- C49. This group of questions are about health problems. For each of the following
health problems, please tell me whether {NAME} has it now. Also please tell me
whether (his/her) biological mother or (his/her) biological father has it now.
 - A. Obesity
 - I.{NAME} has? **PC49A_1**
 - II.(His/her) biological mother has? **PC49A_2**
 - III.(His/her) biological father has? **PC49A_3**
 - B. Migraine headaches
 - I.{NAME} has? **PC49B_1**
 - II.(His/her) biological mother has? **PC49B_2**
 - III.(His/her) biological father has? **PC49B_3**
 - C. Allergies or hay fever
 - I.{NAME} has? **PC49C_1**
 - II.(His/her) biological mother has? **PC49C_2**
 - III.(His/her) biological father has? **PC49C_3**
 - D. Asthma or emphysema

Question

	I. {NAME} has?	PC49D_1
	II. (His/her) biological mother has?	PC49D_2
	III. (His/her) biological father has?	PC49D_3
E.	Alcoholism	
	I. {NAME} has?	PC49E_1
	II. (His/her) biological mother has?	PC49E_2
	III. (His/her) biological father has?	PC49E_3
F.	Diabetes	
	I. {NAME} has?	PC49F_1
	II. (His/her) biological mother has?	PC49F_2
	III. (His/her) biological father has?	PC49F_3
C50.	Does {NAME} have difficulty using (his/her) hands or arms?	PC50
C51.	Does (he/she) have difficulty using (his/her) feet or legs?	PC51
C53.	Do you consider {NAME} to have a disability?	PC53
C54.	Would other people consider [him/her] to have a disability?	PC54
C55.	Are (his/her) difficulties caused by a physical condition?	PC55
C58.	Did the condition result from an accident, or from a disease, or was it present at birth?	PC58
C59.	How old was {NAME} when this condition first occurred?	PC59
C60.	What parts of the body are affected by this condition?	
	entire right hand	PC60_1
	fingers of right hand	PC60_2
	entire left hand	PC60_3
	fingers of left hand	PC60_4
	upper right arm	PC60_5
	lower right arm	PC60_6
	upper left arm	PC60_7
	lower left arm	PC60_8
	entire right foot	PC60_9
	toes of right foot	PC60_10
	entire left foot	PC60_11
	toes of left foot	PC60_12
	upper right leg	PC60_13
	lower right leg	PC60_14
	upper left leg	PC60_15
	lower left leg	PC60_16
	back	PC60_17
	other	PC60_18
C61.	Because of this condition, does {NAME} get help from another person:	
	A. in eating?	PC61A
	B. in bathing?	PC61B
	C. in dressing?	PC61C
	D. in getting on or off the toilet?	PC61D
C62.	What special equipment must {NAME} use as a result of this condition?	
	cane PC62_1	
	crutches/walker	PC62_2
	medically prescribed shoes	PC62_4
	manual wheelchair/powerd wheelchair/scooter	PC62_5
	brace (arm, hand, foot, or leg)	PC62_8

Question

	other	PC62_10
	none	PC62_11
C63.	Has {NAME} always lived, since (he/she) was born, in the house or apartment building where (he/she) lives now?	PC63
C64.	Was {NAME} born in the United States?	PC64
C65.	In what month and year did (he/she) first move to the United States to live?	
	Month	PC65_M
	Year	PC65_Y
C66.	In what month and year did (he/she) move to the house or apartment building (he/she) lives in now?	
	Month	PC66_M
	Year	PC66_Y
C67.	Where did {NAME} live just before moving to this house or apartment building?	
C68.	In what month and year did name move to that house or apartment building?	
	Month	PC68_M
	Year	PC68_Y
C69.	Is {NAME} a twin?	PC69

Section D: Twins

D2.	In your opinion are {NAME} and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?	PD2
D3.	Until they were 8 years old, how alike were the twins?	PD3
D4.	When the twins were young children:	
	A. How often were you confused about which was which?	PD4A
	B. How often was their father confused?	PD4B
	C. How often were their siblings confused?	PD4C
	D. How often were their grandparents confused?	PD4D
	E. How often were their teachers confused?	PD4E
	F. How often were strangers confused?	PD4F
D5.	Is the person who answered for this child the same person who completed the core section of the questionnaire?	PD5
D5A.	Is there another sampled adolescent? Refer to face sheet.	PD5A

Guide to Recoded Variables

Deleting Blank Questionnaires

1. Questionnaires where the respondent did not answer all questions or refused to answer all questions were deleted from the dataset.

Global Recodes

1. Questions with response categories of “no, unmarked, does not apply” were recoded from a value of 2 to a value of 0.

Variables affected: PA3, PA4, PA5_1 through PA5_7, PA6_1 through PA6_5, PA7_1 through PA7_9, PA8A, PA11, PA13, PA14, PA15, PA16, PA17, PA18, PA19, PA20, PA21, PA27A through PA27E, PA28A through PA28J, PA29, PA38, PA41_1 through PA41_19, PA43, PA45, PA46_1 through PA46_19, PA48, PA50, PA51_1 through PA51_19, PA53, PA56, PA57A through PA57F, PA63, PA64, PB1, PB3, PB4_1 through PB4_7, PB5_1 through PB5_5, PB6_1 through PB6_8, PB9, PB10, PB11, PB12, PB13, PB14, PB15, PB16, PB17, PB19, PC2, PC3, PC6A, PC6B, PC7, PC10, PC11, PC12, PC14, PC15, PC16, PC21_1 through PC21_7, PC22, PC24, PC25, PC26, PC27, PC28, PC32, PC35, PC36_1 through PC36_20, PC37, PC38, PC39, PC40, PC41, PC45, PC46, PC47, PC49A_1 through PC49A_3, PC49B_1 through PC49B_3, PC49C_1 through PC49C_3, PC49D_1 through PC49D_3, PC49E_1 through PC49E_3, PC49F_1 through PC49F_3, PC50, PC51, PC52, PC53, PC54, PC55, PC56_1 through PC56_21, PC60_1 through PC60_18, PC61A through PC61D, PC62_1 through PC62_11, PC63, PC64, PC69, PD5, PD5A

2. If the respondent provided an answer to a question, the refused variable was recoded as “not refused” regardless of how it was originally marked. Refused responses were originally coded using separate variables. All questions were recoded to incorporate a refusal response code; refusals were assigned “6,” “96,” “996,” or “9996.”

Variables affected: All variables were affected.

3. If the response categories in a given question included the option “don’t know,” these responses were recoded “8,” “98,” “998,” or “9998” (don’t know).

Variables affected: PA26, PB3, PB21, PB22, PC3, PC4, PC5, PC8, PC9, PC13, PC14, PC18, PC19A_P, PC19B_O, PC20, PC22, PC23, PC37, PC38, PC39, PC40, PC41, PC47, PC49A_1 through PC49A_3, PC49B_1 through PC49B_3, PC49C_1 through PC49C_3, PC49D_1 through PC49D_3, PC49E_1 through PC49E_3, PC49F_1 through PC49F_3, PC54, PC57, PC58, PC59, PC63, PC64, PC65_M, PC65_Y, PD2, PD3, PD4A through PD4F

Consistency Recodes

1. Recoding Q.A4 and Q.B3 (Are you of Hispanic or Spanish origin?), and Q.A5 and Q.B4 (What is your Hispanic background?) to be consistent with each other.
 - a. If the respondent refused, skipped, or replied “no” to Q.A4/Q.B3, but recorded at least one Hispanic background in Q.A5/Q.B4, then Q.A4/Q.B3 was recoded as “yes.” If the respondent replied “no” to Q.A4/Q.B3, and skipped or answered “don’t know” to Q.A5/Q.B4, then Q.A5/Q.B4 was recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

- b. If the respondent answered “yes” to Q.A4/Q.B3, but did not mark a Hispanic category in Q.A5/Q.B4, then Q.A4/Q.B3 was recoded as ● (missing).
- c. If the respondents marked “yes” to both a specific Hispanic category and the “don’t know” option in Q.A5/Q.B4, then the “don’t know” category was recoded as “0” (unmarked).

Variables affected: PA4, PA5_1 through PA5_7, PB3, PB4_1 through PB4_7

2. Recoding Q.A6 and Q.B5 (What is your race?).

- a. If the respondent did not mark any of the race categories, then all categories for Q.A6/Q.B5 were recoded as ● (missing).

Variables affected: PA6_1 through PA6_5, PB5_1 through PB5_5

- b. Q.A8B was asked only if the respondent supplied the interviewer with two or more race categories in Q.A6. If the respondent gave only one race or refused to answer Q.A6, then Q.A8 was recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PA8B

3. Recoding Q.A6 and Q.B5 (What is your race?) and Q.A7 and Q.B6 (What is your Asian background?) to be consistent with each other.

- a. If the respondent answered “yes” to any category for Q.A7/Q.B6, then the response category (Asian) in Q.A6/Q.B5 was recoded as “yes.” If the respondent marked the Asian race category in Q.A6/Q.B5, but did not mark a specific Asian background or refused to answer Q.A7/Q.B6, all Asian background response categories were recoded as ● (missing).

Variables affected: PA6_4, PA7_1 through PA7_8, PB5_4, PB6_1 through PB6_8

4. If the respondent said that he or she had at least one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years (Q.A40>0) but did not mark any years during which he or she was married to or living with another person (Q.A41, Q.A46, Q.A51), then Q.A41, Q.A46, and Q.A51 were recoded as ● (missing).

Variables affected: PA41_1 through PA41_19, PA46_1 through PA46_19, PA51_1 through PA51_19

5. If the respondent marked a specific kind of health insurance in Q.C21_1 through Q.C21_6 and “don’t know” in Q.C21_7 (What kind of health insurance does [name] have?), then Q.C21_7 was recoded as “0” (unmarked).

Variables affected: PC21_1 through PC21_7

6. Recoding Q.C35 (Adolescent has lived away from the respondent for at least six months) and Q.C36 (Which years respondent and adolescent have lived apart) to be consistent with each other.

- a. If Q.C35 was blank, then Q.C36 variables were recoded as ● (missing).

- b. If Q.C36, “don’t know” was marked as well as an age category (e.g., 11), then the “don’t know” variable was recoded as “0” (unmarked).

Variables affected: PC36_1 through PC36_19

Subsample Recodes

1. Q.A11 was asked if the respondent did not mark “married” in answer to Q.A10 (What is your current marital status?). If Q.A10 was marked “married,” Q.A11 was recoded as “7” (legitimate skip) regardless of the response.

Variables affected: PA11

2. If the respondent refused to answer Q.A13 (Do you work outside the home?), then subsequent questions (Q.A14 through A16) were recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PA14, PA15, PA16

3. Questions A22 through A26 dealt with religion. If the respondent replied with “none” to Q.A22 (What is your religion?), then Q.A23 through A26 were recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PA23, PA24, PA25, PA26

4. Question A30 is asked only if the respondent chose more than one response category in Q.A28. If the respondent marked only one response category for Q.A28, then Q.A30 is recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PA30

5. If the respondent answered “no” to Q.A38 (Have you ever been married?), Q.A39 was recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PA39

6. The respondents were asked about their relationships, specifically marriages or marriage-like relationships. This section asked about three relationships. If the respondents said that they had no such relationships in Q.A40, then they were skipped out of this section, and Q.A41 through A54 were recoded as “7” (legitimate skip). If they said they had only one such relationship, then Q.A46 through A54 were recoded as “7” (legitimate skip). If they said they had only two relationships, then Q.A51 through A54 were recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PA41_1 through PA41_19, PA42, PA43, PA44, PA46_1 through PA46_19, PA47, PA48, PA49, PA51_1 through PA51_19, PA52, PA53, PA54

7. If the respondent said that a relationship was still going on (Q.A43, Q.A48, Q.A53) then the subquestion asking how the relationship ended was recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PA44, PA49, PA54

8. Section B asked the respondents about their current spouses or partners. In order to be eligible for this section, they must have answered “yes” to either Q.A43, Q.A48, or Q.A53. If they said “no” to all three of these questions, then all questions in Section B were recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PB2, PB3, PB4_1 through PB4_7, PB5_1 through PB5_5, PB6_1 through PB6_8, PB7, PB8, PB9, PB10, PB11, PB12, PB13, PB14, PB14, PB15, PB16, PB17, PB18, PB19, PB20, PB21, PB22

9. Recoding questions concerning the biological mother for consistency (Q.C1 through C5):
- If the respondent indicated that she was the biological mother to the study adolescent (Q.C1) then subsequent questions regarding the biological mother (Q.C2 through Q.C5) were skipped and recoded as “7,” “97,” or “997” (legitimate skip).
 - If the respondent indicated that the biological mother lived in the household (Q.C2), then subsequent questions regarding the biological mother (Q.C.3 through Q.C5) were skipped and recoded as “7,” “97,” or “997” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PC1, PC2, PC3, PC4, PC5

10. Recoding questions about the biological father for consistency (Q.C6B through C9):
- If the respondent indicated that he was the biological father to the study adolescent (Q.C1) then questions regarding the biological father (Q.C6B through Q.C9) were skipped and recoded as “7,” “97,” or “997” (legitimate skip).
 - If the respondent indicated that the biological father lived in the household (Q.6CB) then subsequent questions about the biological father (Q.C7 through Q.C9) were skipped and recoded as “7,” “97,” or “997” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PC6B, PC7, PC8, PC9

11. If the respondent indicated that the adolescent did not have a special girlfriend/ boyfriend (Q.C14), then subsequent questions (Q.C15 through C16) were skipped and recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PC15, PC16

12. If the respondent indicated that the adolescent was not in school (Q.C24), then subsequent questions (Q.C25 through C29c) were skipped and recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PC25, PC26

13. If the respondent replied “no” to Q.C35 (Was there ever a period of at least six months when [name] did not live with you?), then Q.C36 variables were recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PC36_1 through PC36_19

14. Recoding questions concerning adolescent disability for consistency (Q.C51 through C62):

- a. If the respondent replies “no” to both Q.C50 (Does [name] have difficulty using [his/her] hands or arms?) and Q.C51 (Does [he/she] have difficulty using [his/her] feet or legs?) then Q.C53 through C62 were skipped and recoded as “7” or “97” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PC51, PC52, PC53, PC54, PC55, PC56_1 through PC56_21, PC57, PC58, PC59, PC60_1 through PC60_18, PC61A through PC61D, PC62_1 through PC62_11

- b. If the respondent replies “no” to Q.C55 (Are [his/her] difficulties caused by a physical condition?), then Q.C56 through C62 were skipped and recoded as “7” or “97” (legitimate skip). If the respondent left Q.C55 blank, then Q.C56 through C62 were recoded as ● (missing).

Variables affected: PC56_1 through PC56_21, PC57, PC58, PC59, PC60_1 through PC60_18, PC61A through PC61D, PC62_1 through PC62_11

15. If the respondent replies “yes” or “don’t know” to Q.C63 (Has [name] always lived, since [he/she] was born, in the house or apartment building where [he/she] lives now?), Q.C64 through C68 were skipped and recoded as “7” or “97” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PC64, PC65_M, PC65_Y, PC66_M, PC66_Y, PC68_M, PC68_Y

16. If the respondent answered “yes” or “don’t know” to Q.C64 (Was [name] born in the United States?), then Q.C65 was skipped and recoded as “97” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PC65_M, PC65_Y

17. If the respondent replied “no” to Q.C69 (Is [name] a twin?), then Q.D2 through D4 in Section D were skipped and all the questions were recoded as “7” (legitimate skip).

Variables affected: PD2, PD3, PD4A through PD4F

Collapsed Categories

1. Where response categories contained very small cell numbers ($n < 10$), these categories were merged with other response categories.

Variables affected: PA22, PB7, PC65_Y

2. In Q.C62, several response variables were merged with other response variables due to small cell numbers. PC62_3 (walker) was merged into PC62_2 (crutches); PC63_6 (powered wheelchair) and PC63_7 (scooter) were merged with PC63_5 (manual wheelchair).

Variables affected: PC62_2, PC62_3, PC62_5, PC62_6, PC62_7

Out-of-Range Variables

1. When the response values were out of range, the variable was recoded as ● (missing). For example, if the respondent gave an age of 12 in answer to Q.A2, this value lies outside the usual range of adult consent, then Q.A2 was recoded as ● (missing).

Variables affected: PA2, PA39, PC4, PC8

*National Longitudinal Study of
Adolescent Health*

*Parental Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*



Carolina Population Center
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

April 1998

This research was supported by grant P01-HD31921-01 from the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. Further information may be obtained by contacting Jo Jones, PhD, Project Manager, 919/962-8412 (email: jo_jones@unc.edu) at the Carolina Population Center, CB# 8120 University Square, Chapel Hill, NC, 27516-3997.

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
SECTION A: CORE				
A1. Record the respondent's sex.			PA1	num 1
360	1	male		
5125	2	female		
1019	•	missing		
A2. How old are you?			PA2	num 3
5613		range 20 to 80 years		
14	996	Respondent refused to answer.		
877	•	missing		
A3. Were you born in the United States?			PA3	num 1
635	0	no		
4998	1	yes		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
867	•	missing		
A4. Are you of Hispanic or Latino origin?			PA4	num 1
5055	0	no <i>[skip to A6]</i>		
543	1	yes <i>[go to A5]</i>		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
901	•	missing		
A5. What is your Hispanic background? You may give more than one answer.				
A5_1 Mexican/Mexican American			PA5_1	num 1
248	0	not marked		
285	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
913	•	missing		
A5_2 Chicano			PA5_2	num 1
523	0	not marked		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
913	●	missing		
A5_3 Cuban/Cuban American			PA5_3	num 1
501	0	not marked		
32	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
913	●	missing		
A5_4 Puerto Rican			PA5_4	num 1
468	0	not marked		
65	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
913	●	missing		
A5_5 Central/South American			PA5_5	num 1
447	0	not marked		
86	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
913	●	missing		
A5_6 other Hispanic			PA5_6	num 1
466	0	not marked		
67	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
913	●	missing		
A5_7 I don't know.			PA5_7	num 1
530	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
913	●	missing		
A6. What is your race? You may give more than one answer.				
A6_1 white <i>[skip to A8A]</i>			PA6_1	num 1
1746	0	not marked		
3881	1	marked		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
872	●	missing		
A6_2 black/African American <i>[skip to A8A]</i>			PA6_2	num 1
4332	0	not marked		
1295	1	marked		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
872	●	missing		
A6_3 American Indian/Native American <i>[skip to A8A]</i>			PA6_3	num 1
5440	0	not marked		
187	1	marked		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
872	●	missing		
A6_4 Asian or Pacific Islander <i>[go to A7]</i>			PA6_4	num 1
5439	0	not marked		
188	1	marked		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
872	●	missing		
A6_5 other [skip to A8A]			PA6_5	num 1
5397	0	not marked		
230	1	marked		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
872	●	missing		
A7. What is your Asian background? You may give more than one answer				
A7_1 Chinese			PA7_1	num 1
151	0	not marked		
33	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip [not Asian or Pacific Islander]		
879	●	missing		
A7_2 Filipino			PA7_2	num 1
107	0	not marked		
77	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip [not Asian or Pacific Islander]		
879	●	missing		
A7_3 Japanese			PA7_3	num 1
155	0	not marked		
29	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip [not Asian or Pacific Islander]		
879	●	missing		
A7_4 Asian Indian			PA7_4	num 1
176	0	not marked		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
879	●	missing		
A7_5 Korean			PA7_5	num 1
165	0	not marked		
19	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
879	●	missing		
A7_6 Vietnamese			PA7_6	num 1
177	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
879	●	missing		
A7_7 other Asian			PA7_7	num 1
160	0	not marked		
24	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
879	●	missing		
A7_8 don't know			PA7_8	num 1
184	0	not marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
879	●	missing		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
A8B. Which ONE category best describes your racial background?			PA8B	num 1
69	1	white		
32	2	black/African American		
18	3	American Indian/Native American		
5	4	Asian or Pacific Islander		
10	5	other		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5511	7	legitimate skip <i>[answered only one race]</i>		
854	•	missing		
A9. Mark the race of the respondent from your observation alone.			PA9	num 1
3958	1	white		
1261	2	Black/African American		
87	3	American Indian/Native American		
174	4	Asian or Pacific Islander		
1024	•	missing		
A10. What is your current marital status?			PA10	num 1
358	1	single, never married <i>[go to A11]</i>		
3955	2	married <i>[skip to A12]</i>		
183	3	widowed <i>[go to A11]</i>		
830	4	divorced <i>[go to A11]</i>		
312	5	separated <i>[go to A11]</i>		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
860	•	missing		
A11. Are you currently seeing or dating anyone?			PA11	num 1
888	0	no		
765	1	yes		
13	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3955	7	legitimate skip [<i>currently married</i>]		
883	●	missing		
A12. How far did you go in school? [<i>Give R card #1. Mark only the highest level.</i>]			PA12	num 2
272	1	8th grade or less		
552	2	more than 8th grade, but did not graduate from high school		
34	3	went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school		
1464	4	high school graduate		
228	5	completed a GED.		
568	6	went to a business, trade or vocational school after high school		
1102	7	went to college, but did not graduate		
813	8	graduated from a college or university		
577	9	professional training beyond a 4-year college or university		
3	10	never went to school		
6	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
885	●	missing		
A13. Do you work outside the home?			PA13	num 1
1480	0	no [<i>go to A14</i>]		
4154	1	yes [<i>skip to A17</i>]		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
862	●	missing		
A14. In the past 12 months, have you worked outside the home?			PA14	num 1
1149	0	no [<i>skip to A16</i>]		
332	1	yes [<i>go to A15</i>]		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4154	7	legitimate skip [<i>works outside the home</i>]		
864	●	missing		
A15. Were you employed full time at your last job?			PA15	num 1

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
135	0	no		
197	1	yes		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5303	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not worked outside the home in the past 12 months]</i>		
864	●	missing		
A16. Are you unemployed right now, but looking for a job?			PA16	num 1
1141	0	no <i>[skip to A18]</i>		
337	1	yes <i>[skip to A18]</i>		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4154	7	legitimate skip <i>[works outside the home]</i>		
866	●	missing		
A17. Are you employed full time?			PA17	num 1
850	0	no		
3241	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1484	7	legitimate skip <i>[does not work outside the home]</i>		
927	●	missing		
A18. Are you disabled?			PA18	num 1
5312	0	no		
317	1	yes		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
866	●	missing		
A19. Are you retired from a job?			PA19	num 1
5495	0	no		
130	1	yes		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
873	●	missing		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
A20. In general, are you happy?			PA20	num 1
208	0	no		
5411	1	yes		
13	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
872	•	missing		
A21. Are you receiving public assistance, such as welfare?			PA21	num 1
5099	0	no		
514	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
881	•	missing		
A22. What is your religion?			PA22	num 2
16	1	Adventist		
50	2	AME, AME Zion, CME		
38	3	Assemblies of God		
1475	5	Baptist		
16	6	Buddhist		
1456	7	Catholic		
178	8	Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)		
6	9	Christian Science		
33	10	Congregational		
12	11	Eastern Orthodox		
105	12	Episcopal		
3	13	Friends/Quaker		
9	14	Hindu		
76	15	Holiness		
9	16	Islam, Moslem, Muslim		
78	17	Jehovah's Witness		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
54	18	Jewish (Conservative, Reformed, Orthodox, or Reconstructionist)		
73	19	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)		
257	20	Lutheran		
453	21	Methodist		
324	23	other Protestant		
133	24	other religion		
252	25	Pentecostal		
154	26	Presbyterian		
17	27	Unitarian		
342	28	none <i>[skip to A27]</i>		
15	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
870	●	missing		
A23. How often have you gone to religious services in the past year?			PA23	num 1
2209	1	once a week or more		
1074	2	less than once a week, but at least once a month		
1297	3	less than once a month		
706	4	never		
15	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
342	7	legitimate skip <i>[no religion]</i>		
861	●	missing		
A24. How important is religion to you?			PA24	num 1
3642	1	very important		
1374	2	fairly important		
208	3	fairly unimportant		
61	4	not important at all		
15	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
342	7	legitimate skip <i>[no religion]</i>		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
862	●	missing		
A25. How often do you pray?			PA25	num 1
3790	1	at least once a day		
760	2	at least once a week		
140	3	at least once a month		
519	4	from time to time, but less than once a month		
67	5	never		
23	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
342	7	legitimate skip <i>[no religion]</i>		
863	●	missing		
A26. Do you agree or disagree that the sacred scriptures of your religion are the work of God and are completely without mistakes?			PA26	num 1
3441	1	agree		
1220	2	disagree		
33	3	Religion has no sacred scriptures.		
42	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
342	7	legitimate skip <i>[no religion]</i>		
526	8	don't know		
900	●	missing		
A27. Please tell me whether you are a member of any of the following.				
A. Parent/teacher organization			PA27A	num 1
3680	0	no		
1931	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
883	●	missing		
B. Military veterans organization			PA27B	num 1
5416	0	no		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
131	1	yes		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
948	●	missing		
C. Labor union			PA27C	num 1
4906	0	no		
640	1	yes		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
950	●	missing		
D. Hobby or sports group, such as a bowling team or a ham radio club			PA27D	num 1
4688	0	no		
864	1	yes		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
943	●	missing		
E. Civic or social organization, such as Junior League, Rotary, or Knights of Columbus			PA27E	num 1
4711	0	no		
859	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
924	●	missing		
A28. Please tell me whether each of the following statements is true with regard to your present neighborhood.				
A. Your household lives here because this neighborhood is close to a place where you (or your spouse or partner) used to work.			PA28A	num 1
4242	0	no		
1333	1	yes		
11	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
918	●	missing		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
B. You live here because this neighborhood is close to a place where you (or your spouse or partner) work now.			PA28B	num 1
3480	0	no		
2095	1	yes		
13	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
916	●	missing		
C. You moved to this neighborhood because you had outgrown your previous housing.			PA28C	num 1
3533	0	no		
2038	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
923	●	missing		
D. You live in this neighborhood because you can afford better housing here than you could afford in other neighborhoods.			PA28D	num 1
2839	0	no		
2716	1	yes		
32	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
917	●	missing		
E. You live here because there is less crime in this neighborhood than there is in other neighborhoods.			PA28E	num 1
2206	0	no		
3345	1	yes		
32	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
921	●	missing		
F. You live here because there is less drug use and other illegal activity by adolescents in this neighborhood.			PA28F	num 1
2412	0	no		
3095	1	yes		
61	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
936	●	missing		
G. You live here because this neighborhood is close to your friends or to your relatives.			PA28G	num 1
3159	0	no		
2420	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
913	●	missing		
H. You live here because the schools here are better than they are in other neighborhoods.			PA28H	num 1
2942	0	no		
2608	1	yes		
25	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
929	●	missing		
I. You live in this neighborhood because there are children here who are the same ages as children in your household.			PA28I	num 1
3961	0	no		
1600	1	yes		
11	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
932	●	missing		
J. You (or your spouse or partner) were born in this neighborhood.			PA28J	num 1
4533	0	no		
1041	1	yes		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
922	●	missing		
You have said that the following things are true. <i>[Read aloud the statements in A28A-J for which the respondent has answered "yes."]</i>				
A30. Which ONE statement describes the most important reason why you live in this neighborhood?			PA30	num 2
77	1	near old workplace		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
480	2	near current workplace		
453	3	had outgrown previous housing		
817	4	affordable good housing		
635	5	less crime		
220	6	less illegal activity by adolescents		
644	7	close to friends or relatives		
806	8	better schools		
59	9	children of appropriate ages		
311	10	born here		
11	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1051	97	legitimate skip		
940	●	missing		
A31. If you saw a neighbor's child getting into trouble, would you tell your neighbor about it?			PA31	num 1
2969	1	definitely would		
1732	2	probably would		
718	3	might		
148	4	probably would not		
63	5	definitely would not		
14	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
860	●	missing		
A32. If a neighbor saw your child getting into trouble, would your neighbor tell you about it?			PA32	num 1
1836	1	definitely would		
2161	2	probably would		
1145	3	might		
390	4	probably would not		
61	5	definitely would not		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
48	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
863	●	missing		
A33. In this neighborhood, how big a problem is litter or trash on the streets and sidewalks?			PA33	num 1
2988	1	no problem at all		
2243	2	a small problem		
387	3	a big problem		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
880	●	missing		
A34. In this neighborhood, how big a problem are drug dealers and drug users?			PA34	num 1
3300	1	no problem at all		
1719	2	a small problem		
504	3	a big problem		
110	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
871	●	missing		
A35. How much would you like to move away from this neighborhood?			PA35	num 1
2989	1	not at all		
1780	2	some		
865	3	very much		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
861	●	missing		
A36. Of the following, which do you think is the most important thing for a boy to learn? <i>[Mark only one.]</i>			PA36	num 1
1240	1	to be well-behaved		
8	2	to be popular		
3378	3	to think for himself		
568	4	to work hard		
430	5	to help others		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
864	●	missing		
A37. Of the following, which do you think is the most important thing for a girl to learn? <i>[Mark only one.]</i>			PA37	num 1
1255	1	to be well-behaved		
15	2	to be popular		
3617	3	to think for herself		
372	4	to work hard		
368	5	to help others		
17	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
860	●	missing		
A38. The next questions are about marriages and marriage-like relationships. A marriage-like relationship means living with someone as if you were married to him or her when you are not.				
Have you ever been married?			PA38	num 1
333	0	no <i>[skip to A40]</i>		
5297	1	yes <i>[go to A39]</i>		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
867	●	missing		
A39. How old were you when you were first married?			PA39	num 3
5268		range 13 to 52 years		
26	996	Respondent refused to answer.		
333	997	legitimate skip <i>[never married]</i>		
877	●	missing		
A40. The next questions are about your marriages and marriage-like relationships.			PA40	num 2
In the last 18 years, how many such relationships have you had?				
268	0	0 <i>[skip to A55]</i>		
3963	1	1 <i>[go to A41]</i>		
1048	2	2 <i>[go to A41]</i>		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
223	3	3 <i>[go to A41]</i>		
67	4	4 <i>[go to A41]</i>		
21	5	5 <i>[go to A41]</i>		
14	6	6 or more <i>[go to A41]</i>		
29	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
871	●	missing		
A41. Think about your present or most recent such relationship. During what years were you married to or living with this person?				
A41_1 1995			PA41_1	num 1
1127	0	not marked		
4147	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_2 1994			PA41_2	num 1
1280	0	not marked		
3994	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_3 1993			PA41_3	num 1
1321	0	not marked		
3953	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_4 1992			PA41_4	num 1
1360	0	not marked		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
3914	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_5 1991			PA41_5	num 1
1383	0	not marked		
3891	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_6 1990			PA41_6	num 1
1426	0	not marked		
3848	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_7 1989			PA41_7	num 1
1451	0	not marked		
3823	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_8 1988			PA41_8	num 1
1528	0	not marked		
3746	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
910	●	missing		
A41_9 1987			PA41_9	num 1
1557	0	not marked		
3717	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_10 1986			PA41_10	num 1
1621	0	not marked		
3653	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_11 1985			PA41_11	num 1
1670	0	not marked		
3604	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_12 1984			PA41_12	num 1
1754	0	not marked		
3520	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_13 1983			PA41_13	num 1
1805	0	not marked		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3469	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_14 1982			PA41_14	num 1
1842	0	not marked		
3432	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_15 1981			PA41_15	num 1
1895	0	not marked		
3379	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_16 1980			PA41_16	num 1
1990	0	not marked		
3284	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_17 1979			PA41_17	num 1
2148	0	not marked		
3126	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
910	●	missing		
A41_18 1978			PA41_18	num 1
2359	0	not marked		
2915	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A41_19 1977			PA41_19	num 1
2412	0	not marked		
2862	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A42. Was this a marriage or a marriage-like relationship?			PA42	num 1
4686	1	marriage		
628	2	marriage-like		
32	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
890	●	missing		
A43. Is this relationship still going on?			PA43	num 1
1131	0	no <i>[go to A44]</i>		
4202	1	yes <i>[skip to A45]</i>		
21	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip <i>[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
882	●	missing		
A44. How did it end?			PA44	num 2
345	1	separation		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
539	2	divorce		
1	3	annulment		
135	4	death		
106	5	other		
19	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4470	7	legitimate skip <i>[relationship still going on]</i>		
889	●	missing		
A46. Now think about the relationship before that one. During what years were you married to or living with this person?				
A46_1 1995			PA46_1	num 1
1263	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_2 1994			PA46_2	num 1
1238	0	not marked		
43	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_3 1993			PA46_3	num 1
1197	0	not marked		
84	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_4 1992			PA46_4	num 1

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1159	0	not marked		
122	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_5 1991			PA46_5	num 1
1121	0	not marked		
160	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_6 1990			PA46_6	num 1
1052	0	not marked		
229	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_7 1989			PA46_7	num 1
987	0	not marked		
294	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_8 1988			PA46_8	num 1
941	0	not marked		
340	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_9 1987			PA46_9	num 1
897	0	not marked		
384	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_10 1986			PA46_10	num 1
840	0	not marked		
441	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_11 1985			PA46_11	num 1
796	0	not marked		
485	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_12 1984			PA46_12	num 1
749	0	not marked		
532	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_13 1983			PA46_13	num 1

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
709	0	not marked		
572	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_14 1982			PA46_14	num 1
662	0	not marked		
619	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_15 1981			PA46_15	num 1
640	0	not marked		
641	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_16 1980			PA46_16	num 1
616	0	not marked		
665	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_17 1979			PA46_17	num 1
636	0	not marked		
645	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_18 1978			PA46_18	num 1
690	0	not marked		
591	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A46_19 1977			PA46_19	num 1
714	0	not marked		
567	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
939	●	missing		
A47. Was this a marriage or a marriage-like relationship?			PA47	num 1
1042	1	marriage		
298	2	marriage-like		
23	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
910	●	missing		
A48. Is this relationship still going on?			PA48	num 1
1328	0	no <i>[go to A49]</i>		
23	1	yes <i>[skip to A50]</i>		
17	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip <i>[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]</i>		
905	●	missing		
A49. How did it end?			PA49	num 1

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
218	1	separation		
905	2	divorce		
8	3	annulment		
67	4	death		
122	5	other		
17	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4254	7	legitimate skip <i>[relationship still going on]</i>		
913	●	missing		
A51. Now think about the relationship before that one. During what years were you married to or living with this person?				
A51_1 1995			PA51_1	num 1
270	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_2 1994			PA51_2	num 1
270	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_3 1993			PA51_3	num 1
267	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
A51_4 1992			PA51_4	num 1
264	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_5 1991			PA51_5	num 1
261	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_6 1990			PA51_6	num 1
254	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_7 1989			PA51_7	num 1
245	0	not marked		
27	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_8 1988			PA51_8	num 1
240	0	not marked		
32	1	marked		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_9 1987			PA51_9	num 1
227	0	not marked		
45	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_10 1986			PA51_10	num 1
223	0	not marked		
49	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_11 1985			PA51_11	num 1
210	0	not marked		
62	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_12 1984			PA51_12	num 1
201	0	not marked		
71	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
A51_13 1983			PA51_13	num 1
187	0	not marked		
85	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_14 1982			PA51_14	num 1
166	0	not marked		
106	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_15 1981			PA51_15	num 1
153	0	not marked		
119	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_16 1980			PA51_16	num 1
137	0	not marked		
135	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_17 1979			PA51_17	num 1
139	0	not marked		
133	1	marked		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_18 1978			PA51_18	num 1
153	0	not marked		
119	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A51_19 1977			PA51_19	num 1
147	0	not marked		
125	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
923	●	missing		
A52. Was this a marriage or a marriage-like relationship?			PA52	num 1
194	1	marriage		
109	2	marriage-like		
11	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
911	●	missing		
A53. Is this relationship still going on?			PA53	num 1
303	0	no <i>[go to A49]</i>		
2	1	yes <i>[skip to A50]</i>		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip <i>[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]</i>		
911	●	missing		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
A54. How did it end?			PA54	num 1
66	1	separation		
169	2	divorce		
4	3	annulment		
21	4	death		
44	5	other		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5281	7	legitimate skip <i>[relationship still going on]</i>		
911	•	missing		
A55. Like all your answers, your answer to the next question will be kept confidential. It will never be used with your name or to identify you in any way.				
About how much total income, before taxes did your family receive in 1994? Include your own income, the income of everyone else in your household, and income from welfare benefits, dividends, and all other sources.			PA55	num 4
4929		range \$0 to \$999 thousand		
601	9996	Respondent refused to answer.		
974	•	missing		
A56. Do you have enough money to pay your bills?			PA56	num 1
1009	0	no		
4496	1	yes		
25	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
974	•	missing		
A57. Last month, did you or any member of your household receive:				
A. Social Security or Railroad Retirement?			PA57A	num 1
5035	0	no		
559	1	yes		
11	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
899	•	missing		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
B. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?			PA57B	num 1
5211	0	no		
367	1	yes		
13	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
913	●	missing		
C. Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)?			PA57C	num 1
5159	0	no		
421	1	yes		
15	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
909	●	missing		
D. food stamps?			PA57D	num 1
4880	0	no		
695	1	yes		
15	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
914	●	missing		
E. unemployment or worker's compensations?			PA57E	num 1
5294	0	no		
278	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
920	●	missing		
F. a housing subsidy or public housing?			PA57F	num 1
5384	0	no		
187	1	yes		
11	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
922	●	missing		
A58. How is your general physical health?			PA58	num 1
1228	1	excellent		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1954	2	very good		
1687	3	good		
597	4	fair		
169	5	poor		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
862	●	missing		
A59. In general, how easy or hard is it for you to get medical care for your family?			PA59	num 1
3629	1	very easy		
1189	2	somewhat easy		
464	3	somewhat hard		
348	4	very hard		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
862	●	missing		
A60. When you drive or ride in a car, how often do you wear a car seatbelt?			PA60	num 1
233	1	never		
246	2	rarely		
572	3	sometimes		
876	4	most of the time		
3705	5	always		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
862	●	missing		
A61. How often do you drink alcohol?			PA61	num 2
2479	1	never		
1810	2	once a month or less		
568	3	two or three days a month		
563	4	once or twice a week		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
124	5	three to five days a week		
81	6	nearly every day		
17	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
862	●	missing		
A62. How often in the last month have you had five or more drinks on one occasion?			PA62	num 2
4915	1	never		
345	2	once		
163	3	twice		
88	4	three times		
53	5	four times		
46	6	five or more times		
18	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
876	●	missing		
A63. Are there any cigarette smokers in your household?			PA63	num 1
3090	0	no <i>[skip to Section B]</i>		
2540	1	yes <i>[go to A64]</i>		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
867	●	missing		
A64. Do you smoke?			PA64	num 1
892	0	no		
1649	1	yes		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
3090	7	legitimate skip		
866	●	missing		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
SECTION B: CURRENT SPOUSE OR PARTNER				
B2. What is your current (spouse/partner)'s sex?			PB2	num 1
3964	1	male		
173	2	female		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
921	•	missing		
B3. Is your current (spouse/partner) of Hispanic or Latino origin?			PB3	num 1
3752	0	no <i>[skip to B5]</i>		
354	1	yes <i>[go to B4]</i>		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
6	8	don't know <i>[skip to B5]</i>		
946	•	missing		
B4. What is (his/her) Hispanic background? You may give more than one answer.				
Mexican/Mexican American			PB4_1	num 1
130	0	not marked		
222	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5201	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
948	•	missing		
Chicano			PB4_2	num 1
349	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5201	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
948	•	missing		
Cuban/Cuban American			PB4_3	num 1

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
330	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5201	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
948	●	missing		
Puerto Rican			PB4_4	num 1
321	0	not marked		
31	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5201	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
948	●	missing		
Central/South American			PB4_5	num 1
306	0	not marked		
46	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5201	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
948	●	missing		
other Hispanic			PB4_6	num 1
317	0	not marked		
35	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5201	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
948	●	missing		
don't know			PB4_7	num 1
350	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
5201	7	legitimate skip <i>[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]</i>		
948	●	missing		
B5. What is the race of your current (spouse/partner)? You may give more than one answer.				
white <i>[skip to B7]</i>			PB5_1	num 1
1038	0	not marked		
3095	1	marked		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
924	●	missing		
black/African American <i>[skip to B7]</i>			PB5_2	num 1
3401	0	not marked		
732	1	marked		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
924	●	missing		
American Indian/Native American <i>[skip to B7]</i>			PB5_3	num 1
4055	0	not marked		
78	1	marked		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
924	●	missing		
Asian or Pacific Islander <i>[go to B6]</i>			PB5_4	num 1
3986	0	not marked		
147	1	marked		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
924	●	missing		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
other <i>[skip to B7]</i>			PB5_5	num 1
3978	0	not marked		
155	1	marked		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
924	●	missing		
B6. What is (his/her) Asian background? You may give more than one answer.				
Chinese			PB6_1	num 1
116	0	not marked		
28	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
928	●	missing		
Filipino			PB6_2	num 1
86	0	not marked		
58	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
928	●	missing		
Japanese			PB6_3	num 1
128	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
928	●	missing		
Asian Indian			PB6_4	num 1
136	0	not marked		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
928	●	missing		
Korean			PB6_5	num 1
131	0	not marked		
13	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
928	●	missing		
Vietnamese			PB6_6	num 1
138	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
928	●	missing		
other Asian			PB6_7	num 1
121	0	not marked		
23	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
928	●	missing		
don't know			PB6_8	num 1
144	0	not marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip <i>[not Asian or Pacific Islander]</i>		
928	●	missing		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
B7. What is your current (spouse/partner)'s religion?			PB7	num 2
19	1	Adventist		
25	2	AME, AME Zion, CME		
29	3	Assemblies of God		
979	5	Baptist		
18	6	Buddhist		
1102	7	Catholic		
115	8	Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)		
4	9	Christian Science		
26	10	Congregational		
11	11	Eastern Orthodox		
66	12	Episcopal		
1	13	Friends/Quaker		
6	14	Hindu		
34	15	Holiness		
16	16	Islam, Moslem, Muslim		
31	17	Jehovah's Witness		
44	18	Jewish (Conservative, Reformed, Orthodox, or Reconstructionist)		
59	19	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)		
199	20	Lutheran		
327	21	Methodist		
234	23	other Protestant		
83	24	other religion		
132	25	Pentecostal		
111	26	Presbyterian		
8	27	Unitarian		
438	28	none		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	97	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
921	●	missing		
B8. How far did your current (spouse/partner) go in school? <i>[Give R card #2. Mark only the highest level.]</i>			PB8	num 2
225	1	8th grade or less		
384	2	more than 8th grade, but did not graduate from high school		
39	3	went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school		
1070	4	high school graduate		
142	5	completed a GED		
375	6	went to a business, trade or vocational school after high school		
667	7	went to college, but did not graduate		
633	8	graduated from a college or university		
557	9	professional training beyond a 4-year college or university		
2	10	never went to school		
23	11	(He/she) went to school, but doesn't know how far.		
3	12	doesn't know if (he/she) went to school		
10	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	97	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
931	●	missing		
B9. Does (he/she) work outside the home?			PB9	num 1
370	0	no <i>[go to B10]</i>		
3760	1	yes <i>[skip to B13]</i>		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
924	●	missing		
B10. In the past 12 months, has (he/she) worked outside the home?			PB10	num 1
261	0	no <i>[skip to B12]</i>		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
110	1	yes <i>[go to B11]</i>		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5203	7	legitimate skip <i>[works outside the home]</i>		
923	●	missing		
B11. Was (he/she) employed full time at this last job?			PB11	num 1
17	0	no		
92	1	yes		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5464	7	legitimate skip <i>[has not worked outside the home in the past 12 months]</i>		
924	●	missing		
B12. Is (he/she) unemployed right now, but looking for a job?			PB12	num 1
279	0	no <i>[skip to B14]</i>		
90	1	yes <i>[skip to B14]</i>		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5203	7	legitimate skip <i>[works outside the home]</i>		
926	●	missing		
B13. Is (he/she) employed full time?			PB13	num 1
158	0	no		
3466	1	yes		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1818	7	legitimate skip <i>[does not work outside the home]</i>		
1058	●	missing		
B14. Is your current (spouse/partner) disabled?			PB14	num 1
3857	0	no		
271	1	yes		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
925	●	missing		
B15. Is (he/she) retired from a job?			PB15	num 1
3910	0	no		
217	1	yes		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
928	●	missing		
B16. In general, do you think (he/she) is happy?			PB16	num 1
210	0	no		
3810	1	yes		
29	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
1012	●	missing		
B17. Is (he/she) receiving public assistance, such as welfare?			PB17	num 1
4032	0	no		
97	1	yes		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
926	●	missing		
B18. On a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 equals completely unhappy and 10 equals completely happy, how would you rate your relationship with your current (spouse/ partner)?			PB18	num 2
19	1	completely unhappy		
14	2			
42	3			
43	4			
207	5			
128	6			

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
377	7			
1020	8			
965	9			
1294	10	completely happy		
23	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	97	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
929	●	missing		
B19. In the past year, have you and your current (spouse/ partner) talked to each other about separating?			PB19	num 1
3563	0	no		
555	1	yes		
15	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
928	●	missing		
B20. How much do you fight or argue with your current (spouse/partner)?			PB20	num 1
137	1	a lot		
1104	2	some		
2245	3	a little		
635	4	not at all		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
930	●	missing		
B21. How is your current (spouse/partner)'s general health?			PB21	num 1
808	1	excellent		
1424	2	very good		
1335	3	good		
424	4	fair		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
128	5	poor		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
11	8	don't know		
925	●	missing		
B22. During the past 12 months, about how often did your current (spouse/partner) drink alcohol?			PB22	num 2
1349	1	never		
1036	2	once a month or less		
496	3	two or three days a month		
670	4	once or twice a week		
217	5	three to five days a week		
312	6	nearly every day		
11	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	97	legitimate skip <i>[no current spouse or partner]</i>		
38	98	don't know		
932	●	missing		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

SECTION C: CHILD SPECIFIC

C1. What is your relationship to {NAME}?			PC1	num 2
5033	1	biological mother <i>[skip to C6B]</i>		
114	2	step mother <i>[go to C2]</i>		
75	3	adoptive mother <i>[go to C2]</i>		
22	4	foster mother <i>[go to C2]</i>		
107	5	grandmother <i>[go to C2]</i>		
49	6	aunt <i>[go to C2]</i>		
25	7	other female relative <i>[go to C2]</i>		
19	8	other female non-relative <i>[go to C2]</i>		
233	9	biological father <i>[go to C2]</i>		
7	10	step father <i>[go to C2]</i>		
8	11	adoptive father <i>[go to C2]</i>		
1	13	grandfather <i>[go to C2]</i>		
1	14	uncle <i>[go to C2]</i>		
2	15	other male relative <i>[go to C2]</i>		
2	16	other male non-relative <i>[go to C2]</i>		
2	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
804	●	missing		
C2. Does {NAME}'s biological mother live in this household?			PC2	num 1
551	0	no <i>[go to C3]</i>		
118	1	yes <i>[skip to C6A]</i>		
5033	7	legitimate skip <i>[biological mother completed parent questionnaire]</i>		
802	●	missing		
C3. Did {NAME} ever live with (his/her) biological mother?			PC3	num 1
81	0	no <i>[skip to C5]</i>		
466	1	yes <i>[go to C4]</i>		
5151	7	legitimate skip <i>[biological mother lives in household]</i>		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know <i>[skip to C5]</i>		
804	●	missing		
C4. In what year did {NAME} most recently live with (his/her) biological mother?			PC4	num 3
456		range 76 to 95		
2	996	Respondent refused to answer.		
5234	997	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent never lived with biological mother]</i>		
7	998	don't know		
805	●	missing		
C5. In a typical month, how much support does {NAME}'s biological mother pay for (him/her)?			PC5	num 1
460	1	none		
35	2	\$100 or less		
23	3	\$101 -\$200		
10	4	\$201 - \$500		
2	5	more than \$500		
1	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5151	7	legitimate skip <i>[biological mother lives in the household]</i>		
16	8	don't know		
806	●	missing		
IF QUESTION C1 = 9, THEN SKIP TO QUESTION C10.				
C6B. Does {NAME}'s biological father live in this household?			PC6B	num 1
2374	0	no <i>[go to C7]</i>		
3038	1	yes <i>[skip to C10]</i>		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
233	7	legitimate skip <i>[biological father completed parent questionnaire]</i>		
856	●	missing		
C7. Did {NAME} ever live with (his/her) biological father?			PC7	num 1

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
778	0	no <i>[skip to C9]</i>		
1572	1	yes <i>[go to C8]</i>		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
3271	7	legitimate skip <i>[biological father lives in household]</i>		
10	8	don't know <i>[skip to C9]</i>		
868	●	missing		
C8. In what year did {NAME} most recently live with (his/her) biological father?			PC8	num 3
1543		range 73 to 95		
9	996	Respondent refused to answer.		
4059	997	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent never lived with biological father]</i>		
14	998	don't know		
879	●	missing		
C9. In a typical month, how much support does {NAME}'s biological father pay for (him/her)?			PC9	num 1
1414	1	none		
212	2	\$100 or less		
272	3	\$101 - \$200		
317	4	\$201 - \$500		
79	5	more than \$500		
27	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
3271	7	legitimate skip <i>[biological father lives in household]</i>		
43	8	don't know		
869	●	missing		
C10. The next questions are about {NAME}'s best (male/ female) friend. Do you know what school this friend goes to?			PC10	num 1
335	0	no		
5120	1	yes		
190	2	(He/she) doesn't go to school.		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
55	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
804	●	missing		
C11. Have you met this friend in person?			PC11	num 1
389	0	no		
5265	1	yes		
45	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
805	●	missing		
C12. Have you met this friend's parents?			PC12	num 1
1105	0	no		
4550	1	yes		
42	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
807	●	missing		
C13. What kind of influence is {NAME}'s best friend—good, bad, or neither?			PC13	num 1
3515	1	a good influence		
185	2	a bad influence		
1565	3	neither a good nor a bad influence		
38	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
389	8	don't know		
812	●	missing		
C14. Does {NAME} have one, special (girlfriend/boyfriend)?			PC14	num 1
3182	0	no <i>[skip to C17]</i>		
2130	1	yes <i>[go to C15]</i>		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
377	8	don't know <i>[skip to C17]</i>		
808	●	missing		
C15. Have you met (him/her) in person?			PC15	num 1
206	0	no		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1922	1	yes		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
3559	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent does not have girlfriend/boyfriend]</i>		
809	●	missing		
C16. Have you met (his/her) parents?			PC16	num 1
735	0	no		
1389	1	yes		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
3559	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent does not have girlfriend/boyfriend]</i>		
813	●	missing		
C17. Please think about all of {NAME}'s friends. How many parents of {NAME}'s friends have you talked to in the last four weeks?			PC17	num 2
1343	0	0		
1132	1	1		
1157	2	2		
756	3	3		
471	4	4		
204	5	5		
599	6	6 or more		
20	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
822	●	missing		
C18. The next questions are about {NAME}'s health and health behaviors. How would you rate {NAME}'s general physical health?			PC18	num 1
2277	1	excellent		
2023	2	very good		
1163	3	good		
201	4	fair		
26	5	poor		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
6	8	don't know		
806	●	missing		
C19. What was {NAME}'s birthweight? <u>pounds</u>			PC19A_P	num 2
82	3	less than 4 pounds <i>[do not mark ounces]</i>		
125	4	4		
405	5	5		
1187	6	6		
1915	7	7		
1157	8	8		
394	9	9		
100	10	10		
11	11	11		
7	12	12 pounds or more <i>[do not mark ounces]</i>		
296	98	don't know		
825	●	missing		
C19. What was {NAME}'s birthweight? <u>ounces</u>			PC19B_O	num 2
495	0	0		
271	1	1		
333	2	2		
297	3	3		
329	4	4		
241	5	5		
455	6	6		
329	7	7		
495	8	8		
253	9	9		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
257	10	10		
311	11	11		
299	12	12		
299	13	13		
260	14	14		
204	15	15		
290	98	don't know		
89	99	not applicable		
997	●	missing		
C20. For how long was {NAME} breastfed?			PC20	num 2
789	1	less than 3 months		
567	2	3 months to less than 6 months		
400	3	6 months to less than 9 months		
334	4	9 months to less than 12 months		
326	5	12 months to less than 24 months		
78	6	24 months or more		
3030	7	(He/she) was not breastfed.		
8	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
173	98	don't know		
799	●	missing		
C21. What kind of health insurance does {NAME} have? You may give more than one answer.				
Medicare (from Social Security)			PC21_1	num 1
5654	0	not marked		
49	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
Medicaid			PC21_2	num 1
5109	0	not marked		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
594	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
Individual or group private coverage (such as Blue Cross or Cigna)			PC21_3	num 1
2692	0	not marked		
6011	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
prepaid health plan (such as an HMO or CHAMPUS)			PC21_4	num 1
4477	0	not marked		
1226	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
other			PC21_5	num 1
5427	0	not marked		
276	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
none <i>[skip to C23]</i>			PC21_6	num 1
5046	0	not marked		
657	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
don't know			PC21_7	num 1
5652	0	not marked		
51	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
C22. In the past 12 months, has there been a time when {NAME} had no health insurance?			PC22	num 1
4633	0	no		
377	1	yes		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
657	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent does not have health insurance]</i>		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	8	don't know		
808	●	missing		
C23. What time does {NAME} have to go to bed on week nights?			PC23	num 2
702	1	9:00 p.m. or earlier		
2318	2	by 10:00 p.m.		
1298	3	by 11:00 p.m.		
312	4	by 12:00 (midnight)		
39	5	by 1:00 a.m.		
22	6	after 1:00 a.m.		
986	7	(He/she) has no set bedtime.		
4	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
22	98	don't know		
801	●	missing		
C24. Is {NAME} in school now?			PC24	num 1
2967	0	no <i>[skip to C30]</i>		
2728	1	yes <i>[go to C25]</i>		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
807	●	missing		
C25. In the past week, have you and {NAME} talked about (his/her) school work or grades?			PC25	num 1
259	0	no		
2463	1	yes		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
2967	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent not in school now]</i>		
811	●	missing		
C26. In the past week, have you and {NAME} talked about other things [he/she] is doing at school?			PC26	num 1
279	0	no		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2444	1	yes		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
2967	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent not in school now]</i>		
810	●	missing		
C27. Have you talked with any of {NAME}'s teachers about (his/her) school work this school year, either informally or in a regularly scheduled parent-teacher conference?			PC27	num 1
678	0	no		
2046	1	yes		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
2967	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent not in school now]</i>		
808	●	missing		
C28. During this school year, have you participated in school fund-raising or done volunteer work for {NAME}'s school-such as supervising lunch, chaperoning a field trip, etc.?			PC28	num 1
1767	0	no		
953	1	yes		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
2967	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent not in school now]</i>		
811	●	missing		
C29. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about {NAME}'s school? <i>[Give R card #3.]</i>				
A. {NAME}'s school places a high priority on learning.			PC29A	num 1
946	1	strongly agree		
1271	2	agree		
277	3	neither agree nor disagree		
165	4	disagree		
53	5	strongly disagree		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2967	7	legitimate skip [<i>adolescent not in school now</i>]		
817	●	missing		
B. {NAME}'s school is a safe place.			PC29B	num 1
583	1	strongly agree		
1385	2	agree		
406	3	neither agree nor disagree		
260	4	disagree		
67	5	strongly disagree		
11	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
2967	7	legitimate skip [<i>adolescent not in school now</i>]		
825	●	missing		
C. {NAME}'s school is a good school.			PC29C	num 1
765	1	strongly agree		
1463	2	agree		
302	3	neither agree nor disagree		
133	4	disagree		
40	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
2967	7	legitimate skip [<i>adolescent not in school now</i>]		
824	●	missing		
C30. If {NAME} could be one of the following in high school, which would be most important to you?			PC30	num 1
3469	1	a brilliant student		
1334	2	a leader in school activities		
231	3	an athletic star		
71	4	the most popular		
488	5	(He/she) has already graduated from high school.		
73	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
838	●	missing		
C31. How disappointed would you be if {NAME} did not graduate from college?			PC31	num 1
2439	1	very disappointed		
2349	2	somewhat disappointed		
895	3	not disappointed		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
812	●	missing		
C32. Does {NAME} have a bad temper?			PC32	num 1
3938	0	no		
1726	1	yes		
16	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
824	●	missing		
C33. The next questions are about {NAME}'s life and your relationship with (him/her).				
All things considered, how is {NAME}'s life going?			PC33	num 1
3113	1	very well		
2353	2	fairly well		
184	3	not so well		
31	4	not well at all		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
811	●	missing		
C34. How often would it be true for you to make each of the following statements about {NAME}? <i>[Give R card #4.]</i>				
A. You get along well with (him/her).			PC34A	num 1
2285	1	always		
2711	2	often		
623	3	sometimes		
51	4	seldom		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16	5	never		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
809	●	missing		
B. {NAME} and you make decisions about (his/her) life together.			PC34B	num 1
1551	1	always		
2451	2	often		
1365	3	sometimes		
244	4	seldom		
63	5	never		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
818	●	missing		
C. You just do not understand (him/her).			PC34C	num 1
206	1	always		
406	2	often		
2103	3	sometimes		
1899	4	seldom		
1039	5	never		
15	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
836	●	missing		
D. You feel you can really trust (him/her).			PC34D	num 1
3003	1	always		
1706	2	often		
782	3	sometimes		
132	4	seldom		
49	5	never		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
820	●	missing		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

E. (He/she) interferes with your activities.			PC34E	num 1
71	1	always		
118	2	often		
601	3	sometimes		
1353	4	seldom		
3530	5	never		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
819	●	missing		
C35. Was there ever a period of at least 6 months when {NAME} did not live with you?			PC35	num 1
5097	0	no		
576	1	yes		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
824	●	missing		
C36. During which years of (his/her) life has {NAME} been away from you for at least 6 months?				
Birth to first birthday			PC36_0	num 1
431	0	not marked		
150	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 1			PC36_1	num 1
424	0	not marked		
157	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 2			PC36_2	num 1

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
416	0	not marked		
165	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 3			PC36_3	num 1
409	0	not marked		
172	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 4			PC36_4	num 1
414	0	not marked		
167	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 5			PC36_5	num 1
419	0	not marked		
162	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 6			PC36_6	num 1
409	0	not marked		
172	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 7			PC36_7	num 1
408	0	not marked		
173	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 8			PC36_8	num 1
411	0	not marked		
170	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 9			PC36_9	num 1
424	0	not marked		
157	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 10			PC36_10	num 1
414	0	not marked		
167	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 11			PC36_11	num 1

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
414	0	not marked		
167	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 12			PC36_12	num 1
410	0	not marked		
171	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 13			PC36_13	num 1
442	0	not marked		
139	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 14			PC36_14	num 1
454	0	not marked		
127	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 15			PC36_15	num 1
476	0	not marked		
105	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 16			PC36_16	num 1
508	0	not marked		
73	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 17			PC36_17	num 1
537	0	not marked		
44	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 18			PC36_18	num 1
552	0	not marked		
29	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
Age 19			PC36_19	num 1
569	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent has not lived apart from R]</i>		
817	●	missing		
C37. The next three questions are about disabilities {NAME} may or may not have.				

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Is (he/she) mentally retarded?			PC37	num 1
5611	0	no		
75	1	yes		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
6	8	don't know		
808	●	missing		
C38. Does (he/she) have a specific learning disability, such as difficulties with attention, dyslexia, or some other reading, spelling, writing, or math disability?			PC38	num 1
4904	0	no		
737	1	yes		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
55	8	don't know		
802	●	missing		
C39. During the past 12 months did (he/she) receive any type of special education service?			PC39	num 1
5078	0	no		
597	1	yes		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
16	8	don't know		
808	●	missing		
C40. Does (he/she) use tobacco regularly, that is, once a week or more?			PC40	num 1
5019	0	no		
553	1	yes		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
124	8	don't know		
804	●	missing		
C41. Does (he/she) drink alcohol at least once a month?			PC41	num 1
5151	0	no		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
273	1	yes		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
269	8	don't know		
806	●	missing		
C42. The next questions are about how often you discuss certain topics with {NAME}. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? [Give R card #3.]				
A. You really don't know enough about sex and birth control to talk about them with {NAME}.			PC42A	num 1
118	1	strongly agree		
231	2	agree		
239	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2043	4	disagree		
3010	5	strongly disagree		
39	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
824	●	missing		
B. It would embarrass {NAME} to talk to you about sex and birth control.			PC42B	num 1
225	1	strongly agree		
983	2	agree		
499	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2138	4	disagree		
1795	5	strongly disagree		
36	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
828	●	missing		
C. It would be difficult for you to explain things if you talked with {NAME} about sex and birth control.			PC42C	num 1
120	1	strongly agree		
409	2	agree		
246	3	neither agree nor disagree		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2427	4	disagree		
2440	5	strongly disagree		
32	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
830	●	missing		
D. {NAME} will get the information somewhere else, so you don't really need to talk to (him/her) about sex and birth control.			PC42D	num 1
105	1	strongly agree		
308	2	agree		
274	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1833	4	disagree		
3113	5	strongly disagree		
35	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
836	●	missing		
E. Talking about birth control with {NAME} would only encourage (him/her) to have sex.			PC42E	num 1
76	1	strongly agree		
162	2	agree		
286	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2146	4	disagree		
2962	5	strongly disagree		
39	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
833	●	missing		
[Give R card #5.]				
C43A. How much have you and {NAME} talked about (his/her) having sexual intercourse and				
A. the negative or bad things that would happen if [he got someone/she got] pregnant?			PC43AA	num 1
582	1	not at all		
1182	2	somewhat		
1858	3	a moderate amount		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2008	4	a great deal		
37	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
837	●	missing		
B. the dangers of getting a sexually transmitted disease?			PC43AB	num 1
415	1	not at all		
1016	2	somewhat		
1632	3	a moderate amount		
2567	4	a great deal		
35	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
839	●	missing		
C. the negative or bad impact on (his/her) social life because (he/she) would lose the respect of others?			PC43AC	num 1
1139	1	not at all		
1311	2	somewhat		
1471	3	a moderate amount		
1696	4	a great deal		
45	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
842	●	missing		
D. the moral issues of not having sexual intercourse?			PC43AD	num 1
709	1	not at all		
1106	2	somewhat		
1597	3	a moderate amount		
2209	4	a great deal		
41	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
842	●	missing		
C43B. How much have you talked to {NAME}:				
A. about birth control?			PC43BA	num 1
945	1	not at all		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1452	2	somewhat		
1580	3	a moderate amount		
1656	4	a great deal		
27	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
844	●	missing		
B. about sex?			PC43BB	num 1
409	1	not at all		
1231	2	somewhat		
1964	3	a moderate amount		
2009	4	a great deal		
26	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
865	●	missing		
<i>[Give R card #3.]</i>				
C44. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?				
A. Overall, you are satisfied with your relationship with {NAME}			PC44A	num 1
2825	1	strongly agree		
2245	2	agree		
233	3	neither agree nor disagree		
247	4	disagree		
107	5	strongly disagree		
16	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
831	●	missing		
B. You disapprove of {NAME}'s having sexual intercourse at this time in (his/her) life.			PC44B	num 1
3602	1	strongly agree		
1140	2	agree		
368	3	neither agree nor disagree		
204	4	disagree		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
325	5	strongly disagree		
34	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
831	●	missing		
C. If it was with someone who was special to (him/her) and whom (he/she) knew well such as a steady (girlfriend/boyfriend), you would not mind if {NAME} had sexual intercourse			PC44C	num 1
440	1	strongly agree		
289	2	agree		
441	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1356	4	disagree		
3113	5	strongly disagree		
32	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
833	●	missing		
D. You have recommended a specific method of birth control to {NAME}.			PC44D	num 1
1024	1	strongly agree		
1136	2	agree		
794	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1299	4	disagree		
1359	5	strongly disagree		
43	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
849	●	missing		
C45. The next questions are about {NAME}'s social life.				
Do you think that (he/she) has ever gone out on a date?			PC45	num 1
2547	0	no		
3115	1	yes		
19	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
823	●	missing		
C46. Do you think that (he/she) has ever kissed and necked?			PC46	num 1

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1929	0	no		
3594	1	yes		
137	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
844	●	missing		
C47. Do you think that (he/she) has ever had sexual intercourse?			PC47	num 1
4323	0	no <i>[skip to C49]</i>		
1124	1	yes <i>[go to C48]</i>		
128	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
87	8	don't know		
842	●	missing		
C48. How old do you think (he/she) was when (he/she) first had sexual intercourse?			PC48	num 2
2	8	8		
1	9	9		
4	10	10		
6	11	11		
33	12	12		
93	13	13		
189	14	14		
242	15	15		
289	16	16		
170	17	17		
44	18	18		
95	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
4323	97	legitimate skip		
1013	●	missing		
C49. This group of questions are about health problems. For each of the following health problems, please tell me whether {NAME} has it now. Also please tell me whether (his/her) biological mother or (his/her) biological father has it now.				

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

A. Obesity				
I. {NAME} has?			PC49A_1	num 1
5286	0	no		
389	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
12	8	don't know		
805	●	missing		
II. (His/her) biological mother has?			PC49A_2	num 1
4548	0	no		
1027	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
97	8	don't know		
820	●	missing		
III. (His/her) biological father has?			PC49A_3	num 1
4858	0	no		
547	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
245	8	don't know		
842	●	missing		
B. Migraine headaches				
I. {NAME} has?			PC49B_1	num 1
4926	0	no		
694	1	yes		
14	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
58	8	don't know		
812	●	missing		
II. (His/her) biological mother has?			PC49B_2	num 1

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4014	0	no		
1476	1	yes		
14	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
177	8	don't know		
823	●	missing		
III. (His/her) biological father has?			PC49B_3	num 1
4562	0	no		
489	1	yes		
14	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
579	8	don't know		
860	●	missing		
C. Allergies or hay fever				
I. {NAME} has?			PC49C_1	num 1
3240	0	no		
2383	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
56	8	don't know		
815	●	missing		
II. (His/her) biological mother has?			PC49C_2	num 1
3169	0	no		
2312	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
187	8	don't know		
826	●	missing		
III. (His/her) biological father has?			PC49C_3	num 1
3429	0	no		
1610	1	yes		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
602	8	don't know		
853	●	missing		
D. Asthma or emphysema				
I. {NAME} has?			PC49D_1	num 1
4996	0	no		
665	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
21	8	don't know		
810	●	missing		
II. (His/her) biological mother has?			PC49D_2	num 1
5030	0	no		
495	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
140	8	don't know		
827	●	missing		
III. (His/her) biological father has?			PC49D_3	num 1
4841	0	no		
338	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
455	8	don't know		
858	●	missing		
E. Alcoholism				
I. {NAME} has?			PC49E_1	num 1
5661	0	no		
12	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	8	don't know		
809	●	missing		
II. (His/her) biological mother has?			PC49E_2	num 1
5388	0	no		
169	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
111	8	don't know		
826	●	missing		
III. (His/her) biological father has?			PC49E_3	num 1
4423	0	no		
781	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
438	8	don't know		
852	●	missing		
F. Diabetes				
I. {NAME} has?			PC49F_1	num 1
5626	0	no		
24	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
15	8	don't know		
827	●	missing		
II. (His/her) biological mother has?			PC49F_2	num 1
5279	0	no		
222	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
152	8	don't know		
839	●	missing		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-----------------

III. (His/her) biological father has?			PC49F_3	num 1
4921	0	no		
281	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
421	8	don't know		
869	●	missing		
C50. Does {NAME} have difficulty using (his/her) hands or arms?			PC50	num 1
5632	0	no		
57	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
813	●	missing		
C51. Does (he/she) have difficulty using (his/her) feet or legs?			PC51	num 1
5592	0	no		
91	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
819	●	missing		
IF C50=NO AND C51=NO, THEN SKIP TO C53.				
C53. Do you consider {NAME} to have a disability?			PC53	num 1
71	0	no		
48	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5552	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
C54. Would other people consider [him/her] to have a disability?			PC54	num 1
75	0	no		
41	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5552	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
831	●	missing		
C55. Are (his/her) difficulties caused by a physical condition?			PC55	num 1
43	0	no <i>[skip to C63]</i>		
76	1	yes <i>[go to C56]</i>		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5552	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
C58. Did the condition result from an accident, or from a disease, or was it present at birth?			PC58	num 1
17	1	accident <i>[go to C59]</i>		
14	2	disease <i>[go to C59]</i>		
33	3	present at birth <i>[skip to C60]</i>		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
12	8	don't know		
831	●	missing		
C59. How old was {NAME} when this condition first occurred?			PC59	num 2
30		range 2 to 18 years		
2	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
5640	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
831	●	missing		
<i>[Give R card #7.]</i>				
C60. What parts of the body are affected by this condition? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>				
entire right hand			PC60_1	num 1
62	0	not marked		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
fingers of right hand			PC60_2	num 1
64	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
931	●	missing		
entire left hand			PC60_3	num 1
68	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
fingers of left hand			PC60_4	num 1
67	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
upper right arm			PC60_5	num 1
69	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
831	●	missing		
lower right arm			PC60_6	num 1
68	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
upper left arm			PC60_7	num 1
69	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
lower left arm			PC60_8	num 1
71	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
entire right foot			PC60_9	num 1
59	0	not marked		
17	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
toes of right foot			PC60_10	num 1
69	0	not marked		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
entire left foot			PC60_11	num 1
63	0	not marked		
13	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
toes of left foot			PC60_12	num 1
71	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
upper right leg			PC60_13	num 1
58	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
lower right leg			PC60_14	num 1
46	0	not marked		
30	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
831	●	missing		
upper left leg			PC60_15	num 1
60	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
lower left leg			PC60_16	num 1
56	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
back			PC60_17	num 1
65	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
other			PC60_18	num 1
55	0	not marked		
21	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
C61. Because of this condition, does {NAME} get help from another person:				
A. in eating?			PC61A	num 1

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
73	0	no		
3	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
B. in bathing?			PC61B	num 1
71	0	no		
5	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
C. in dressing?			PC61C	num 1
72	0	no		
4	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
D. in getting on or off the toilet?			PC61D	num 1
72	0	no		
3	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
832	●	missing		
<i>[Give R card #8.]</i>				
C62. What special equipment must {NAME} use as a result of this condition? <i>[Mark all that apply.]</i>				
cane			PC62_1	num 1
76	0	not marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
crutches/walker			PC62_2	num 1
71	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
medically prescribed shoes			PC62_4	num 1
72	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
manual wheelchair/powered wheelchair/scooter			PC62_5	num 1
71	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
brace (arm, hand, foot, or leg)			PC62_8	num 1
68	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
other			PC62_10	num 1

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
70	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
none			PC62_11	num 1
24	0	not marked		
52	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
C63. Has {NAME} always lived, since (he/she) was born, in the house or apartment building where (he/she) lives now?			PC63	num 1
4366	0	no <i>[go to C64]</i>		
1298	1	yes <i>[skip to C69]</i>		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
8	8	don't know <i>[go to C69]</i>		
827	●	missing		
C64. Was {NAME} born in the United States?			PC64	num 1
306	0	no <i>[go to C65]</i>		
4028	1	yes <i>[skip to C66]</i>		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1306	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know <i>[go to C66]</i>		
857	●	missing		
C65. In what month and year did (he/she) first move to the United States to live?				
Month			PC65_M	num 2
25	1	January		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
19	2	February		
15	3	March		
16	4	April		
24	5	May		
26	6	June		
32	7	July		
37	8	August		
23	9	September		
19	10	October		
15	11	November		
30	12	December		
4	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
5336	97	legitimate skip		
6	98	don't know		
877	●	missing		
Year			PC65_Y	num 2
5	1	1977		
11	2	1978		
17	3	1979		
28	4	1980		
22	5	1981		
8	6	1982		
15	7	1983		
8	8	1984		
18	9	1985		
16	10	1986		
11	11	1987		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	12	1988		
30	13	1989		
20	14	1990		
20	15	1991		
10	16	1992		
12	17	1993		
15	18	1994-95		
4	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
5336	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		
868	●	missing		
C66. In what month and year did (he/she) move to the house or apartment building (he/she) lives in now?				
Month			PC66_M	num 2
233	1	January		
237	2	February		
274	3	March		
279	4	April		
349	5	May		
498	6	June		
439	7	July		
497	8	August		
358	9	September		
374	10	October		
349	11	November		
313	12	December		
23	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1306	97	legitimate skip		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
44	98	don't know		
931	●	missing		
Year			PC66_Y	num 2
24	1	1977		
55	2	1978		
54	3	1979		
91	4	1980		
102	5	1981		
90	6	1982		
136	7	1983		
165	8	1984		
180	9	1985		
194	10	1986		
258	11	1987		
181	12	1988		
284	13	1989		
338	14	1990		
300	15	1991		
371	16	1992		
469	17	1993		
754	18	1994		
38	19	1995		
23	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1306	97	legitimate skip		
76	98	don't know		
1015	●	missing		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
-----------	------	----------	---------------	-------------

C67. Where did {NAME} live just before moving to this house or apartment building? If you can't remember the exact street address, please tell me the city or place, the county, and the state in which he lived. <i>[please print]</i>				
C68. In what month and year did name move to that house or apartment building?				
Month			PC68_M	num 2
226	1	January		
192	2	February		
177	3	March		
229	4	April		
262	5	May		
397	6	June		
307	7	July		
377	8	August		
284	9	September		
238	10	October		
199	11	November		
190	12	December		
373	20	(He/she) lived there at birth.		
39	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1306	97	legitimate skip		
593	98	don't know		
1115	●	missing		
Year			PC68_Y	num 2
142	1	1977		
120	2	1978		
136	3	1979		
161	4	1980		
182	5	1981		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
164	6	1982		
165	7	1983		
153	8	1984		
194	9	1985		
173	10	1986		
194	11	1987		
189	12	1988		
241	13	1989		
217	14	1990		
218	15	1991		
190	16	1992		
153	17	1993		
168	18	1994		
3	19	1995		
373	20	(He/she) lived there at birth.		
39	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1306	97	legitimate skip		
601	98	don't know		
1022	●	missing		
C69. Is {NAME} a twin?			PC69	num 1
5551	0	no <i>[skip to D5]</i>		
112	1	yes <i>[go to D1]</i>		
841	●	missing		

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
SECTION D: TWINS				
D1. First twin's ID recorded				
D1. Second twin's ID recorded				
D2. In your opinion are {NAME} and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?			PD2	num 1
25	1	definitely identical		
2	2	probably identical		
67	3	definitely identical		
5	4	probably fraternal		
5551	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent not a twin]</i>		
4	8	don't know		
850	•	missing		
D3. Until they were 8 years old, how alike were the twins?			PD3	num 1
30	1	as alike as two peas in a pod		
69	2	of a normal family likeness		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5551	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent not a twin]</i>		
2	8	don't know		
850	•	missing		
D4. When the twins were young children:				
A. How often were you confused about which was which?			PD4A	num 1
7	1	frequently		
12	2	occasionally		
80	3	never		
5551	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent not a twin]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
849	•	missing		
B. How often was their father confused?			PD4B	num 1

Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	1	frequently		
18	2	occasionally		
66	3	never		
5551	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent not a twin]</i>		
3	8	don't know		
9	9	not applicable		
849	●	missing		
C. How often were their siblings confused?			PD4C	num 1
4	1	frequently		
10	2	occasionally		
70	3	never		
1	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5551	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent not a twin]</i>		
19	9	not applicable		
849	●	missing		
D. How often were their grandparents confused?			PD4D	num 1
18	1	frequently		
21	2	occasionally		
55	3	never		
5551	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent not a twin]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
849	●	missing		
E. How often were their teachers confused?			PD4E	num 1
26	1	frequently		
20	2	occasionally		
53	3	never		

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5551	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent not a twin]</i>		
5	8	don't know		
849	●	missing		
F. How often were strangers confused?			PD4F	num 1
42	1	frequently		
15	2	occasionally		
46	3	never		
5551	7	legitimate skip <i>[adolescent not a twin]</i>		
1	8	don't know		
849	●	missing		
D5. Is the person who answered for this child the same person who completed the core section of the questionnaire?			PD5	num 1
125	0	no		
4941	1	yes		
1438	●	missing		
D5A. Is there another sampled adolescent? Refer to face sheet.			PD5A	num 1
4688	0	no <i>[read below]</i>		
539	1	yes <i>[administer continuation booklet]</i>		
1277	●	missing		
These are all the questions I have for you. Thank you for your cooperation.				

*Parent Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
-----------	------	----------	------------------	-----------------

Information:

630 main booklets were completed in Spanish

66 continuation booklets were completed in Spanish